

Sacramento Police Department

Firearm discharge Report

Incident Details

Date Received 03/23/2021
Entered By [IAPro entry - AA
Colleen Barker
#6445]
Date/Time of Occurrence 03/23/2021 23:56
Date/Time Entered 04/07/2021 11:55
Record ID Number 27409
Report Number 21-78997
IA No OIS2021-02
Sacramento PD Blue Admin Analyst
Team Assigned Colleen Barker
Investigator
IAPro Assigned Officer Marcus
Investigator Masingale #0556

Incident Location

Location of Occurrence 5 - South
[REDACTED] Tangerine Ave
Sacramento, CA, 95823
Precinct: 5C

Incident Summary

DANIEL HAHN
Chief of Police
5770 Freeport Blvd., Suite 100
Sacramento, CA 95822-3516

(916) 808-0800

Fax : (916) 808-0818

www.sacpd.org

MEDIA ADVISORY/NEWS RELEASE

For Immediate Release No. 20210324-018

Wednesday, March 24, 2021

Officer Involved Shooting - 5900 block of Tangerine Avenue

Below is a summary of the events known to us at this time. The investigation into

this incident is in the preliminary stages and details may change as information becomes available.

On March 23, 2021 at approximately 11:56 p.m., Sacramento Police Department patrol officers responded to the 5900 block of Tangerine Avenue after a member of the community called police dispatch to report sounds of gunshots in the neighborhood. An officer arrived on scene, in a marked patrol vehicle and in full police uniform, and contacted an adult male suspect who was armed with a firearm. This contact resulted in an exchange of gunfire between the suspect and the SPD officer. The officer and the suspect were injured during this exchange, and the suspect fell to the ground within reach of his firearm.

Additional officers arrived and began communicating with the suspect to affect a peaceful surrender. During these communications the suspect attempted to reach for his firearm on multiple occasions. Crisis Negotiators and the SWAT team then arrived on scene and continued to negotiate with the suspect for a safe surrender. Unmanned Aerial Systems equipment (UAS) and an Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) robot were also used to monitor, communicate with, and ultimately disarm the suspect. The EOD robot was able to move the firearm out of the suspect's reach and SWAT officers were then able to make a safe approach and take the suspect into custody.

Shortly after, Sacramento Fire Department personnel transported the suspect to a local hospital, where he is currently receiving medical treatment for his injuries and is listed in stable condition. The suspect's firearm was recovered from the scene and is pictured below.

The officer was also transported to a local hospital and is listed in stable condition.

This incident is being investigated by the Sacramento Police Department's Homicide Unit and Internal Affairs Division. The Office of Public Safety Accountability and the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office are providing oversight by monitoring the investigation.

This incident falls under the City Council's policy on Police Use of Force as well as SB 1421. As a result, the video and audio associated with this incident will be released to the public within 30 days. Detectives are in the process of identifying and retrieving video associated with this incident.

There are no further details to release at this time. As the investigation progresses updates will be provided.

The Sacramento Police Department encourages any witnesses with information regarding this incident to contact the dispatch center at (916) 264-5471 or Sacramento Valley Crime Stoppers at (916) 443-HELP (4357). Callers can remain anonymous and may be eligible for a reward up to \$1,000. Anonymous tips can also be submitted using the free "P3 Tips" smartphone app.

Suspect's Firearm Recovered From Scene

Sacramento Police Media Relations · (916) 808-0808 ·

pio@pd.cityofsacramento.org

The Mission of the Sacramento Police Department is to work in partnership with the Community to protect life and property, solve neighborhood problems, and enhance the quality of life in our City.

Administrative review is assigned to the F.I.T. team. C.B.

Firearm Discharge Details

Firearm Discharge Type	Perpetrator
Number Of Officers Involved	1
Type of Response to Incident	—
Citizen Influence Assessment	—

Crisis Details

Nature of Crisis	None
Final Disposition	Arrested

Reporting/Involved Citizen

Joshua Jermaine Hippard

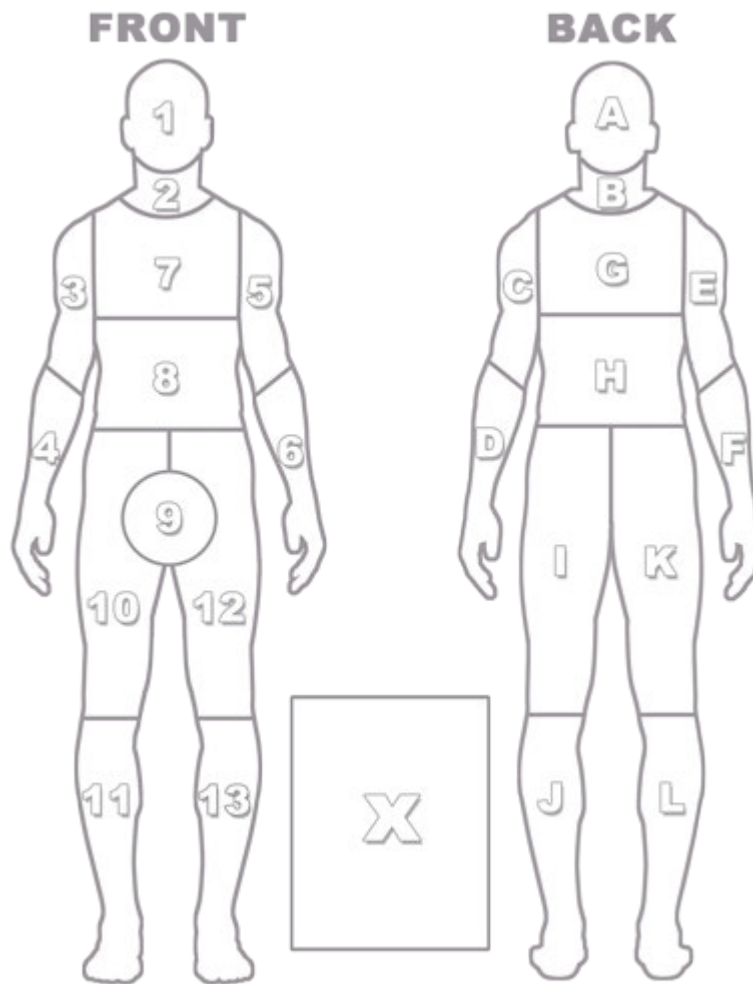
Date of Birth	02/07/1989	Gender	Male
Race	Black/African American (B)	Ethnicity	African American (Race: B)
Role	Arrested/Booked		
Address	[REDACTED]	Phone Numbers	[REDACTED]
Email			
Additional Snapshot Data	Homeless at time of involvement	No	
	Perceived Limited English	No	Primary Language English

	Sexual Orientation	—	Gender Expression	—
	Experiencing Mental Crisis (Officer Assessment)	Unk	Experiencing Mental Crisis (Self Reported)	Unk
	Armed at Time of Incident	Yes		
Firearm Discharge Details For Citizen	Type of Citizen Involvement	Suspect or offender	Citizen Age at Time of Incident	32
	Number of Shots Fired by Citizen	0	Citizen Condition	Injured
	Party Causing Injury	Patrol	Citizen Arrested	Yes
	Charges Against Citizen	—		
Charges Against Citizen	246(B) PC 245(D)(1) PC 664/187 PC			
Weapons Used By Citizen	Handgun			

Injuries Sustained By Citizen

Gunshot Wound

Points



Involved Officers

Police Officer Lucas Copp

Assignment at time of incident: Police Officer OOO/Patrol/District 5//

Video Footage: Worn/Activated

Policy Outcome: Within policy

Role: Primary Officer

Height: —

Weight: —

Weapons Used By Officer: Handgun

Firearm Discharge Details	Total Number of Shots	0	Number of Hits	0
	Number of Misses	0	Number of Prior Shootings	0
	Officer Condition	Injured: Other	Unintentional Discharge	true
			Role was within Policy	false
	Officer Action at Time of Discharge	—	Reinstatement Status	—
	Conclusion Date	—	Administration Leave Date	—
	On Range Date	—	Date Returned to Duty	—
	Officer Assistance Program Attended Date	—		
	Violations	—		
	Comments	—		

Injuries Sustained By Officer

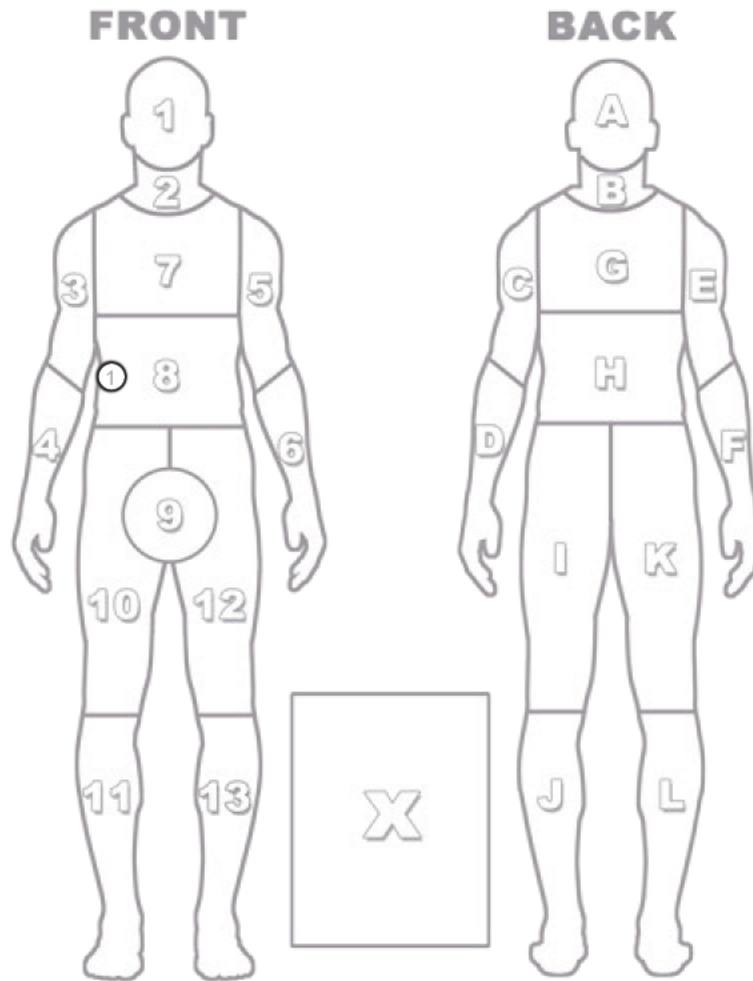
Medical treatment required

Points

Bruised

Points

1



Officer Witnesses

Police Officer Terrance Gordon

Assignment at time of incident Police Officer
OOO/Patrol/District
5

Video Footage —

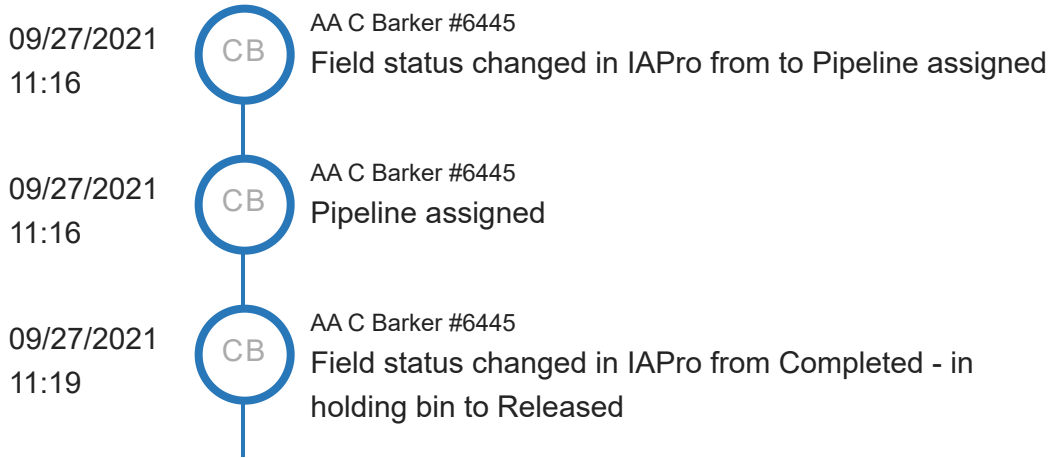
Role —

Attachments

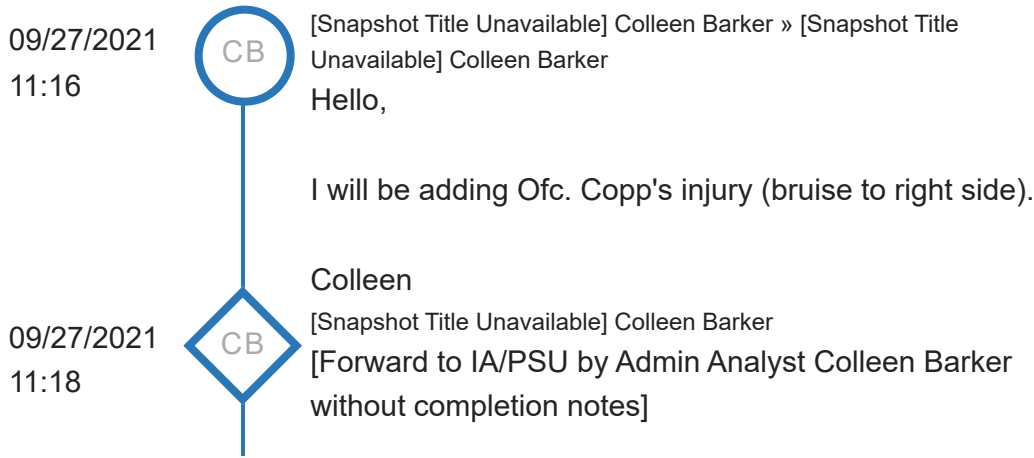
Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
05/05/2021	OIS █████ Tangerine Way	pdf
04/07/2021	Range Memo_2121-78997_Ofc Copp	docx

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Type
07/21/2021	Preliminary Review Memo_21-78997_03-23-2021	docx
05/05/2021	21-78997 OIS PP timeline	pdf
04/07/2021	L Copp_21-79206_03-24-2021_blue border	pdf

Assignment History



Chain of Command History





Sacramento County District Attorney's Office

THIEN HO
District Attorney

DATE: December 18, 2023

TO: Chief Katherine Lester
Sacramento Police Department
5770 Freeport Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95822

FROM: Sacramento County District Attorney's Office

SUBJECT: Officer-Involved Shooting Case No. SPD-21-78997
Shooting Officer: SPD Officer Lucas Copp #376
Person Shot: Joshua Jermaine Hippard (D.O.B. 02/07/1989)

The District Attorney's Office, as an independent agency, has completed its investigation and review of the above-referenced officer-involved shooting. We address whether there is sufficient evidence to support the filing of a criminal action in connection with the shooting of Joshua Hippard. For the reasons set forth, we conclude that the shooting was lawful.

The District Attorney's Office received and reviewed written reports and other documentary items. These items include Sacramento Police Department report number 21-78997, video and audio recordings, dispatch calls, witness interviews, photographs, diagrams, evidence logs, and the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office Laboratory of Forensic Services reports.

FACTUAL SUMMARY

On March 23, 2021, at approximately 11:56 p.m., the Sacramento Police Department (SPD) received a 9-1-1 call of shots fired from [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue. The caller advised approximately five gunshots were heard, coming from the south side of the house.

Approximately nine minutes later, on March 24 at 12:05 a.m., SPD Officers Lucas Copp and Terrance Gordon were dispatched to the area of Tangerine Avenue and La Mancha Way for this 9-1-1 call. Both officers were driving marked patrol vehicles and wore full SPD uniforms, with visible badges and department patches on their sleeves. They were equipped with body-worn cameras. Each patrol vehicle had an in-car camera. Officer Copp was armed with a Glock 17 9mm handgun.

At approximately 12:10 a.m., Officer Gordon reached the scene, driving southbound on Audia Circle past Tangerine Avenue.

As Officer Gordon passed Tangerine Avenue, Joshua Hippard walked westbound on the southern sidewalk of Tangerine Avenue, west of Audia Circle. Hippard hid behind a parked trailer as Officer Gordon's patrol vehicle drove by. Once Officer Gordon's patrol vehicle passed out of sight, Hippard moved out from behind the parked trailer and began walking in the street.

As Hippard moved into the street, Officer Copp drove eastbound on Tangerine Avenue, approaching Audia Circle. The front passenger-side window of Officer Copp's patrol vehicle was down. Hippard walked westbound on the south side of Tangerine Avenue towards Officer Copp's slowly approaching patrol vehicle.

Officer Copp directed his patrol vehicle's spotlight on Hippard. Officer Copp saw what he recognized as a handgun in Hippard's right hand. Officer Copp told Hippard not to move. Hippard ignored that instruction. Hippard continued towards Officer Copp's slowly moving patrol vehicle.

Hippard reached Officer Copp's open front passenger-side window. Hippard raised his gun, pointed it at Officer Copp, and fired twice. One bullet struck Officer Copp on the right side of his body, near his abdomen. The bullet did not penetrate his bullet-proof vest. The other shot struck the patrol vehicle's driver's seat, immediately behind Officer Copp's back.

Officer Copp exited his patrol vehicle as it was still slowly moving forward. The patrol vehicle crashed into a nearby parked trailer. Hippard ran westbound with the gun still in his hand, while pointing it backwards at Officer Copp.

Officer Copp feared for his life. He believed Hippard tried to kill him and would continue to shoot at him as Hippard was still pointing his gun in Officer Copp's direction even as he was fleeing. Officer Copp drew his firearm and fired multiple rounds towards Hippard as Hippard ran west on Tangerine Avenue.

Hippard was struck by Officer Copp's gunfire and fell in the middle of the roadway. Officer Copp saw Hippard still holding the gun in his hand. Officer Copp also saw Hippard reload the gun while on the ground in the roadway.

Officer Copp ordered Hippard to show his hands and drop the gun. Hippard refused to comply.

Officer Gordon arrived on scene, exited his patrol vehicle, drew his firearm, and joined Officer Copp in giving Hippard multiple commands to put the gun down or throw it away from him. Hippard did not comply. While on the ground, Hippard continued to manipulate the handgun. Hippard screamed profanity at the officers. Hippard also said to the officers, "Kill me."

Since Hippard still held his gun and refused to comply with the officers' directions to toss it away, the officers could not safely approach Hippard to render medical aid. The SPD SWAT unit and Crisis Negotiations Team were summoned to assist. Hippard continued to defy these other officers' commands to peacefully surrender.

Hippard relinquished his gun after approximately two and a half hours. At approximately 2:40 a.m., the police department used a robot to retrieve the firearm next to Hippard. The SPD SWAT team deployed their armored vehicle, the Bearcat, to assist in taking Hippard into custody. Hippard was handcuffed, and medics began to provide medical assistance.

Hippard was transported to Kaiser Permanente South Sacramento Medical Center. Hippard had three non-life-threatening bullet wounds: behind his right knee, the back of his left thigh, and his lower right arm.

Hippard's blood sample was tested at the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office Laboratory of Forensic Services. The sample was found to have a blood alcohol level of .093%. Additional testing showed the presence of cocaine metabolite.

Hippard's gun was a loaded Glock .45 caliber handgun with a live round in the chamber and a 30-round high-capacity magazine.

Crime scene investigators later found two spent .45 caliber shell casings on Tangerine Avenue. One fired .45 caliber bullet was found in the interior of Officer Copp's patrol vehicle, lodged in the interior rear quarter panel. A second fired .45 caliber bullet was found lodged in Officer Copp's ballistic vest.

A round count and examination of casings recovered at the scene established that Officer Copp fired eight rounds.

Hippard's wife was interviewed. She told detectives that she and Hippard had argued earlier in the night. She also indicated that Hippard was intoxicated.

On March 26, 2021, Hippard gave a brief voluntary statement to detectives. Hippard admitted he had been drinking earlier on the night of the shooting. He told detectives he became upset with his wife, went outside, and shot his gun into the air.

Hippard stated he walked down the street and saw the officer. Initially, Hippard denied shooting the officer. Hippard then told the detective he wanted to have the officer kill him and tried to scare the officer into shooting him. Hippard said he flashed the gun and shot next to the officer as the officer was getting out of the car.

When told he shot the officer in the bulletproof vest, Hippard said he was sorry. Hippard said he was standing outside the officer's passenger side window when he fired. Hippard stated he did not know how many times he fired at the officer and did not know whether the patrol vehicle's window was up or down because he was intoxicated. Hippard admitted the .45 caliber handgun recovered at the scene was his.

Both officers' body worn cameras and in-car cameras were reviewed. Additionally, a home surveillance video captured this event. The home video shows Officer Gordon's patrol vehicle driving past Tangerine Avenue. Hippard is walking westbound on the sidewalk of Tangerine Avenue, west of Audia Circle. Hippard hides behind a parked trailer when Officer Gordon's

patrol vehicle drives by on Audia Circle. Hippard then moves out of that hiding spot into the street. Officer Copp's vehicle approaches eastbound on Tangerine Avenue. Hippard appears to lean in towards the passenger-side window of the patrol car. As Hippard does so, a flash is visible. The video shows Hippard fleeing and Officer Copp exiting his patrol vehicle and firing at Hippard. Hippard falls to the street.

All the videos depict the events consistently with the description above.

Hippard is currently being prosecuted in Sacramento Superior Court case number 21FE005634. Hippard is charged with violations of Penal Code sections 245(b) (assault with a semi-automatic firearm) and 246 (discharging a firearm at an inhabited dwelling house) for the initial shooting resulting in the 9-1-1 call, and one count of a violation of Penal Code section 664/187 (attempted murder) for shooting at Officer Copp. The case is currently pending further proceedings.

LEGAL ANALYSIS

An officer who has reasonable cause to believe a person has committed a public offense or is a danger to others may use reasonable force to affect arrest or detention, to prevent escape, or to overcome resistance. (*Tennessee v. Garner* (1985) 471 U.S. 1, 11; *Graham v. Connor* (1989) 490 U.S. 386, 396; *Kortum v. Alkire* (1977) 69 Cal.App.3d 325; California Penal Code section 835a(b); CALCRIM 2670.) The person being detained or arrested may be subjected to such restraint as is reasonably necessary for his arrest and detention and has a concomitant duty to permit himself to be detained. (*People v. Allen* (1980) 109 Cal.App.3d 981, 985; CALCRIM 2670, 2671, 2672.) Officers do not need to retreat or desist their efforts if the person they are arresting or detaining resists or threatens resistance; nor shall the officer be deemed an aggressor or lose the right to self-defense by use of reasonable force. (California Penal Code section 835a(d).)

Here, Officer Copp was dispatched to a 9-1-1 call related to gunshots. Officer Copp arrived at the scene within ten minutes. As the officer drove by, he saw Hippard walking in the street.

Hippard immediately fired his gun twice at Officer Copp at close range through the open front passenger-side window of the officer's marked patrol vehicle. A bullet struck Officer Copp on the right side of his ballistic vest.

A peace officer may use deadly force under circumstances where it is reasonably necessary for self-defense or defense of another. California law permits the use of deadly force if the officer actually and reasonably believed he was in imminent danger of death or great bodily injury. (CALCRIM 505, 507, 3470; California Penal Code section 835a(c)(1)(A).) An officer who uses deadly force must actually believe that force is necessary. The appearance of danger is all that is necessary; actual danger is not. (*People v. Toledo* (1948) 85 Cal.App.2d 577; *People v. Jackson* (1965) 233 Cal.App.2d 639.) Thus, the officer may employ all force reasonably believed necessary. (CALCRIM 3470.) The reasonableness of a particular use of force must be judged from the perspective of a reasonable officer on the scene, rather than with 20/20 hindsight. The calculus of reasonableness must embody allowance for the fact that police officers are often

forced to make split-second judgments – in circumstances that are tense, uncertain, and rapidly evolving – about the amount of force that is necessary in a particular situation. (California Penal Code section 835a(a)(4); *Graham v. Connor* (1989) 490 U.S. 386.)

Here, Officer Copp was in fear for his life. Without warning and without provocation, Hippard approached the officer's patrol vehicle, gun in hand, and fired two gunshots through the open window. One bullet actually struck Officer Copp in his side but did not penetrate his bulletproof vest. A second bullet struck the driver's seat immediately behind him.

Under these circumstances, Officer Copp believed that Hippard was trying to murder him and would continue to do so. Hippard ran away from the patrol car, but pointed the gun behind him towards Officer Copp as he ran. Therefore, Officer Copp exited his patrol vehicle while it was still moving, drew his firearm, and fired several shots at Hippard. Officer Copp ceased firing as Hippard fell to the street.

Officer Copp and Officer Gordon both directed Hippard to drop the gun. Hippard refused, reloaded the gun, and refused to relinquish the gun for nearly two and a half hours before being taken into custody.

California Penal Code section 835a(c)(1)(B) provides that a peace officer is justified in using deadly force upon a fleeing person if the officer reasonably believes, based on the totality of the circumstances, that such force is necessary "to apprehend a fleeing person for any felony that threatened or resulted in death or serious bodily injury, if the officer reasonably believes that the person will cause death or serious bodily injury to another person unless immediately apprehended. Where feasible, a peace officer shall, prior to the use of force, make reasonable efforts to identify themselves as a peace officer and to warn that deadly force may be used, unless the officer has reasonable grounds to believe the person is aware of those facts."

Here, Officer Copp reasonably believed that Hippard intended to inflict death or serious bodily injury on him, if Hippard was not stopped immediately. Hippard had already shot Officer Copp and struck the officer's bulletproof vest. As Hippard ran, he did not drop the gun and continued to point it in Officer Copp's direction.

Under these circumstances, the immediacy and the gravity of the threat being presented by Hippard is unquestioned. Officer Copp's response was fully justified under the law.

CONCLUSION

As Officer Copp drove on Tangerine Avenue to respond to a 9-1-1 call of shots fired, Hippard approached Officer Copp's open front passenger-side window and fired two gunshots at Officer Copp from close range. One shot struck Officer Copp in the side of his bulletproof vest and the other shot struck the patrol vehicle's driver's seat, immediately behind Officer Copp's back. Hippard then ran from the officer but continued to point the gun in Officer Copp's direction.

Fearing for his life, Officer Copp exited his vehicle and fired eight rounds at Hippard. Hippard was struck three times and fell to the ground. Officer Copp's decision to deploy deadly force

was justified under these circumstances.

Accordingly, we will take no further action in this matter.

Cc: Detective Justin Saario, Sacramento Police Department
Officer Lucas Copp, Sacramento Police Department
Office of Public Safety Accountability

Katherine Lester
Chief of Police

5770 Freeport Blvd., Suite 100
Sacramento, CA 95822-3516
Ph: (916) 808-0800
Fax: (916) 808-0818
www.sacpd.org

Ref: COP 3-7

Notice of Administrative Investigation Disposition
Officer Involved Shooting

To:
Professional Standards Unit

Incident:
Officer Involved Shooting; SPD Report #: 21-78997, Date: 03/23/2021
Involved Officer: Officer Lucas Copp #376

Policy Disposition:
After a comprehensive administrative investigation, it was determined that Officer Lucas Copp #376 acted in accordance with department policy and procedures.

Training/ Equipment/ Policy Recommendations:
During the administrative investigation, SPD management conducted a review of policy, equipment and training. The following recommendations have been implemented or are in progress:

Policy:

- Reactive Authority was defined in the revision of GO 580.02. PSU is currently developing a reference card for watch commanders.
- Guidelines were added to GO 580.12 on the use of less lethal weapons on non-responsive/injured suspects to ensure there is no longer an active threat. See GO 580.12 section 5. c.

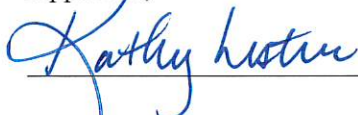
Equipment:

- EOD has a magnet prototype that is currently in development that may make it easier to retrieve weapons with the EOD robot.
- The Sustainment Team rolled out Signal Sidearm to patrol in February of 2022 and is currently exploring new technology through AXON that would trigger the camera based on the proximity of the officer to the call for service.

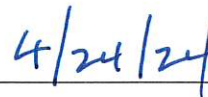
Training:

- The Communications Center created an OIS/ICD Checklist to streamline the notification process as well as a RAVE notification quick reference guide for community notifications.
- FTU has maintained their training structure for phase trainees on Orientation and Response Time.
- AOT updated training materials related to Rapidly Evolving & Violent Felony Events, Firearms Perishable Skills Program, and First Aid/CPR/AED.

Approved,



Kathy Lester
Chief of Police



Date

Officer Involved Shooting

Administrative Investigation 2021-02

Final Review



SPD 2021-78997

March 23, 2021 @ 11:56 pm

██████████ Tangerine Ave, Sacramento, CA 95823

INVOLVED OFFICER

- Officer Lucas Copp #376
 - Sworn date: 12/23/2017
 - Solo-officer date: 6/28/2018

SECONDARY OFFICER

- Officer Terrance Gordon #986
 - Sworn date: 11/11/2017
 - Solo-officer date: 3/9/2018

SUSPECT – JOSHUA HIPPARD

➤ Age: 32

➤ [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

➤ Personal History:

➤ Married with 6 children

➤ Employed as a long-haul truck driver

➤ Recent family turmoil

➤ Had made suicidal statements to family members



SUSPECT – JOSHUA HIPPARD

➤ Firearm Information:

➤ DROS:

- 1. Century Arms RAS47 rifle, chambered for 7.62 ammunition, serial# [REDACTED]
- 2. **Sturm & Ruger KP95PR pistol, chambered for 9mm ammunition, serial# [REDACTED]**
- 3. Glock 30 pistol, chambered for .45 ammunition, serial# [REDACTED]
- 4. **Taurus PT111 pistol, chambered for 9mm ammunition, serial# [REDACTED]**
- 5. Stevens Arms 320 shotgun, chambered for 12-gauge, serial# [REDACTED]
- 6. **Glock 30 pistol, chambered for .45 ammunition, serial# [REDACTED]**
- 7. Taurus 85 revolver, chambered for .38 ammunition, serial# [REDACTED]
- 8. Rock Island Armory M206 revolver, chambered for .38 ammunition, serial# [REDACTED]

GLOCK 30



Glock 30, subcompact .45 cal with high-capacity magazine recovered on scene.

OFFICER COPP'S INJURIES



CSI photographs of bullet fragment located in Officer Copp's ballistic panel and contusion to Officer Copp's right side.

2ND ROUND TRAJECTORY



2nd round fired by Hippard as Officer Copp exited the vehicle.

POST-OIS

12:11.07 am

- **Officer Copp broadcasted that shots were fired, and the suspect was down on the ground.**

12:11.37 am (+30 seconds)

- **Officer Gordon arrived on scene.**
- **Officer Copp told Officer Gordon, “He just reloaded!”**
- **Officer Gordon attempted to de-escalate and gave Hippard commands to put the firearm down and crawl towards him.**

12:15 am (+4 minutes)

- **Additional officer arrived to form a contact team.**

12:18 am (+7 minutes)

- **Sgt. Fox arrived on scene and directed SFD to stage.**
- **Hippard is uncooperative and refused to move away from the firearm.**

12:22 am (+11 minutes)

- **Officer Copp is transported to Kaiser South.**

12:28 am (+17 minutes)

- **Sgt. Fox gives Reactive Authority over the radio.**

12:31 am (+20 minutes)

- **On-duty CNT is requested**
- **Hippard is uncooperative “Still refuses to move away from the gun.”**

POST-OIS

12:34 am (+23 minutes)

- Sgt. Fox requested an Everbridge notification.

12:35 am (+24 minutes)

- LT. Dobson arrived on scene and took command of the scene.
- Everbridge was cancelled.

12:42 am (+31 minutes)

- Arrest team re-deployed with use of Bearcat. Negotiations continued.
- LT. Dobson requested a full SWAT/CNT/EOD callout.

12:44 am (+32 minutes)

- UAS deployed.

12:46 am (+34 minutes)

- The CP was established at the DMV parking lot on La Mancha Way.

12:53 am (+42 minutes)

- Sgt. Enkoji assigned Contact Team Leader.
- Sgt. Fox reassigned to Operations Sergeant.

01:29 am (+1 hour, 18 minutes)

- SWAT/CNT arrived and briefed by LT. Dobson.

01:40 am (+1 hour, 29 minutes)

- SWAT replaced patrol contact team and LT. Dobson gave updated Reactive Authority.

POST-OIS

02:12 am (+2 hours, 1 minute)

- Plan developed to deliver CNT throw phone and secure the firearm with the EOD robot.

02:38 am (+2 hours, 27 minutes)

- The EOD robot secured the firearm.

02:40 am (+2 hours, 29 minutes)

- SWAT arrest team moved in and handcuffed Hippard.
- Sgt. Jarvis and Officer Tiner began providing medical aid.

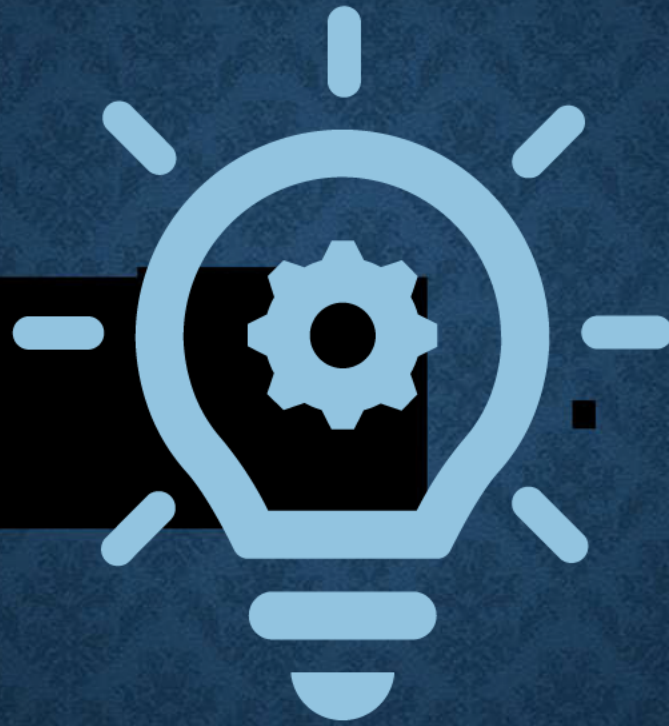
02:42 am (+2 hours, 31 minutes)

- SFD arrived on scene and provided medical aid.
- Hippard was transported to Kaiser South Hospital.

POLICY REVIEW

SPD GENERAL ORDERS

- **General Order 522.02** – Emergency Care for Individuals Under Police Care or Control (Revised date 5/18/18)
- **General Order 525.07** – Body-Worn Camera (Revised date 1/16/19)
- **General Order 525.09** – Unmanned Aerial Systems (Revised date 10/8/19)
- **General Order 580.02** – Use of Force (Revised date 09/18/19)
- **General Order 580.06** – De-Escalation and Planned Response (Revised date 12/1/20)
- **General Order 580.15** – Special Weapons and Tactics (S.W.A.T.) Team (Revised date 4/16/13)
- **General Order 580.18** – Deployment of Armored Vehicles (Revised date 6/22/18)



ORGANIZATIONAL CONSIDERATIONS



QUESTIONS ?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
Force Investigations Team



Officer-Involved Shooting Administrative Investigation (OISAI)
OISAI 2021-02

Report Number:

SPD 2021-78997

Location:

████████ Tangerine Avenue, Sacramento, CA 95823 (SPD District 5, Beat C)

Date/Time of Incident:

03/23/2021 at 2356 hours

Suspect:

Joshua Jermaine Hippard (DOB 02/07/1989, X-Reference ██████████)

Primary Officer(s):

Officer Lucas Copp #376

- Sworn Date: 12/23/2017
- Solo Officer Date: 6/28/2018

Witness/secondary Officer(s):

Officer Terrance Gordon #986

- Sworn Date: 11/11/2017
- Solo Officer Date: 3/09/2018

FIT Investigator:

Sergeant Curtis Gates #3042

Introduction:

I, Sergeant Curtis Gates #3042, am a Sergeant with the Sacramento Police Department's Professional Standards Unit (PSU), assigned to the Force Investigation Team (FIT). FIT's responsibilities include administrative investigations of SPD use of force incidents to ensure force was used lawfully, appropriately, and consistent with department training and policy. The primary objective of the FIT is to provide SPD with a standardized, professional, comprehensive, and neutral administrative investigation and policy review of use of force incidents. On 10/11/2023, I was assigned the administrative investigation of an officer-involved shooting that occurred at ██████████ Tangerine Avenue on 03/23/2021, at approximately 2356 hours. At the time of assignment, I was working with FIT in an auxiliary capacity.

Reviewed Material:

Reports:

- SPD General Offense Report [2021-78997]
 - Observations
 - Statements
 - Detective follow-up
 - Attachments
- SPD Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD) log(s) for the following event(s):
 - CAD event [2021-78997]
 - CAD event [2021-79047]
 - CAD event [2021-79049]
- ShotSpotter¹ – Detailed Forensic Report
 - Incident #141845, #141846
- Detective Interview Transcripts:
 - Officer Lucas Copp #376 – Detective Saario #460
 - Officer Terrance Gordon #986 – Detective Saario #460

Images:

- All photographs uploaded to the Digital Crime Scene (DCS) system:
 - Images taken by Forensic Investigator Bueno #6376
 - Images taken by Forensic Investigator Louie #6384
- All photographs uploaded to Evidence.com:
 - Images taken by Forensic Investigator Kinoshita

Audio:

- SPD Computer-Aided Dispatch (CAD) audio files of 911/Incoming calls and Radio Dispatch Traffic of the following SPD CAD events:
 - CAD event [2021-78997]
- Detective Interviews:
 - Officer Lucas Copp #376 – Interviewed by Detective Saario #460
 - Officer Terrance Gordon #986 – Interviewed by Detective Saario #460
- ShotSpotter Audio:
 - Incident #141845, #141846

Video:

- Body-Worn Camera (BWC) Video:
 - Officer Lucas Copp #376
 - Officer Terrance Gordon #986
 - Detective Saario #460

¹ SoundThinking Inc., formerly ShotSpotter Inc., is gunshot detection technology that uses sophisticated acoustic sensors to detect, locate and alert law enforcement agencies and security personnel about illegal gunfire incidents in real-time.

- Detective Cruz #278
- In-Car Camera (ICC) Video:
 - Officer Lucas Copp #376
 - Officer Terrance Gordon #986
- Surveillance Video:
 - █████ Tangerine Avenue
 - █████ Waterash Way
 - Scene Video
- Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) Video/Photography:
 - Officer Freeman
 - Officer Jagur (Photographs only)
 - Officer Osmond and Jensen

Incident Summary:

During the administrative investigation of this incident, I reviewed SPD reports, CAD events/logs, BWC/ICC footage, and detective interviews relating to SPD report number 2021-78997. The following is a summary of the incident as I learned from the reviewed material. All times are approximated based upon CAD information, BWC/ICC time stamps, and ShotSpotter forensic report.

On 3/23/2021, SPD Officer Lucas Copp was working patrol in SPD District 5, assigned unit identifier 1A55 (1-Alpha-55). Officer Copp started his graveyard patrol shift at 2100 hours. He was wearing a dark blue police uniform with load-bearing vest (LBV) and duty belt, driving a marked, black and white, Ford Crown Victoria police vehicle².

SPD Officer Terrance Gordon was working patrol in SPD District 5, assigned unit identifier 1A53 (1-Alpha-53). Officer Gordon started his graveyard patrol shift at 2100 hours. He was wearing a dark blue police uniform and duty belt, driving a marked, black and white, Ford utility police vehicle³.

At 2353 hours, ShotSpotter detected 5 gunshots in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave. There was no information on the CAD call regarding a ShotSpotter activation. The incident was outside of the ShotSpotter coverage area with several sensors not detecting the first shots of the incident. The data on the shooting was later collected by ShotSpotter technicians⁴.

At 2356 hours, the SPD Communications Center received a call for service from an area resident through the 911 system regarding the sounds of shots fired (927S). The initial text of the call was “2 Ago.... Heard only approx 5 gunshots.... sounded like it came from south of loc.... nothing else seen or heard.” The call location was [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave⁵. The caller indicated that the gunfire possibly came from the street located behind his residence – Waterash Way⁶.

Investigator Note: The following information regarding the shooting in front of [REDACTED] Waterash Way was unknown to the initial responding officers. However, this event was the catalyst for the officer-involved shooting.

Surveillance video from [REDACTED] Waterash Way recorded a Chevy Tahoe and a Volkswagen sedan leaving the residence of [REDACTED] Waterash Way at about 2356 hours (per video timestamp). A subject exited the residence at [REDACTED] Waterash Way and appeared to shoot a firearm in the direction of the leaving vehicles. Det. Derrick #342 documented in his supplement that it appeared the subject fired approximately 4 times followed by 1 additional shot. The shooter walked back inside [REDACTED] Waterash Way. At 0007 hours, two subjects exited the residence and walked westbound towards Audia Circle. At 0009 hours, one subject walked northbound on Audia Circle and the other walked back to the residence⁷.

[REDACTED] Waterash Way is the address of the shooting suspect, Joshua Hippard. Detectives later served a search warrant at [REDACTED] Waterash Way and documented a black Volkswagen sedan (CA: [REDACTED]) with

² Per Officer Copp’s statement to Detective Saario (GO page 179).

³ Per Officer Gordon’s statement to Detective Saario (GO Page 213).

⁴ ShotSpotter Detailed Forensic Report (SacramentoCA-2021-03-23.141845-141846_(Not_Notarized).pdf).

⁵ Per the CAD call (Page 4).

⁶ Per Dispatch Audio file (21-568 – rpt 21-78997 - #1).

⁷ Per Det. Derrick’s supplement (GO page 238).

2 apparent bullet holes on the left quarter panel and 1 bullet hole on the right quarter panel⁸.

On 3/24/2021 at 0005 hours, the 927S call for service was dispatched to Officer Copp and Officer Gordon. Both officers responded from the area of Valley Hi Dr and Center Pkwy⁹. Officer Copp's route was northbound on Center Pkwy, eastbound on Learner Ave, northbound on Telfer Way, and eastbound on Tangerine Ave. Officer Copp and Gordon arrived in the area at approximately 0010 hours.

Officer Gordon drove westbound on Tangerine Ave and then southbound on Audia Circle. At the same time, a subject, later identified as Joshua Hippard, was walking westbound on Tangerine Ave from Audia Circle. As Officer Gordon's patrol vehicle approached, Hippard stepped between two parked vehicles, appearing to attempt to conceal himself from Officer Gordon. Once Officer Gordon turned south, Hippard stepped out from between the vehicles and into the street. He then continued walking westbound on Tangerine Ave¹⁰.

Just then, Officer Copp turned eastbound on Tangerine Ave and used his spot lamp to illuminate Hippard. Officer Copp described Hippard as wearing a red hoodie with the hood up and jeans. Hippard was walking in the street on the driver's side of parked vehicles and in the direction of Officer Copp's approaching vehicle. Officer Copp slowed his vehicle to a stop just past █████ Tangerine Ave, just west of Audia Circle, as Hippard was approximately 10 feet off the front passenger tire of Officer Copp's vehicle¹¹.

The following is an excerpt from Officer Copp's statement:

I was driving into the area, and I got onto Tangerine and was traveling eastbound, and there was nobody on the street. And then I saw one subject on the south curb line of Tangerine in a red hoodie and it appeared to be jeans. And he was trying to put something into his pocket, it appeared, of his hoodie, and I turned my spotlight on and shined it on him. And as I got closer, I observed what I recognized to be a Glock slide in his right hand, and I told him not to move. And as I got out of my patrol vehicle, I heard a shot and felt impact on my right side¹².

⁸ Per Det. Schulte's supplement (GO page 241).

⁹ Per Officer Copp's and Officer Gordon's statement (GO Page 187 and 219).

¹⁰ Per surveillance video from █████ Tangerine Ave (1_01_R_03242021001000.avi).

¹¹ Per Officer Copp's ICC video.

¹² Per Officer Copp's statement (GO page 190-191).



Officer Copp's ICC video showing Hippard's position in the roadway relative to Copp's patrol vehicle.

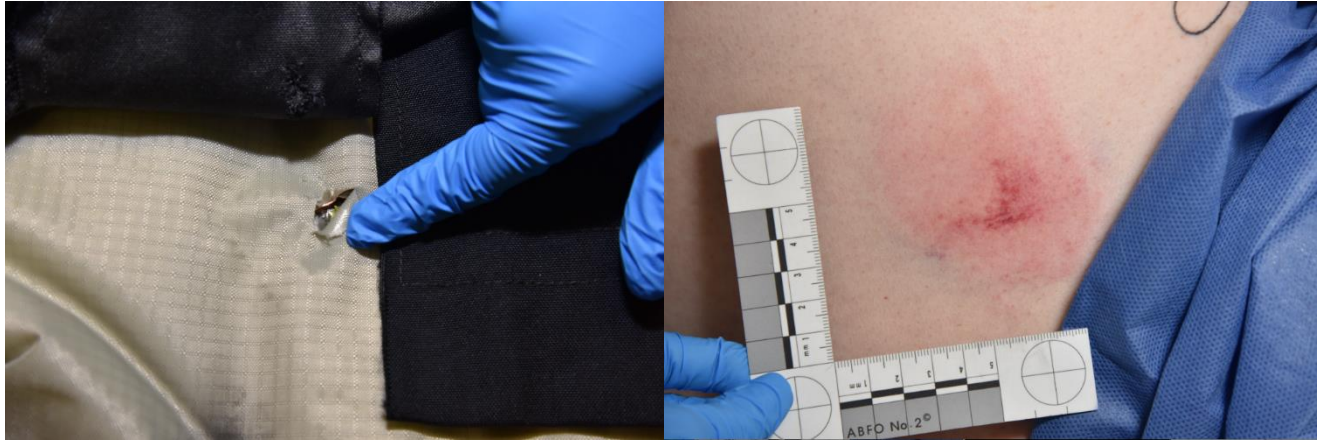
At 0011 hours, ShotSpotter detected gunshots in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave. The time of the detection is consistent with Officer Copp's ICC and BWC video time stamps. ShotSpotter detected 10 gunshots. Hippard fired two (2) rounds at Officer Copp through the open passenger window of the patrol vehicle from a Glock 30, .45 caliber, semi-automatic handgun with an extended magazine. The Glock 30 was loaded with Hornady brand .45 caliber auto ammunition. Later during evidence collection, CSI Forensic Investigator S. Fernandez #6359 collected and booked two (2) Hornady brand .45 auto cartridge casings from the roadway in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave¹³.

The following is an excerpt from Officer Copp's statement:

He took a couple more steps forward towards my passenger window and pulled the gun out and pointed it at me and fired...I heard the shot, and then I felt an impact on my side...I saw him holding the gun, pointing at me, and I heard the shot...I exited the vehicle and drew my firearm and regained visual of him. And he had the gun pointed, still, at me, and he was at the rear fender of my passenger side of my vehicle. And then I returned fire¹⁴.

¹³ Per Det. Lewis' supplement (GO Page 268).

¹⁴ Per Officer Copp's statement (GO page 195).



CSI photographs of bullet fragment located in Officer Copp's ballistic panel and contusion to Officer Copp's right side.

Officer Copp sustained one gunshot wound to his right side. The round was stopped by his LBV with internal ballistic panels. Officer Copp exited his patrol vehicle with the vehicle still in gear. It continued to roll eastbound away from him until it came to rest against a parked trailer near the south curb line.

The second round fired by Hippard struck the top of the driver's seat and exited the left side of the seat. The following is a photograph taken by CSI Forensic Investigator S. Fernandez documenting the condition of a trajectory rod for the second fired shot¹⁵.



Investigator Note: The collision sensor activated both the ICC and BWC. No audio was recorded 30 seconds prior to the activation event. The audio is activated on ICC and BWC just after the shooting occurred.

Officer Copp estimated that he fired 7-10 rounds during the encounter. Sergeant Lange #3067 conducted a round count of Officer Copp's duty weapon. The firearm was a personally owned Glock 17, 9mm semi-automatic handgun. Prior to the shooting, it was loaded with FC 9mm Luger ammunition; 1 round in the chamber and 17 rounds in the magazine. After the shooting, it was loaded with 1 round in the chamber

¹⁵ Per CSI FI Fernandez's supplement (GO page 323).

and 9 rounds in the magazine¹⁶. This was a difference of 8 rounds. CSI Forensic Investigator S. Fernandez #6359 collected and booked 8 FC 9mm Luger cartridge casings from the roadway in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave¹⁷.

When Officer Copp exited his patrol vehicle, after feeling the gunshot, he observed Hippard at the back right corner of his patrol vehicle. Officer Copp described Hippard as *“looking back at me, and the gun was still pointed at me ... He was turned towards me, but still walking westbound.”* Officer Copp advised that he did not recall whether Hippard had continuously pointed the firearm at him, but *“he still had the firearm in his hand and was not listening to commands, and I believed he was going to turn and shoot again at any point”*¹⁸.

At 0011:07 hours, Officer Copp broadcasted over the police radio that shots were fired, and a suspect was down with the gun still in his hand¹⁹. Additional officers were dispatched to assist. Officer Copp moved laterally to the south curb line of Tangerine Ave to take cover behind a parked vehicle while he gave Hippard commands to drop the gun and waited for additional units to respond. Officer Copp gave Hippard commands to *“Show me your hands”* and *“Put it down! Put it down now!”*

About 30 seconds later, Officer Gordon arrived on scene with Officer Copp. As Officer Gordon joined Officer Copp at his position behind the trailer, Officer Copp told Officer Gordon, *“He just reloaded”*²⁰. Officer Gordon then gave two commands for Hippard to put the gun down. Officer Copp told Officer Gordon, *“I’m hit.”* Officer Gordon took over communications with Hippard and gave several more commands, including, *“You do not want to get shot. Put the gun down!”*²¹. Officer Gordon described Hippard lying on his left side with the gun in his hand. The two officers moved farther east, away from Hippard’s location, behind a white pickup truck for better cover. Officer Gordon observed that Hippard had put the firearm down, but it was within approximately 1 foot of his reach.

The following is an excerpt from Officer Gordon’s statement:

I told him to try to throw the firearm away from him and to crawl forward towards the sound of my voice, or to roll towards the sound of my voice if he was unable to crawl, but essentially the commands were just to create distance between him and the firearm. I was also telling him not to reach for the firearm, not to grab the firearm, not to lunge for the firearm, because we did not want him to get shot any more than he already had or get hurt more than he already had, but I also as informing him that if he did those things, then he would more than likely get shot.

...

He was not complying with what he was being asked to do. A few times where I gave him the commands to do those things, he said, “Just kill me.” And I told him that we were not going to do that, we did not want to do that. But again, I would continue to try to tell him to distance himself from the firearm by crawling at least towards the sound of my voice or rolling towards the sound of my voice, anything that he could do. It was essentially those

¹⁶ Per Sergeant Lange’s supplement (GO Page 42).

¹⁷ Per Det. Lewis’ supplement (GO Page 267-268).

¹⁸ Per Officer Copp’s statement (GO Page 199).

¹⁹ Per Dispatch audio file (21-568 - rpt 21-78997 - #7 - radio.wav).

²⁰ Per Officer Copp’s BWC video (00:11:47).

²¹ Per Officer Gordon’s BWC video.

two things, crawling or rolling, because we were unsure if he could walk, at least to create some separation between him and the firearm²².

Additional officers arrived on scene and formed a contact team while others set up a perimeter for containment. Sergeant Fox #3007 arrived on scene at approximately 0018 hours. He directed medical personnel to stage nearby and assigned Officer Calabrese #1005 the task of creating a contact team. Officer Calabrese created a contact team consisting of officers with shields, lethal cover, less-lethal cover, and officers to go hands-on²³.

Officer Vavak #268 arrived at approximately 0018 hours. He joined Officer Gordon and provided lethal cover. Officer Vavak described Hippard lying in the street with a firearm within arm's reach. Hippard was actively moving around with the gun within reaching distance. Officer Vavak observed Hippard lift his middle finger and curse at Officer Gordon as he attempted to deescalate and gain compliance²⁴.

Officer Powell #532 made contact with Officer Copp and assessed his gunshot injury. She observed what appeared to be a bruise to his abdomen²⁵. At 0022 hours, she walked him back to Officer Geer's police vehicle and he drove Officer Copp to 7775 La Mancha Way (DMV) where Sacramento Fire Department medics were staging. SFD transported Officer Copp to Kaiser South Medical Center²⁶. Sergeant Lamar #3141, Officer Canela #365, and Officer Geer remained with Officer Copp. Sergeant Lamar obtained Officer Copp's public safety statement²⁷.

At 0028 hours, Sergeant Fox broadcasted a reactive authority²⁸. He advised that *"if he (Hippard) reaches for the firearm, GOs will apply to protect officers"*²⁹.

At 0032 hours, Sergeant Fox broadcasted that the contact team had *"good communication but suspect still refuses to move away from the gun."* Officer Gordon continued to give Hippard commands as additional resources responded. Hippard did not comply with commands to move away from the firearm.

At 0035 hours, Lieutenant Dobson #4111 (LN7) arrived on scene, obtained a briefing from Sergeant Fox, and took command of the scene. Sergeant Fox assigned Officer Calderon #956 as intelligence officer and rechecked the arrest/contact team³⁰.

At 0036 hours, Lieutenant Dobson requested Sergeant Enkoji #3032 (ISM3) to assist with the scene and assigned Sergeant Nutley as the Acting Watch Commander for the City. Lieutenant Dobson requested the armored vehicle (Bearcat) respond to the scene.

Officer Lawrence #1051 and Officer King #427 responded to the scene with the Bearcat. They arrived at approximately 0040 hours³¹.

²² Per Officer Gordon's statement (GO page 225).

²³ Per Officer Calabrese's supplement (GO page 313).

²⁴ Per Officer Vavak's supplement (GO page 284).

²⁵ Per Officer Powell's supplement (GO page 142).

²⁶ Per Officer Geer's supplement (GO page 304).

²⁷ Per Sergeant Lamar's supplement (GO page 111).

²⁸ Reactive Authority – Defined in a subsequent revision of G.O. 580.02 dated 12-16-21.

²⁹ Per the CAD Call Remarks (CAD Call page 31).

³⁰ Per Officer Calderon's supplement (GO page 286).

³¹ Per Officer King's supplement (GO page 104).

At 0042 hours, the arrest team was redeployed with the use of the Bearcat. Officers continued to negotiate with Hippard to move away from the firearm. Officer Flure transitioned with Officer Gordon and took over negotiations³². Officer Valenzuela assisted as the secondary CNT officer³³. Due to Hippard not moving himself away from the firearm, Lieutenant Dobson requested a full SWAT/CNT/EOD callout³⁴. Officers treated the situation like a barricaded subject³⁵.

At 0044 hours, Officers Jensen #935 and Osmond #982 deployed an unmanned aircraft system (UAS) to assist with illuminating Hippard and providing improved visual. Officer Osmond documented that the UAS provided an aerial visual of Hippard where they were able to confirm that there was a firearm with extended magazine on the ground about 1-2 feet from Hippard. Officer Osmond described the firearm as appearing to have the slide in the forward position and magazine seated in the well of the firearm. Officer Osmond described seeing Hippard roll onto his side or to his back, revealing what appeared to be a firearm magazine near Hippard's waist area³⁶.

At 0053 hours, Sergeant Enkoji took over as team leader of the contact team. Sergeant Fox was reassigned as Operations Sergeant and responded to the Command Post at 7775 La Mancha Way.

At 0129 hours, SWAT/CNT arrived on scene. CNT Officer Bean #974 was approached by family members of Hippard. Officer Bean obtained two recorded third-party intermediary (TPI) messages from Hippard's family members to assist in de-escalation. The messages urged Hippard to comply with officers³⁷.

SWAT/CNT teams were briefed by Lieutenant Dobson for rapid replacement of the patrol contact team. SWAT officers replaced the patrol contact team at 0140 hours.

At 0212 hours, a plan was developed to deliver a cell phone to Hippard and secure the firearm with the EOD robot. Officer Turner operated the EOD robot. He used the robot to drop the cell phone near Hippard's waist. Officer Bean attempted several calls to the delivered cell phone utilizing the Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (LETS). Hippard eventually answered the cell phone, but only groans were heard from his end of the line³⁸.

At 0238 hours, the EOD robot secured the firearm. Officer Turner used the robot to pick up the firearm and transport it away from the suspect. The robot delivered the firearm to Sergeant Rath³⁹. CSI Forensic Investigator Bueno #6376 later photographed the condition of the firearm and extended magazine. It was described as a Glock 30 Austria .45 caliber pistol (S/N: ██████████) with apparent blood and extended magazine with 18 unfired cartridges⁴⁰.

At 0240 hours, the SWAT officer contact team approached Hippard and took him into custody in front of

³² Per Officer Flure's supplement (GO page 299).

³³ Per Officer Valenzuela's supplement (GO page 292).

³⁴ Per Detective Saario's supplement (GO page 247).

³⁵ Per Det. Krutz's supplement (GO page 257).

³⁶ Per Officer Osmond's supplement (GO page 302).

³⁷ Per Officer Bean's supplement (GO page 94).

³⁸ Per Officer Bean's supplement (GO page 94).

³⁹ Per Officer Turner's supplement (GO page 138).

⁴⁰ Per CSI FI Bueno #6376 (GO page 146-147).

████ Tangerine Ave. SWAT Sergeant Jarvis and Officer Tiner were assigned as medics in the contact team and provided medical aid after Hippard was in custody.

At 0242 hours, SFD Medic 53 arrived on scene to provide medical aid⁴¹. Officer Swaleh #900 followed and Officer Vavak #268 rode in the ambulance with Hippard to Kaiser South Hospital. Hippard had three gunshot wounds—one to his upper left leg, one to his right leg, and one to his right forearm⁴².

Hippard survived his injuries.

⁴¹ Per Officer Deleon's BWC.

⁴² Per Detective Saario's supplement (GO page 247).

Suspect Background Information:

Investigator Note: the following suspect information was unknown to responding officers at the time of the incident.



Joshua Jermaine Hippard, 02/07/1989, was 32 years old at the time of the incident. He is an African American male and stands 6'3" tall and weighs 230 pounds. His address of record was [REDACTED].

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED].

The victim listed [REDACTED] was Hippard's wife, [REDACTED]. At the time, they cohabitated at the above address. Detective Cruz #278 obtained her statement after the officer-involved shooting. The following is an excerpt from her statement:

Joshua and I have been married for eight years and we have six children together. Joshua's mom became ill over the summer last year and since then Joshua has not been the same. He started drinking heavily and his behavior changed. Joshua is a long-haul truck driver, and he drives between Sacramento and Oregon. I found out that he had met someone in Oregon, and he has been living this double life. Joshua has not lived here ([REDACTED]) since July or August of last year. He will come and visit the kids, but he does not live here. Last night Joshua and his brother [REDACTED] came to the house after getting back from Oregon. Joshua had been drinking and was drunk.

Joshua kept talking shit to me and made the situation so uncomfortable that I told him I was leaving with the kids. I meant I was leaving for the night but then he started saying how I was trying to take his kids away from him. I gave the keys to my car (Volkswagen sedan, California license plate [REDACTED] to [REDACTED] so he could go home and then I had all my kids get into my Tahoe (California license plate [REDACTED]). My car was parked in

⁴³ According to WEBKPF (Xref: [REDACTED]).
⁴⁴ SPD case number 21-61889.

the street in front of my house and my Tahoe was parked in the street next to my car. I was standing next to my Tahoe when I heard gunshots behind me. I don't know how many or who was shooting. I just heard gunshots behind me, got in my car and we left. I know Joshua to only have one gun and the box for it should be in the safe in my bedroom. I don't know of Joshua having any other guns. After his mom became ill, Joshua has made comments to me about how he doesn't have anything to live for anymore⁴⁵.

Firearm Information:

Detective Severi conducted a DROS (dealer record of sale) records check on any firearms registered to Hippard, which yielded the following:

1. Century Arms RAS47 rifle, chambered for 7.62 ammunition, serial# [REDACTED]
2. Sturm & Ruger KP95PR pistol, chambered for 9mm ammunition, serial# [REDACTED]
3. Glock 30 pistol, chambered for .45 ammunition, serial# [REDACTED]
4. Taurus PT111 pistol, chambered for 9mm ammunition, serial# [REDACTED]
5. Stevens Arms 320 shotgun, chambered for 12-gauge, serial# [REDACTED]
6. Glock 30 pistol, chambered for .45 ammunition, serial# [REDACTED]
7. Taurus 85 revolver, chambered for .38 ammunition, serial# [REDACTED]
8. Rock Island Armory M206 revolver, chambered for .38 ammunition, serial# [REDACTED]

The Glock 30 (S/N# [REDACTED]) and high-capacity magazine were recovered from the scene and later photographed by CSI and booked as evidence⁴⁷. The following is a photograph of those items.



The Glock 30 (S/N# [REDACTED]), Taurus 85 revolver (S/N# [REDACTED]), Rock Island Armory revolver (S/N# [REDACTED]), Century Arms rifle (S/N# [REDACTED]), and Stevens Arms shotgun (S/N# [REDACTED]) were collected and booked by investigators on 3/23/21.

In 2018, Hippard filed a report with SPD indicating both the Sturm & Ruger KP95PR pistol (S/N# [REDACTED]) and the Taurus PT111 pistol (S/N# [REDACTED]) were stolen⁴⁸. All 8 of the above listed firearms were accounted for by investigators.

⁴⁵ Per Det. Cruz's supplement (GO page 272).

⁴⁶ According to Det. Saario's observations (GO page 249).

⁴⁷ Per CSI FI Bueno #6376 (GO page 146).

⁴⁸ SPD Report #18-183670.

Criminal Case Status:

After medical clearance on 03/26/2021, Hippard was booked into the Sacramento County Jail on charges of attempted murder (664/187(A) PC), assault with a firearm upon a peace officer (245(D)(1) PC), assault on a person with a semi-automatic firearm (245(B) PC), discharging of a firearm at an inhabited dwelling, vehicle, or building (246 PC), and shooting at an occupied vehicle (246(B) PC). As of 04/01/2024, Hippard is in custody and awaiting further court proceedings⁴⁹.

⁴⁹ Sacramento County Docket #21FE005634.

General Orders:

The following department General Orders were reviewed, as they applied to this incident, and the review was limited to the conduct of employees within the immediate area of the incident and/or directly involved in the incident. Additionally, the General Orders reviewed for this incident were the most up-to-date version of the orders at the time of the incident.

522.02 – Emergency Care for Individuals Under Police Care and Control (Revised 5/18/18)

525.07 – Body-Worn Camera (Revised 01/16/19)

525.09 – Unmanned Aerial Systems (Revised 10/8/19)

580.02 – Use of Force (Revised 09/18/19)

580.06 – De-Escalation and Planned Response (Revised 12/01/20)

580.15 – Special Weapons and Tactics (S.W.A.T.) Team (Revised 04/16/13)

580.18 – Deployment of Armored Vehicles (Revised 06/22/18)

522.02 – Emergency Care for Individuals Under Police Care or Control (Revised 5-18-18)

POLICY

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department to provide emergency medical treatment to individuals under police care or control, while ensuring their safety and that of others during treatment.

PROCEDURE

A. EMERGENCY MEDICAL TREATMENT

- 1. Officers having any doubt concerning a person's condition shall request emergency medical assistance.*
- 2. Officers shall provide first aid to injured parties if it can be done safely.*

RESPONSE

The exchange of gunfire between Hippard and Officer Copp occurred at 0011 hours. Hippard was injured and fell to the ground in the middle of Tangerine Ave. Several officers documented in their supplements, including Officer Copp and Officer Gordon in their statements to detectives, that Hippard was within arms-reach of a firearm and refused to move away from it. Because of Hippard's proximity to the firearm, his uncooperative nature, and the fact that he had just shot an officer, Officer Copp and Officer Gordon did not make an approach and instead waited for cover units.

Sergeant Fox arrived on scene at 0018 hours and instructed the Sacramento Fire Department to stage nearby (Procedure A1). A contact team was established. Lieutenant Dobson requested the armored vehicle. UAS responded to assist for a better visual of Hippard.

Due to Hippard not moving himself away from the firearm, Lieutenant Dobson requested a full SWAT/CNT/EOD callout and they arrived on scene at approximately 0129 hours.

At 0238 hours, the EOD robot secured the firearm, which was still within arms-reach of Hippard.

At 0240 hours, the SWAT officer contact team approached Hippard and took him into custody in front of █████ Tangerine Ave. SWAT Sergeant Jarvis and Officer Tiner were assigned as medics in the contact team and provided medical aid after Hippard was in custody (Procedure A2).

At 0242 hours, SFD Medic 53 arrived on scene to provide medical aid.

The time-delay between shots fired and medical treatment was approximately 2 hours and 31 minutes.

This general order was revised as of 08/09/2023.

525.07 – Body-Worn Camera (Revised 1-16-19)

PURPOSE

This policy is intended to provide officers with instructions on when and how to use body-worn cameras (BWCs) so that they may reliably record their investigations and enforcement activity in accordance with the law and in order to provide accountability and transparency to the public.

POLICY

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department (SPD) to utilize a BWC in a manner that will assist in criminal investigations and prosecutions as well as civil litigation, by providing a recording of the incident that may supplement an employee's report and help document police conduct, investigations, and enforcement activity.

B. GENERAL

- 1. All employees issued a BWC are required to wear and use their BWCs while working in uniform. A "uniform" is to be considered the standard uniform of the day based on assignment. This would include, but is not limited to, any apparel (e.g. tactical/raid vests, visible badge and firearm) that identifies the wearer as a police officer.*

E. REQUIRED ACTIVATION OF THE BODY-WORN CAMERA

- 2. If immediate activation of the BWC is not feasible due to risk to the safety of the employee or others, the employee should activate the BWC as soon as it is safe to do so.*
- 3. Employees shall activate their BWC during investigations and enforcement activity, including evidence collection, whether self-initiated or in response to a dispatched call.*

F. DEACTIVATION OF THE BODY-WORN CAMERA

- 3. After a recorded public safety statement is obtained during an OIS the patrol sergeant will instruct involved officers to turn off their BWC so that they can be collected as evidence.*

RESPONSE

Officer Copp was wearing his department issued BWC on his LBV (Procedure B1). Officer Copp's BWC activated after his patrol vehicle collided with a parked trailer and the crash sensor activated the ICC and BWC.

Officer Copp was shot before he had the opportunity to exit his patrol vehicle and make contact with Hippard. His BWC had not started recording (Procedure E2). The following is an excerpt from Officer Copp's statement to detectives:

I was driving into the area, and I got onto Tangerine and was traveling eastbound, and there was nobody on the street. And then I saw one subject on the south curb line of Tangerine in a red hoodie and it appeared to be jeans. And he was trying to put something into his pocket, it appeared, of his hoodie, and I turned my spotlight on and shined it on him. And as I got closer, I observed what I recognized to be a Glock slide in his right hand, and I told him not to move. And as I got out of my patrol vehicle, I heard a shot and felt impact on my right side⁵⁰.

Assisting officers removed Officer Copp's LBV to assess his injuries. His LBV with attached BWC was stored inside the passenger compartment of a patrol vehicle. SFD transported Officer Copp to Kaiser South Medical Center⁵¹. Sergeant Lamar #3141, Officer Canela #365, and Officer Geer remained with Officer Copp at the hospital. Sergeant Lamar obtained Officer Copp's public safety statement. It was recorded on Sergeant Lamar's BWC⁵² (Procedure F3).

525.09 – Unmanned Aerial Systems (Revised 10/8/19)

PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to establish policy and procedures for the use and oversight of the Sacramento Police Department's small Unmanned Aerial Systems (UAS).

POLICY

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department to utilize small Unmanned Aerial Systems for official law enforcement purposes to increase the efficiency and effectiveness of public safety efforts in a manner that safeguards the privacy of citizens.

RESPONSE

There were no policy concerns documented regarding the use of Unmanned Aerial Systems during this incident. This general order was revised as of 05/10/2021.

⁵⁰ Per Officer Copp's statement (GO page 190-191).

⁵¹ Per Officer Geer's supplement (GO page 304).

⁵² Per Sergeant Lamar's supplement (GO page 111).

580.02 – Use of Force (Revised 09-18-19)

PURPOSE

The purpose of this order is to outline procedures for the use and application of force, as well as the procedures for after-force medical care and for the reporting, investigation and review of incidents after an application of force.

POLICY

The Sacramento Police Department values the sanctity of human life and the freedoms guaranteed by the United States and California constitutions. An officer shall only use the amount of force that the officer reasonably believes is necessary under the totality of the circumstances. An officer shall consider the principles of proportionality in looking at the totality of the circumstances by weighing the severity of the offense, the reasonably perceived level of resistance and the need for apprehension prior to the utilization of force. An officer shall use only the force that is reasonable to effect an arrest, prevent escape, or to overcome resistance. During these situations, an officer shall continually evaluate their tactics when determining the appropriate use of force response. If necessary, an officer shall render, if properly trained, or otherwise request medical aid as soon as reasonably possible.

An officer shall employ de-escalation and crisis intervention techniques when feasible and when doing so does not increase the risk of harm to officers or others. When making use of force decisions, an officer should be mindful that subjects may be physically or mentally incapable of responding to police commands due to a variety of circumstances including, but not limited to, alcohol or drugs, mental impairment, medical conditions, or language and cultural barriers.

Officers use deadly force only when necessary in defense of human life or serious bodily injury. The decision by an officer to use force shall be evaluated from the perspective of a reasonable officer in the same situation, based on the totality of the circumstances known to or perceived by the officer at the time, rather than with the benefit of hindsight, and that the totality of the circumstances shall account for occasions when officers may be forced to make quick judgements about using force. The Sacramento Police Department shall evaluate the use of force used by its employees to ensure officers only use force that is lawful and consistent with this policy.

PROCEDURE

A. DEFINITIONS

- 1. IMMINENT THREAT - An imminent threat is considered to exist if a subject has demonstrated actions that would lead one to reasonably believe that the subject will continue to pose a threat if not apprehended without delay. A person is an imminent threat if the officer reasonably believes that the person has the present intent, means, opportunity and ability to complete the threat regardless of whether the threatened action has been initiated.*
- 4. PROPORTIONALITY - When determining the appropriate level of force, an officer shall balance the severity of the offense committed, the threat to public safety and the level of force needed to overcome resistance based on the totality of the circumstances known to, or perceived by, the officer at the time.*

7. LEVELS OF RESISTANCE DEFINITIONS

e. LIFE-THREATENING - Any action likely to result in serious bodily injury or death of the officer or another person.

B. GENERAL

- 3. An officer may use deadly force if, under the circumstances, the officer reasonably believes that the suspect poses an imminent threat of death or serious bodily injury, either to the officer or to others.*
- 9. If feasible, and if doing so would not increase the danger to the officer or others, the officer shall give a verbal warning to submit to the authority of the officer before using force.*

H. DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS AND OTHER DEADLY FORCE

- 1. The use of a firearm or other deadly force is the most serious decision an officer may make. In determining whether deadly force is necessary, officers shall evaluate each situation considering the circumstances of each case and shall use other available resources and techniques if reasonably safe and feasible to a reasonable officer.*
- 2. An officer may discharge a firearm in the performance of their official duty*
 - a. To protect themselves or others from what is reasonably believed to be an imminent threat of death or serious bodily injury.*
 - b. To prevent a crime where the suspect's actions are reasonably believed to place person(s) in imminent jeopardy of death or serious bodily injury.*
 - c. To effect an arrest, prevent an escape, or recapture an escapee when the officer reasonably believes the suspect to be arrested poses an imminent threat to cause death or serious bodily injury if apprehension is delayed.*
- 5. If feasible, an officer shall take reasonable care when discharging their firearm so as not to jeopardize the safety of another officer or another person.*

RESPONSE

As Officer Copp arrived on scene, he saw a subject walking westbound on the south side of Tangerine Ave. The subject was later identified as Joshua Hippard. Officer Copp described Hippard as wearing a red hoodie with the hood up and jeans. Hippard was walking in the street on the driver's side of parked vehicles and in the direction of Officer Copp's approaching vehicle. Officer Copp slowed his vehicle to a stop just past [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave, just west of Audia Circle, as Hippard was approximately 10 feet off the front passenger tire of Officer Copp's vehicle⁵³.

The following is an excerpt from Officer Copp's statement:

I was driving into the area, and I got onto Tangerine and was traveling eastbound, and there was nobody on the street. And then I saw one subject on the south curb line of Tangerine in a red hoodie and it appeared to be jeans. And he was trying to put something into his pocket, it appeared, of his hoodie, and I turned my spotlight on and shined it on him. And as I got closer, I observed what I recognized to be a Glock slide in his right hand, and I told him not to move. And as I got out of my patrol vehicle, I heard a shot and felt impact on my right side⁵⁴ (Procedure A1; 7E).

⁵³ Per Officer Copp's ICC video.

⁵⁴ Per Officer Copp's statement (GO page 190-191).

Hippard fired two (2) rounds at Officer Copp through the open passenger window of the patrol vehicle from a Glock 30, .45 caliber, semi-automatic handgun with an extended magazine.

The following is an excerpt from Officer Copp's statement:

He took a couple more steps forward towards my passenger window and pulled the gun out and pointed it at me and fired...I heard the shot, and then I felt an impact on my side...I saw him holding the gun, pointing at me, and I heard the shot...I exited the vehicle and drew my firearm and regained visual of him. And he had the gun pointed, still, at me, and he was at the rear fender of my passenger side of my vehicle. And then I returned fire⁵⁵
(Procedure B3; H2a).

When Officer Copp exited his patrol vehicle, after feeling the gunshot, he observed Hippard at the back right corner of his patrol vehicle. Officer Copp described Hippard as *"looking back at me, and the gun was still pointed at me ... He was turned towards me, but still walking westbound."* Officer Copp advised that he did not recall whether Hippard had continuously pointed the firearm at him, but *"he still had the firearm in his hand and was not listening to commands, and I believed he was going to turn and shoot again at any point"*⁵⁶ (Procedure A1; A4; A7e; B3; H2a).

During his interview with Homicide detectives, Officer Copp was asked about the backdrop behind the suspect while Officer Copp was firing his firearm at the suspect. The following was his response:

He was running westbound on Tangerine, the direction that I had just come from, so I knew that it was fairly clear because he was the only person that I had seen on the street and it was an open street. He ran towards the center of the street.

Detective Saario followed up with some clarifying questions. Officer Copp indicated that there were no moving vehicles in the direction that he was shooting. When asked if there was anything that would cause him to be concerned in firing his firearm at that point, Officer Copp replied, *"No"*⁵⁷ (Procedure H5).

580.06 - De-Escalation and Planned Response (Revised 12-1-20)

PURPOSE

The purpose of this order is to provide guidelines for interacting with those individuals who may be experiencing emotional or mental health crises.

POLICY

The Sacramento Police Department is committed to providing a consistently high level of service to all members of the community and recognizing that persons in crisis may benefit from intervention. It shall be the intent of the involved peace officer(s) to resolve an incident as safely as possible to protect the public and persons involved by reducing the danger through use of tactics, techniques, and force options.

⁵⁵ Per Officer Copp's statement (GO page 195).

⁵⁶ Per Officer Copp's statement (GO Page 199).

⁵⁷ Per Officer Copp's statement to Det. Saario (GO Page 197).

This is to ensure equitable and safe treatment of all involved. A peace officer shall employ de-escalation and crisis intervention techniques when feasible and when doing so does not increase the risk of harm to peace officers or another person. When making use of force decisions, a peace officer should be mindful that subjects may be physically or mentally incapable of responding to police commands due to a variety of circumstances including, but not limited to, alcohol or drugs, mental impairment, medical conditions, or language and cultural barriers. The Sacramento Police Department (SPD) values the sanctity of human life and the freedoms guaranteed by the United States and California Constitutions. Use of force (UOF) by peace officers is of important concern to the community. The role of law enforcement is to safeguard life, dignity, liberty of all persons, without prejudice to anyone. Peace officers shall carry out duties, including UOF, in a manner that is fair and unbiased.

PROCEDURE

A. DEFINITIONS

1. **DE-ESCALATION** – *Taking action or communicating verbally or nonverbally during a potential force encounter in an attempt to stabilize the situation, to decrease the likelihood of the need to use force, decrease the severity of any force required, reduce the immediacy of the threat so that more time, options, and resources can be called upon to resolve the situation with voluntary compliance. De-escalation techniques include, but are not limited to, gathering information, assessing risks, warnings, verbal and non-verbal persuasion, crisis intervention techniques, utilizing available resources (such as personnel and equipment), and tactical repositioning.*
2. **CRISIS INTERVENTION TECHNIQUES (CIT)** – *A collaborative approach to safely and effectively addressing the needs of people with mental illnesses, linking them to appropriate services, and diverting them from the criminal justice system, if appropriate. The primary goal of CIT is to improve peace officer and mental health consumer safety while reducing injuries to peace officers and consumers during law enforcement contacts. Crisis intervention techniques include using distance, time, verbal tactics, of other tactics to de-escalate a situation.*

RESPONSE

Officer Gordon arrived on scene and immediately established verbal contact with Hippard. Officer Gordon described Hippard lying on his left side with the gun in his hand. The two officers moved farther east, away from Hippard's location, behind a white pickup truck for better cover (Procedure A2). Officer Gordon observed that Hippard had put the firearm down, but it was within approximately 1 foot of his reach.

Detective Saario asked Officer Gordon to explain what was going through his mind at this time. The following is an excerpt from Officer Gordon's statement:

The fact that, obviously, my partner was hurt. So, I wanted to make that a priority, but at the same time I didn't want him to be hurt any further, and at that point I didn't want to be hurt myself, but I also didn't want the suspect to be hurt any further as well. So, I'm trying to talk to him in an effort to get him to put the gun down so that way no one would get hurt any further than they already were. I'm just constantly telling him to put the gun down. The situation didn't have to escalate. He didn't have to shoot any further, just to put the gun down and to essentially crawl away from it if he could. I wasn't sure if he could stand up and walk. I wasn't sure if he could roll over. I wasn't sure what he could do, but it was

*just an attempt to get him to put the gun down and to get away from the gun, to separate him from the gun*⁵⁸. (Procedure A1)

Officer Flure transitioned with Officer Gordon and took over negotiations⁵⁹. Officer Valenzuela assisted as the secondary CNT officer⁶⁰. Negotiations continued until Hippard was detained by SWAT at approximately 0240 hours.

580.15 – Special Weapons and Tactics (S.W.A.T.) Team (Revised 04-16-13)

PURPOSE

The purpose of this order is to identify roles/responsibilities, duties, call out procedures, physical requirements and specialized equipment of the Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) team members.

POLICY

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department to maintain a group of specially trained and disciplined officers qualified to handle specific emergency situations.

PROCEDURE

A. GENERAL

- 1. In the event of a barricaded subject(s), hostage(s) or sniper(s) situation, or need for a high-risk warrant service, the special weapons and tactics employed by SWAT enable the department to respond to an emergency situation with professional expertise. This provides the optimum police reaction to specific emergency situations while providing a maximum level of safety to all persons involved.*

RESPONSE

Due to Hippard not moving himself away from the firearm, Lieutenant Dobson requested a full SWAT/CNT/EOD callout⁶¹. Officers treated the situation like a barricaded subject⁶² (Procedure A1).

This general order was revised as of 02/02/2024.

580.18 – Deployment of Armored Vehicles (Revised 06/22/18)

PURPOSE

The purpose of this order is to establish guidelines for the deployment and use of SPD armored vehicles

⁵⁸ Per Officer Gordon's interview with Det. Saario (GO page 224).

⁵⁹ Per Officer Flure's supplement (GO page 299).

⁶⁰ Per Officer Valenzuela's supplement (GO page 292).

⁶¹ Per Detective Saario's supplement (GO page 247).

⁶² Per Det. Krutz's supplement (GO page 257).

by patrol teams during critical incidents. Patrol officers are the first responders to all unplanned critical incidents and should have access to armored vehicles to provide ballistic protection during these events.

POLICY

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department to deploy and use armored vehicles in response to critical incidents to enhance officer and community safety, improve scene containment and stabilization, and lead ultimately to a successful conclusion of a critical incident.

RESPONSE

There were no policy concerns documented regarding the deployment of the armored vehicle. This general order was revised as of 02/02/2024.

City of
SACRAMENTO
Police Department

Katherine Lester
Chief of Police

5770 Freeport Blvd., Suite 100
Sacramento, CA 95822-3516
Ph: (916) 808-0800
Fax: (916) 808-0818
www.sacpd.org

TO: Officer Lucas Copp #376
Office of Operations – Patrol Division

ATTN: Lieutenant Jeff Shiraishi #4073
Office of the Chief – Professional Standards Unit (PSU)

Captain Clayton Buchanan #5008
Office of the Chief – Administrative Services

FROM: Sergeant Curtis Gates #3042
Office of the Chief – Force Investigation Team (FIT)

SUBJECT: Notification of Findings of Administrative Investigation


The Sacramento Police Department Force Investigation Team reviewed and completed the administrative investigation of the officer-involved shooting documented in SPD report number 21-78997 that occurred on March 23, 2021. The attached investigation was reviewed by Lieutenant Shiraishi, Captain Buchanan, and Deputy Chief Green. The actions of Officer Lucas Copp during this incident were found to be within department policy.



Jeffrey Shiraishi
Lieutenant, Professional Standards Unit

04/25/2024

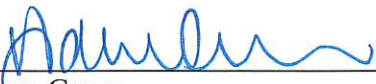
Date



Clayton Buchanan
Captain, Administrative Services

4/25/2024

Date



Adam Green
Deputy Chief, Office of Operations

4.26.24

Date



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



525.09

UNMANNED AERIAL SYSTEMS

10-8-19

PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to establish policy and procedures for the use and oversight of the Sacramento Police Department's small Unmanned Aerial Systems (UAS).

POLICY

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department to utilize small Unmanned Aerial Systems for official law enforcement purposes to increase the efficiency and effectiveness of public safety efforts in a manner that safeguards the privacy of citizens.

PROCEDURE

A. DEFINITIONS

1. Small Unmanned Aerial System (UAS) – All-encompassing description of aircraft, ground-based controller and communications.
2. Command System – Remote controller and screen/application used to control and operate UAS.
3. Unmanned Aircraft Vehicle (UAV) – Under 55 pounds, pilot solely controls, line of sight.
4. Pilot - Authorized Operator of the UAV
5. Observer – Secondary Operator who assists the Pilot with approved missions.
6. Certificate of Authorization or Waiver (COA)– Permission granted by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) to fly within specific boundaries and parameters; valid training and pilot certification required.
7. Program Manager – Person responsible for the management of the UAS program.

B. ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

1. The Program Manager will ensure that policies and procedures conform to current laws, regulations and best practices, and will:
 - a. Coordinate the COA application process and ensure the COA is current.
 - b. Ensure that all authorized operators and required observers have completed all required FAA and Department approved training in the operation, applicable laws, policies and procedures regarding use of the UAS.
 - c. Develop uniform protocol for submission and evaluation of requests to deploy a UAS, including urgent requests made during ongoing or emerging incidents.
 - d. Ensure on-going training of pilots, operators and specialized units occurs monthly within the department and quarterly with neighboring agencies. Document training events and associated flight logs.
 - e. Ensure annual audits are conducted on use and deployment.

C. DEPLOYMENT

1. Only authorized operators who have completed the required training shall be permitted to operate the UAS during approved missions.
2. UAS shall only be deployed on an approved mission with the approval of the on-duty watch commander or his/her designee. UAS may be deployed for required Department training with the approval of the Program Manager.
3. UAS deployment will be considered when an aerial view would assist officers or incident commanders during:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



- a. Major collision investigation and recreation
 - b. Missing persons or search and rescue operations
 - c. Natural disaster management
 - d. Post-event crime scene documentation
 - e. SWAT, tactical or other public safety and life preservation missions
 - f. In response to specific requests from local, state or federal fire authorities for fire response and/or prevention.
 - g. Other events as authorized by the Chief of Police or his/her designee
4. UAS shall not be used:
- a. To conduct random surveillance on citizens
 - b. To harass, intimidate or discriminate against any individual or group
 - c. To conduct personal business of any type

D. DATA MANAGEMENT AND RECORDS RETENTION

1. All flight hours will be logged and retained for a minimum of two years
2. Flight logs will be made available for public review and dissemination
3. Video recordings will be retained for a minimum of 18 months from the date created in accordance with the City of Sacramento Retention Schedule. Video recordings that become evidence will be kept in accordance with the crime classification listing in the City of Sacramento Retention Schedule SPD-007.
4. Digital evidence captured by UAS cameras shall be treated as official records and handled pursuant to existing Department policies and procedures.
5. Any attempt to erase, alter, or tamper with UAS camera recordings, except as authorized by law or Department policy, will be considered employee misconduct.
6. All recordings made using UAS cameras are the property of the Sacramento Police Department and will not be released or disseminated to the public without the express written consent of the Chief of Police or authorized designee or unless otherwise expressly required by federal or state law.

E. USE OF VIDEO FOR TRAINING

1. Recordings may be used for training purposes.
2. When a recording contains footage that may embarrass an employee, consideration should be given before the video is used for training.
3. If an involved employee objects to the use of a recording, the employee may object in writing through his/her chain of command to the COP or authorized designee to determine if the training value outweighs the employee's objection. In no event shall any recording be used for the purpose of ridiculing or embarrassing any employee.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



521.02 CODE 3 DRIVING 05-22-17

PURPOSE

The purpose of this order is to establish emergency response codes and procedures for emergency driving.

POLICY

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department to respond to emergency calls as quickly and safely as circumstances allow, while concurrently protecting the safety of the officer and the public.

PROCEDURE

A. EMERGENCY RESPONSE CODES DEFINED

1. CODE 900 – A dire emergency. A critical situation involving life or death circumstances to an officer (e.g., officer being fired upon or officer down).
2. CODE 3 – A radio code designating an emergency that shall be answered immediately.
 - a. Pursuit – See G.O. 521.01.
 - b. Emergency Response (See Section C.3 below) – While responding, red lights shall be used and the siren shall be used as necessary in accordance with 21055 CVC. NOTE: This provision does not relieve the driver of an authorized emergency vehicle from the duty to drive with due regard for the safety of all persons, nor does it protect the driver of an authorized emergency vehicle from the consequences of an arbitrary exercise of the provision.
3. COVER – An officer's request for immediate assistance. A Code 3 response shall be assumed unless otherwise noted.
4. BACKUP – An urgent call that shall be answered without delay. Red lights and siren shall not be used and all traffic laws shall be observed.

B. OFFICER RESPONSIBILITY

1. The driver of an emergency vehicle, per Section 21056 CVC, is not relieved from the responsibility of
 - a. Driving with due regard for the safety of all persons using the highway.
 - b. Recognizing the consequences of an arbitrary exercise of the privileges granted under Section 21055 CVC.
2. Officers shall record all Code 3 driving on the vehicle's ICC system in accordance with General Order 525.03.

C. CODE 3 DRIVING AUTHORIZED

1. Only sworn police officers are authorized to drive Code 3.
2. Civilian personnel (including Community Service Officers) who are driving a police vehicle are not authorized to drive Code 3.
3. A call may justify a Code 3 response if one of the following elements is present:
 - a. A violent crime in progress.
 - b. The preservation of life.
 - c. The prevention of a crime of violence.
 - d. Assistance to conduct a felony stop.
 - e. A serious public hazard.
 - f. A public safety unit requests Code 3 cover or advises of other dire emergency.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



4. If a Code 3 response is justified, the dispatcher may dispatch the minimum number of units required in the initial response Code 3. Any additional units shall be dispatched as back-up.
 - a. Officers receiving a dispatched Code 3 assignment may elect not to respond Code 3 on the basis of field information. Officers shall inform the dispatcher of the code change and reason at the earliest possible opportunity.
 - b. The final decision for responding Code 3 shall be made by the officer receiving the call. When more than one unit is assigned Code 3 in the general location, Communications shall broadcast that units are responding Code 3 in the area.
 - c. Upon broadcast of a Code 4 by units on the scene or a supervisor, units shall immediately discontinue the Code 3 response. Officers shall not deactivate emergency equipment (red lights and/or siren) until they have resumed compliance with the rules of the road.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



525.03 IN-CAR CAMERA 03-03-15

PURPOSE

The purpose of this order is to establish procedures to ensure that digital in-car camera systems are used to accurately and independently document the actions of citizens and employees.

POLICY

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department to use digital in-car cameras in a manner that will assist in criminal prosecutions or civil litigation by providing a recording of the incident that may supplement an officer's report and help document professional police conduct.

PROCEDURE

A. DEFINITIONS

1. ICC Front End Client – Panasonic ICC Arbitrator 360's software solution to control the system's functionality in the mobile environment.
2. ICC Back End Client – Panasonic ICC Arbitrator 360's software solution used to view and archive recorded ICC video after it has been off-loaded from the vehicle.

B. USE OF THE EQUIPMENT

1. All employees shall utilize the in-car camera (ICC) system in accordance with Department training and this order whenever operating a vehicle equipped with an ICC.
2. All employees who utilize the ICC system shall have an operational wireless microphone.
 - a. If an employee's microphone is malfunctioning, the employee shall immediately contact his/her supervisor, if available, or the district supervisor for a replacement.
 - b. If an employee's microphone is lost or stolen, the employee shall immediately contact his or her supervisor and submit a Red Border form (as required in G.O. 410.02) through the chain of command with a summary of the circumstances.
 - c. If no replacement microphone is available, that fact shall be noted in the Remarks section of the MDC log-on screen along with the supervisor's name.
3. At the start of a shift, employees operating an ICC equipped vehicle shall check the system to ensure that it is operating properly. This shall include
 - a. Checking the wireless microphone for function and battery strength.
 - b. Positioning the transmitter and microphone properly. Wireless microphones shall be carried on or above the employee's duty belt. Suggested positions for the wireless microphone are
 - (1) The duty belt.
 - (2) Inside the uniform shirt pocket.
 - (3) On the uniform epaulette.
 - c. Positioning the cameras to record events.
 - d. Activating the system and recording a five- (5) second test. The employee will then confirm on playback that the system recorded.
4. In the event an ICC equipped vehicle is malfunctioning, employees shall
 - a. Place the vehicle on the "dead line."
 - b. Prepare a Fleet Management Equipment Request/Repair Form that includes a description of the problem.
 - c. Notify the employee's supervisor of the malfunction.
 - d. Take another ICC equipped vehicle from the "ready line."

NOTE: In the event of a shortage of vehicles for a scheduled shift, only a sergeant or higher authority can authorize an officer to use a vehicle with a non-functioning ICC system; officers



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



shall list the name of the authorizing supervisor and that the ICC system is not functioning in the Remarks section of the MDC log-on screen.

5. During a shift, employees who encounter a problem with the ICC system shall contact their supervisor. Supervisors shall determine if a vehicle should be dead-lined if the ICC system is not functioning.
6. Employees shall complete a journal entry on their unit history, to include the nature of the problem, the name of the notified supervisor, and whether the vehicle was dead-lined or remained in service.

C. USING THE SYSTEM

1. Prior to going in service, each officer will be required to log into the ICC Front End Client with a username and password.
2. The ICC system can be activated manually by pressing the "Record" button on the camera, wireless microphone, or the "Arbitrator 360 Front End Client Application."
3. The ICC system has four (4) automatic activation triggers
 - a. Light Control: The ICC system will automatically begin to record when the patrol vehicle's emergency lights are activated.
 - b. Speed Activation: The ICC system will automatically begin to record when the patrol vehicle's GPS speed reaches 90 MPH.
 - c. [REDACTED]
 - d. Crash Sensor: The ICC system will automatically begin to record if the vehicle is involved in a collision.
4. The ICC system will save 30 seconds of video recorded before the system was activated by any of the triggers. The ICC system will record an additional 30 seconds of video after the system is stopped.
5. The ICC system (audio and video recording) shall be activated as soon as practical whenever an officer in an ICC equipped vehicle makes any field contact for enforcement or investigative purposes (e.g., suspicious vehicle, suspicious subject, traffic stop, bike stop, subject stop), whether self-initiated or in response to a dispatched call. When the system has been activated in response to any of the above, the incident/contact shall be recorded until the incident/contact has reasonably concluded.
6. [REDACTED]
7. The ICC system shall be activated whenever a patrol vehicle is involved in a pursuit or operating Code 3. Officers who reduce driving Code 3, but continue to the call, shall not turn off their ICC until the incident has reasonably concluded. [see GO 521.01 (Pursuit of Vehicles) and GO 521.02 (Code 3 Driving)].
8. If an employee is unable to activate the ICC system, or the system fails to record all or part of an event, the employee shall immediately contact his/her supervisor and note the reason that a recording was not made on the call history and in the appropriate report(s).
9. In the event that an employee has recorded an incident that may have significant evidentiary value, the employee shall contact the appropriate supervisor as soon as practical. If the supervisor determines that the recorded material is of significant evidentiary value, the vehicle shall be driven to the nearest station for wireless video offload as soon as possible.
10. Employees shall note in reports, on citations, or on the related calls (e.g., when no report is generated) if the ICC system was used during the event being documented. Employees clearing a call in CAD in which the ICC system was activated shall
 - a. Note in the "Remarks" data field that a recording was made.
 - b. Classify the recording by selecting a specific incident type from the drop-down list.
 - c. Enter the call number in the notes box.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



11. Employees may review videos and make notes in recordings using the ICC Front End Client prior to the video being wirelessly off-loaded from the vehicle. After the video is off-loaded, officers will only be able to review and make notes using the ICC Back End Client. Employees will only have access to the video footage captured by their assigned ICC.
12. Supervisors will have the ability to view all recorded ICC video utilizing the ICC Back End Client.
13. Employees shall not tamper with or modify any part of the ICC system.

D. SUPERVISORS' RESPONSIBILITY

1. Sergeants shall ensure that a burned DVD for an event listed in F1 is properly booked under the corresponding case number.
2. Watch commanders, Homicide supervisors and Internal Affairs shall
 - a. Maintain keys to the ICC recorder locker (located in the vehicle's trunk) in the event the vehicle is disabled or recordings are required immediately.
 - b. Download the ICC video into the Back-end Client by using a card reader located at the nearest station.
 - c. Return the SD Card to PSIT in a completed SD Card envelope.

E. VIDEO REVIEW

1. Authorized employees may review video footage captured by the ICC system via the Back End Client application.
2. Sergeants and above shall have access to video footage of all users. This will allow instant access when creating or reviewing a Pursuit Report or Use of Force Report in Blue Team and for training or administrative purposes.
3. Officers who are assigned as a long-term Acting Sergeant (pursuant to a transfer order) may be granted access to review video footage. Access shall be removed when the officer is no longer a designated long-term Acting Sergeant.
4. Digital recordings shall only be reviewed by authorized personnel when it is
 - a. Part of a Department investigation that is referred to the Internal Affairs Division.
 - b. Part of a personnel complaint.
 - c. Part of a civil claim.
 - d. Part of an administrative investigation.
 - e. Necessary to ensure compliance with this order.
 - f. Needed by officers for their own cases (e.g., in response to a subpoena for traffic court).

F. ICC RECORDING DUPLICATION

1. ICC duplications shall not be made without an approved SPD 524 (Video Request Form). The SPD 524 may be approved by
 - a. A sergeant or higher authority.
 - b. The Internal Affairs Division.
 - c. The Professional Standards Unit.
 - d. The District Attorney's Office.
 - e. The City Attorney's Office.
 - f. A Supervising Police Records Assistant in response to a subpoena.
2. Duplication requests shall be received by EPS at least seven (7) business days before the date required.
3. An SPD 524 is NOT required when the Digital ICC recording is downloaded by
 - a. A sergeant or higher authority.
 - b. The Internal Affairs Division.
 - c. The Professional Standards Unit.
 - d. Court Liaison personnel.
 - e. Authorized Public Safety IT personnel.
 - f. Officers for their own incidents.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



4. When a copy is made, the back-end client will create a traceable journal entry for that particular video that contains the date/time of the copy and employee's name and badge number. NOTE: A remark shall be added to the video giving the reason for the copy and the name of the approving supervisor.
 5. Recordings created by the ICC system are not to be booked as evidence unless they contain evidentiary information useful in investigations, including, but not limited to
 - a. Homicide investigations.
 - b. Officer involved shooting investigations.
 - c. In custody death investigations.
 - d. Major officer involved collisions.
 - e. Upon the direction of a lieutenant or designee.
- G. OUTSIDE LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY REQUESTS
1. All outside law enforcement agency requests for recordings of In-Car Camera footage or footage captured from the Air Unit shall be sent to the Professional Standards Unit.
 2. These requests shall be approved by the PSU supervisor. Exception: A watch commander may authorize the immediate copy and release of ICC footage to outside law enforcement agencies when it is essential to an ongoing investigation.
 3. Approved requests shall be processed by the Evidence & Property Section, except for Air Unit footage. The Air Unit supervisor can make copies of Air Unit ICC footage when requested by PSU or EPS personnel.
- H. ICC RECORDING ARCHIVE
1. Original recordings produced by the ICC system must be maintained for a period of eighteen months from the date they were created. Original recordings that are evidence in any criminal case, administrative investigation, any claim filed, or any litigation shall be preserved until the matter is resolved.
 2. Original recordings produced by the ICC system and any copies made are the property of the Department and may not be used for any personal or commercial purposes. Copies made for court or other review purposes shall be securely destroyed or returned to EPS as soon as practical. Once returned, the copied DVD shall be destroyed if it is not needed for further proceedings.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



525.07 BODY-WORN CAMERA 1-16-19

PURPOSE

This policy is intended to provide officers with instructions on when and how to use body-worn cameras (BWCs) so that they may reliably record their investigations and enforcement activity in accordance with the law and in order to provide accountability and transparency to the public.

POLICY

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department (SPD) to utilize a BWC in a manner that will assist in criminal investigations and prosecutions as well as civil litigation, by providing a recording of the incident that may supplement an employee's report and help document police conduct, investigations, and enforcement activity.

PROCEDURE

A. DEFINITIONS

1. On Position - Switching the on/off switch of the camera into a standby mode which allows the camera, when activated, to capture the previous 30 seconds of video.
2. Activation - Triggering the Body Worn Camera by touch or any other method, which initiates the audio and video recording functions.
3. De-Activation – Discontinuing audio and video recording and returning the camera to a standby mode in the on position.
4. BLUE TEAM (BT) – IA Pro Blue Team is Web-based computer software that allows sergeants to enter use of force incidents, pursuits, and audits from a Department computer.
5. Muting – A function of the BWC that allows for video recording while audio recording is disabled.
6. Stealth Mode – A function of the BWC where the LED indicator lights, sounds, and vibrations are disabled.

B. GENERAL

1. All employees issued a BWC are required to wear and use their BWCs while working in uniform. A “uniform” is to be considered the standard uniform of the day based on assignment. This would include, but is not limited to, any apparel (e.g., tactical/raid vests, visible badge and firearm) that identifies the wearer as a police officer.
 - a. Exceptions:
 - (1) Uniformed personnel attending a formal event or funeral.
 - (2) Personnel working in an undercover capacity or while conducting plain clothes surveillance where the intent is not to be identified as a police officer and no enforcement action is planned.
 - (3) Personnel working in an administrative assignment. However, they shall always have them readily available to use in accordance with this general order.
 - (4) Personnel with express managerial approval under special circumstances.
2. BWC video recordings help provide context and capture beneficial information during police investigations and enforcement contacts with members of the public. Because BWC recordings provide only a limited perspective of the encounter, all other available evidence, such as witness statements, employee interviews, forensic analysis, and documentary evidence should be considered before any conclusions are reached.
3. BWC should assist in the following:
 - a. Documenting an initial police response.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



- b. Collecting evidence for use in investigations and prosecutions.
 - c. Helping employees with completing reports and testifying in court.
 - d. Deterring criminal activity and uncooperative behavior during police-public interactions.
 - e. Promoting accountability.
 - f. Recording video for use in training SPD employees.
 - g. Documenting the performance and professionalism of SPD employees.
4. BWC video is not meant to replace or to relieve the employee from submitting any documentation as required by policy.
 5. All recordings made using BWCs are the property of SPD and will not be released or disseminated to the public without the express written consent of the Chief of Police (COP) or authorized designee or unless otherwise expressly required by federal or state law.
- C. EMPLOYEE RESPONSIBILITY
1. Employees issued a BWC shall be trained in the proper use of the device prior to deployment.
 2. Employees issued a BWC shall:
 - a. Be responsible for the reasonable care and maintenance of the BWC they are issued.
 - b. Ensure the BWCs are functioning properly.
 - c. Affix their issued BWC to their uniforms above the beltline at the beginning of their shift in accordance with training and the manufacturer's guidelines. The BWC shall be worn for the entire shift.
 - d. Ensure their issued BWC is fully charged and has adequate video storage to complete the shift.
 - e. Only use BWCs that have been approved by the Department.
 - f. Ensure the BWC is placed in the on position after leaving a police facility or a detention facility.
 3. Generally, employees shall begin downloading all media prior to the end of their shift; however, supervisors may approve other download schedules when appropriate.
 4. When a report is generated, employees shall document their use of the BWC or ensure that it is documented by another employee. Employees are required to spell out "body-worn camera" at least once in the associated report prior to referring to the initials "BWC" later in the report.
 5. Employees are authorized to review their own BWC recordings, including prior to giving a statement after being involved in a critical incident, when writing a report, testifying in court or other proceeding, or for any other official use.
 6. Employees may be authorized to review other employees' BWC recording after being involved in a critical incident.
 7. Employees shall not tamper with or modify any part of the BWC system.
- D. EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT
- In the event an employee's BWC is malfunctioning, damaged, lost, or unavailable for use:
1. The employee shall notify their supervisor as soon as reasonably practical.
 2. The supervisor shall issue a replacement BWC, which are available at each station.
 3. The supervisor shall send an email to Public Safety Information Technology (PSIT) that includes the serial number, Blue Tag number, description of the problem, and to whom the BWC was issued.
 4. Only a watch commander or higher can authorize an employee to go in service without a BWC due to an equipment shortage or malfunction.
- E. REQUIRED ACTIVATION OF THE BODY-WORN CAMERA
1. This policy is not intended to describe every situation in which the BWC should be activated, but rather is designed to provide general guidance. Not all situations will start out as necessitating the activation of the BWC, nor will all events have a clear ending when the BWC is no longer necessary.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GENERAL ORDERS



2. If immediate activation of the BWC is not feasible due to risk to the safety of the employee or others, the employee should activate the BWC as soon as it is safe to do so.
3. Employees shall activate their BWC during investigations and enforcement activity, including evidence collection, whether self-initiated or in response to a dispatched call.
4. If the BWC was not activated during an investigation or enforcement activity, or malfunctioned, the reason shall be documented on the CAD call.
5. Employees are not required to give notice they are recording when speaking with private citizens during the course and scope of their official duties, even when the contact occurs in a private residence. If asked, employees shall advise citizens they are being recorded. Moreover, employees should strongly consider advising citizens that they are being recorded as a tool to de-escalate a situation.
6. Generally, employees should not record informal or casual encounters with members of the public. Employees should consider that recording people in some circumstances may inhibit sharing information or developing strong ties between members of the community and employees.
7. Absent a deliberate intent to not comply or repeated pattern of non-compliance, the failure to activate the BWC shall not alone constitute cause for discipline.

F. DEACTIVATION OF THE BODY-WORN CAMERA

1. Once their BWC is activated, employees shall not deactivate their BWCs until the investigative or enforcement activity has concluded. If investigative or enforcement activity resumes, the employee shall re-activate the BWC and continue recording.
2. Lieutenants and above have the discretion to authorize or order officers to deactivate their BWCs when appropriate.
3. After a recorded public safety statement is obtained during an OIS the patrol sergeant will instruct involved officers to turn off their BWC so that they can be collected as evidence.
4. Employees shall audibly record the reason for deactivation in all instances.

G. RESTRICTED USE OF THE BODY-WORN CAMERA AND/OR STORED MEDIA

1. Except those instances involving a criminal investigation of department personnel, a conversation amongst Department employees shall not be intentionally recorded without all parties to the conversation being aware that it is being recorded.
2. No BWC will be intentionally activated to record Department personnel during briefings, meetings, roll calls, or while in private spaces such as locker rooms, restrooms, or any other place where a reasonable expectation of privacy exists.
3. The BWC shall not intentionally be activated to record confidential informants or undercover employees.
4. Prior to conducting a strip search, the employee shall record a 360-degree video of where the strip search will be conducted. During the strip search, the BWC will be activated to capture only audio of the event by positioning the camera away from the individual to be searched.
5. Employees should not normally record patients during medical or psychological evaluation by a clinician or similar professional or during treatment, unless necessitated by investigatory or safety concerns. Employees shall be aware of patients' rights to privacy when in hospital settings. When recording in hospitals and other medical facilities, employees should be careful to avoid recording persons other than those who are the focus of the investigations.
6. Employees shall not play back body-worn footage for citizens or the media without prior approval from the COP or authorized designee unless for investigative purposes.
7. Employees who have made an inadvertent recording may request to have that video deleted. Requests shall be submitted to their division captain.
8. Employees shall not:
 - a. make copies of any recorded event for personal use.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



- b. use a recording device such as a cell phone camera or secondary video camera to record a BWC file or image.
- c. copy, upload, or disseminate any BWC recordings publicly or privately, nor shall employees post recordings on social media for personal use.

H. SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITY

Supervisors shall:

1. ensure that employees issued a BWC have completed required training and are familiar with applicable policies and procedures.
2. conduct periodic inspections of employees issued BWC equipment and ensure that the BWCs are properly affixed to the employees' uniforms and fully operable.
3. have the opportunity to view recordings in the field to mitigate and address citizen complaints when necessary.
4. have access to video footage of all users. This will allow instant access when creating or reviewing a pursuit or a use of force report for training or administrative purposes.
5. conduct audits and ensure compliance in accordance with section M of this general order.

I. USE OF VIDEO FOR TRAINING

1. Recordings may be used for training purposes.
2. When a recording contains footage that may embarrass an employee, consideration should be given before the video is used for training.
3. If a video will be used for training purposes, the Department will notify the employee. If an involved employee objects to the use of a recording, the employee may object in writing through their chain of command to the COP or authorized designee to determine if the training value outweighs the employee's objection. In no event shall any recording be used for the purpose of ridiculing or embarrassing any employee.

J. BODY-WORN CAMERA RECORDING DUPLICATION

1. BWC duplications shall not be made without an approved SPD 524 (Video Request Form). The SPD 524 may be approved by:
 - a. a sergeant or higher authority.
 - b. the Internal Affairs Division.
 - c. the Professional Standards Unit.
 - d. the City Attorney's Office.
 - e. a Supervising Police Records Assistant in response to a subpoena.
2. Duplication requests shall be received by the Evidence and Property Section (EPS) at least seven (7) business days prior to the date required.
3. An SPD 524 is NOT required when the BWC recording is downloaded by:
 - a. a sergeant or higher authority.
 - b. the Internal Affairs Division.
 - c. the Professional Standards Unit.
 - d. court liaison personnel.
 - e. authorized PSIT personnel.
 - f. employees for their own incidents for official purposes.
4. When a copy is made, the BWC software will create a traceable audit trail for that particular video that contains the date/time of the copy and employee's name and badge number. A remark in the "Notes" section shall be added to the video giving the reason for the copy and the name of the approving supervisor if required.
5. Recordings created by the BWC system are not to be booked as evidence unless they contain evidentiary information useful in investigations including, but not limited to:
 - a. Homicide investigations.
 - b. Officer-involved shooting investigations.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



- c. In-custody death investigations.
- d. Major officer-involved vehicle collisions.
- e. Upon the direction of a lieutenant or designee.

K. OUTSIDE LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY REQUESTS

1. All outside law enforcement agency requests for recordings of BWC footage or footage captured from the Air Unit shall be sent to PSU.
2. The PSU supervisor shall approve these requests. Exception: A watch commander may authorize the immediate copy and release of BWC footage to outside law enforcement agencies when it is essential to an ongoing investigation.
3. Approved requests shall be processed by EPS, except for Air Unit footage. The Air Unit supervisor can make copies of Air Unit footage when requested by PSU or EPS personnel.

L. DATA MANAGEMENT AND FILE RETENTION

1. BWC recordings will be retained for a minimum of two and a half years from the date created in accordance with the City of Sacramento Retention Schedule. Video recordings that become evidence will be kept in accordance with the crime classification listing in the City of Sacramento Retention Schedule SPD-007.
2. Any attempt to erase, alter, or tamper with the BWC or its recordings, except as authorized by law or Department policy, will be considered employee misconduct.
3. PSU shall facilitate an external audit bi-annually.
4. Digital evidence captured by BWC shall be treated as official records and handled pursuant to existing Department policies and procedures.

M. AUDIT/COMPLIANCE PROCEDURES

1. Periodic Review
 - a. PSIT shall generate a BWC audit on a monthly basis and make that information accessible to all employees.
 - b. Supervisors should periodically review the body worn camera audit mentioned in M(1)(a) to help determine if officers are utilizing their BWC in accordance with this policy.
2. Bi-annual Review
 - a. Supervisors are required to complete a compliance review for each employee they supervise prior to the completion of the employee's mid-year and end-of-the-year performance evaluations.
 - b. Supervisors shall:
 - (1) Randomly choose two BWC videos for each employee they supervise which:
 - (i) are at least ten minutes in duration.
 - (ii) have an associated RMS report.
 - (2) Compare the two videos mentioned above, along with ICC video, if captured, and the associated report, to ensure compliance with this policy.
 - (3) Generate a Blue Team entry for each BWC video they review.
3. The mid-year and end-of-the-year performance evaluations will have a BWC compliance check box to be marked upon completion of the audit.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



GO 580.15 SPECIAL WEAPONS AND TACTICS (S.W.A.T) TEAM 04-16-13

PURPOSE

The purpose of this order is to identify roles/responsibility, duties, call out procedures, physical requirements and specialized equipment of the Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) team members.

POLICY

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department to maintain a group of specially trained and disciplined officers qualified to handle specific emergency situations.

PROCEDURE

A. GENERAL

1. In the event of a barricaded subject(s), hostage(s) or sniper(s) situations, or need for a high-risk warrant service, the special weapons and tactics employed by SWAT enable the department to respond to an emergency situation with professional expertise. This provides the optimum police reaction to specific emergency situations while providing a maximum level of safety to all persons involved.
2. SWAT team members shall maintain expertise in areas; to include
 - a. Scouting
 - b. Team movement
 - c. Slow/dynamic entries
 - d. Chemical agents
 - e. Weapons usage
 - f. Barricaded subjects
 - g. Hostage situations
 - h. Building searches
 - i. Explosive breaching
 - j. Diversionary devices
 - k. SWAT/K9 integrated deployment
3. All SWAT personnel involved in a tactical deployment shall attend any debriefing of the incident.
4. SWAT shall only be requested by a supervisor.
5. As part of any tactical deployment of SWAT, Incident Commanders (IC) shall also consider contacting a negotiator.

B. METRO SPECIAL OPERATIONS LIEUTENANT

1. The Metro Special Operations Lieutenant shall also be known as the SWAT Commander. In this capacity, the commander shall maintain two (2) SWAT teams.
2. The Metro Special Operations lieutenant or a designee shall
 - a. Approve all proposed SWAT team training programs.
 - b. Have the overall responsibility of procuring and maintaining all specialized weapons and equipment that is unique to the SWAT function.

C. SWAT SERGEANT

1. SWAT sergeants are under the direct command of the Metro Special Operations lieutenant.
2. Each sergeant assigned to SWAT shall
 - a. Coordinate team activities with the SWAT commander during any tactical deployment. This shall include information gathering on suspects and the suspects' location, deployment of the SWAT team and perimeter groups, and the formulation and execution of tactical plans.
 - b. Directly supervise officers assigned to SWAT, making necessary corrections and commands when appropriate.
 - c. Ensure a training program is developed, to include weapons training, and their related written debriefs are completed for the team's monthly training and provided to the Metro Special Operation lieutenant.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GENERAL ORDERS



- d. Conduct annual inspections of each officer's assigned equipment and its condition.
 - e. Monitor on-duty workout time and ensure that all SWAT team members maintain the minimum level of established physical agility.
3. Upon completion of any tactical deployment, the SWAT Sergeant shall submit a concise report to the Metro Special Operations Lieutenant. The concise report should include:
- a. A list of deployed SWAT team members and the equipment that that was utilized.
 - b. The reason why SWAT was utilized.
 - c. A brief-summary of the situation and the tactics used.
 - d. Problems that were encountered during the tactical deployment.
 - e. Recommendations for consideration during future SWAT tactical deployments.

D. SWAT OFFICER

1. SWAT officers shall
 - a. Participate in all weapons and tactics training to ensure proper completion of assigned tasks.
 - b. Maintain all assigned weapons and equipment.
 - c. Maintain a participatory and cooperative demeanor during training exercises and tactical deployments.
2. During a tactical deployment, each officer shall adhere to assigned tasks to prevent jeopardizing the team's effort and to lessen the hazards to fellow officers and citizens.

E. PHYSICAL AGILITY TEST

1. All officers seeking assignment to SWAT shall pass the SWAT physical agility test before placement on a SWAT team.
2. Each officer assigned to SWAT will be allowed on-duty time to assist in the maintenance of physical conditioning.
3. All members of SWAT shall pass the SWAT physical agility test no less than twice each calendar year.
4. Current physical agility requirements are available for review in the Metro Special Operations office.
5. If necessary, the SWAT supervisor may order any SWAT team member to take the existing physical agility test to determine compliance.

F. USE OF SWAT

1. The first SWAT officer to arrive shall assume the role of SWAT officer in charge and contact the IC for a briefing. The SWAT officer in charge shall direct the activities of the SWAT team until relieved by a SWAT supervisor.
2. As each SWAT officer arrives, he or she shall report to the command post.
3. The SWAT supervisor shall deploy SWAT personnel and equipment as the situation dictates, which may include entry/arrest teams, inner perimeter positions, and scout teams.
4. The SWAT supervisor shall prepare plans of action which could include plans for an assault and for deployment of chemical agents. These plans shall be reviewed with the IC.
5. All persons apprehended by SWAT during a tactical deployment shall be released to officers designated by the IC.
6. SWAT officers shall prepare reports as necessary in connection with their role in the tactical deployment and/or apprehension.
7. Evidence coming to the attention of a SWAT officer during a tactical deployment shall be brought to the attention of the officer designated by the IC.

G. SITUATIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES

1. Hostage Situations
 - a. When a hostage situation has developed, the SWAT supervisor shall be notified and SWAT personnel shall respond to the incident.
 - b. When appropriate, SWAT shall establish a cover group of strategically placed snipers and emergency assault team to rescue the hostages(s).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



c. SWAT shall work cooperatively with the IC and the hostage negotiator.

2. Sniper Situations

- a. The SWAT is the action group and shall be the primarily responsible for taking snipers into custody or rendering them incapable of doing any further harm.
- b. A physical assault upon the suspect's location shall only be made as a last resort when
 1. There is no response from the suspect,
 2. It is unknown if the suspect barricaded inside.
 3. With concurrence of the IC.

H. SWAT CALL BACK

1. A SWAT call-up shall be initiated by a watch commander or incident commander (IC).
2. If the need for a SWAT action arises when a SWAT team is on duty, that team will be directed to respond.
3. If the need for a SWAT action arises when a SWAT team is not on duty, a call-out shall be initiated via the Communications Division. The SWAT sergeant or designee shall ensure all appropriate SWAT personnel have been notified.
4. In the event that all SPD SWAT officers are unavailable, with the approval of the watch commander, an outside agencies SWAT team may be requested.

I. ON CALL STATUS

1. The SWAT commander, along with at least (8) members [(1) sergeant, and (7) officers] shall be placed on an "on-call" status at all times. NOTE: An assistant team leader may substitute in lieu of the sergeant.
 - a. Procedure for the rotation shall be determined by the SWAT sergeant.
 - b. On-call officers shall be available to respond within a reasonable time to any SWAT call-out.
2. All SWAT team members shall live within a thirty (30) minute drive of Highway 50/ Business 80 freeway interchange.
 - a. The response time shall be calculated on traveling within the legal speed limits and obeying all rules of the road.
 - b. If necessary, the travel time shall be determined by by the Deputy Chief, Office of Field Services or designee.

J. DEPLOYMENT OF SWAT WEAPONS

1. SWAT weapons may be deployed when the team has been called upon and other weapons would be inappropriate.
2. SWAT personnel shall not display SWAT weapons on routine calls.
 - a. The weapons may be deployed on rapidly developing spontaneous events with announcement via radio.
 - b. For planned events, use of the weapons will require the approval from the SWAT Sergeant.
3. SWAT weapons may be deployed when officers are confronted with any potentially armed subjects, armed barricaded subjects, or hostage situations.
4. SWAT sergeants shall ensure that SWAT weapons are cleaned and inspected for proper operation on a regular basis or after each time they are fired.
5. SWAT weapons shall not be routinely stored within the passenger area of a vehicle.
6. At no time, except under exigent circumstances, shall a loaded weapon, except holstered side arms, be brought inside a police facility. **NOTE: Any weapon with a magazine inserted shall be considered a loaded weapon.**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



580.02 USE OF FORCE 9-17-20

PURPOSE

This policy establishes guidelines for the use and application of force, as well as the procedures for after-force medical care and for the reporting, investigation and review of incidents after an application of force.

POLICY

The Sacramento Police Department (SPD) values the sanctity of human life and the freedoms guaranteed by the United States and California constitutions. Use of force (UOF) by peace officers is of important concern to the community. The role of law enforcement is to safeguard life, dignity, liberty of all persons, without prejudice to anyone. Peace officers shall carry out duties, including UOF, in a manner that is fair and unbiased.

A peace officer shall consider the principles of proportionality in looking at the totality of the circumstances by weighing the severity of the offense, the reasonably perceived level of resistance and the need for apprehension prior to the utilization of force. A peace officer shall continually evaluate tactics when determining the appropriate UOF response. If necessary, a peace officer shall render medical aid pursuant to GO 522.02 (Emergency Care for Individuals Under Police Care or Control) as soon as reasonably possible.

A peace officer shall employ de-escalation and crisis intervention techniques when feasible and when doing so does not increase the risk of harm to peace officers or another person. When making UOF decisions, a peace officer should be mindful that subjects may be physically or mentally incapable of responding to police commands due to a variety of circumstances including, but not limited to, alcohol or drugs, mental impairment, medical conditions, or language and cultural barriers.

Peace officers shall use deadly force only when necessary in defense of human life or to prevent serious bodily injury. The decision by a peace officer to use force shall be evaluated from the perspective of a reasonable peace officer in the same situation, based on the totality of the circumstances known to or perceived by the officer at the time, rather than with the benefit of hindsight, and that the totality of the circumstances shall account for occasions when peace officers may be forced to make quick judgments about using force. SPD shall evaluate the UOF used by its peace officers to ensure that the use of such force is lawful and consistent with this policy.

PROCEDURE

A. DEFINITIONS

1. IMMEDIATE THREAT - An imminent threat is considered to exist if a subject has demonstrated actions that would lead one to reasonably believe that, based on the totality of the circumstances, the subject will continue to pose a threat if not apprehended immediately. A person is an imminent threat if the peace officer reasonably believes that the person has the present intent, means, opportunity and ability to complete the threat regardless of whether the threatened action has been initiated. Penal Code Section 835a (e)(2) states: "An imminent harm is not merely a fear of future harm, no matter how great the fear and no matter how great the likelihood of the harm, but is one that, from appearances, must be instantly confronted and addressed."
2. FEASIBLE - "Feasible" means reasonably capable of being done or carried out under the circumstances to successfully achieve the arrest or lawful objective without increasing risk to the peace officer or another person.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



3. TOTALITY OF CIRCUMSTANCES – All facts known to, or perceived by, the peace officer at the time, including the conduct of the officer and the subject leading up to the UOF.
4. PROPORTIONALITY - When determining the appropriate level of force, a peace officer shall balance the severity of the offense committed, the threat to public safety and the level of force needed to overcome resistance based on the totality of the circumstances known to, or perceived by, the officer at the time.
5. DE-ESCALATION - Taking action or communicating verbally or nonverbally during a potential force encounter in an attempt to stabilize the situation and reduce the immediacy of the threat so that more time, options, and resources can be called upon to resolve the situation without the UOF or with a reduction of the force necessary. De-escalation tactics include, but are not limited to, warnings, verbal persuasion, and tactical repositioning.
6. CRISIS INTERVENTION TECHNIQUES (CIT) - A collaborative approach to safely and effectively address the needs of people with mental illnesses, link them to appropriate services, and divert them from the criminal justice system if appropriate. The primary goal of CIT is to improve peace officer and mental health consumer safety while reducing injuries to peace officers and consumers during law enforcement contacts. Crisis intervention techniques include using distance, time, verbal tactics, or other tactics to de-escalate a situation.
7. LEVELS OF RESISTANCE DEFINITIONS
 - a. COMPLIANT - Subject offers no resistance.
 - b. PASSIVE NON-COMPLIANCE - Does not respond to verbal commands but also offers no physical form of resistance.
 - c. ACTIVE RESISTANCE - Physically evasive movements to defeat a peace officer's attempt at control including bracing, tensing, running away, verbally or physically signaling an intention to avoid or prevent being taken into or retained in custody.
 - d. ASSAULTIVE - Aggressive or combative; attempting to assault the peace officer or another person, verbally or physically displays an intention to assault the peace officer or another person.
 - e. LIFE-THREATENING - Any action likely to result in serious bodily injury or death of the peace officer or another person.
8. FORCE DEFINITIONS
 - a. OBJECTIVELY REASONABLE FORCE - An objective standard of force viewed from the perspective of a reasonable peace officer, without the benefit of 20/20 hindsight, and based on the totality of the circumstances known to, or perceived by, the peace officer at the time.
 - b. NECESSARY FORCE – Peace officers may use deadly force only when necessary in defense of human life or serious bodily injury. The decision by a peace officer to use force shall be evaluated from the perspective of a reasonable officer in the same situation, based on the totality of the circumstances known to or perceived by the officer at the time, rather than with the benefit of hindsight, and that the totality of the circumstances shall account for occasions when peace officers may be forced to make quick judgments about using force. (Penal Code 835a).
 - c. REPORTABLE UOF - Any UOF that causes injury as defined below; any UOF whether or not it results in injury, involving the discharge of a firearm, a canine bite, or use of an impact weapon, chemical agent, or CED; and any UOF, whether or not it results in injury, that deviates from the techniques taught and the equipment provided by the department (section G.4. & G.5.).
 - d. LESS LETHAL FORCE- Any force that is not reasonably likely to cause death. Less lethal force options include, but are not limited to, the use of the CED, baton, chemical agents, 40mm projectiles, bean bag shotgun rounds, personal body weapons, and control holds.
 - e. DEADLY FORCE - Any force that poses a substantial risk of causing death or serious bodily injury is considered deadly force. Deadly force may include, but is not limited to, the discharge of a firearm, an intentional strike to the head with an impact weapon or an improvised impact weapon.
9. INJURY DEFINITIONS



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



- a. INJURY - Any visible bodily injury or complaint of bodily injury (non-visible injury). The injury must be reasonably related to the UOF applied. Injury, as defined in this order, does not include the temporary pain associated with the proper application of control holds and/or restraints.
- b. SERIOUS BODILY INJURY - A serious impairment of physical condition, including but not limited to loss of consciousness, protracted loss or impairment of function of any bodily member or organ, a wound requiring extensive suturing, and serious disfigurement.

B. DUTY TO INTERVENE

1. A peace officer shall intervene when they observe another peace officer using force that is clearly beyond that which is objectively reasonable under the circumstances, and when in a position to do so, prevent the use of unreasonable force, and report the incident to their immediate supervisor.
2. Peace officers shall report potential unreasonable force to a superior officer and/or Internal Affairs (IA) when present and observing another peace officer using force that the officer believes to be beyond that which is necessary, as determined by a reasonable peace officer under the circumstances based upon the totality of information actually known to the officer.

C. VERBAL WARNING

If feasible, and if doing so would not increase the danger to the peace officer or another person, the peace officer shall make every attempt to identify themselves and to issue a clear and comprehensible verbal warning before using any type of force that is likely to cause any serious bodily injury or death, so that the subject(s) may submit to the authority of the peace officer.

D. RENDERING MEDICAL AID

Peace officers on scene shall render aid and/or summon medical assistance pursuant to GO 522.02 (Emergency Care for Individuals Under Police Care or Control) when any UOF has resulted in any type of injury or death regardless of custody status.

E. CONSIDERATIONS GOVERNING UOF

1. All applications of force whether deadly or less lethal are governed by this policy.
2. Any peace officer who has reasonable cause to believe that the person to be arrested has committed a public offense may use objectively reasonable force necessary to effect the arrest, to prevent escape or to overcome resistance.
3. A peace officer who makes or attempts to make an arrest need not retreat or desist from his efforts because of the resistance or threatened resistance of the person being arrested; nor shall such officer be deemed an aggressor or lose his right to self-defense by the use of objectively reasonable force (in compliance with Penal Code section 835a) to effect the arrest or to prevent escape or to overcome resistance. For the purposes of this subdivision, "retreat" does not mean tactical repositioning or other de-escalation tactics.
4. When using force, a peace officer should only use techniques and equipment that are approved by the department.
5. Circumstances may arise in which a peace officer reasonably believes that it would be impractical or ineffective to use any of the tools, weapons or techniques provided by SPD. A peace officer may find it more effective or reasonable to improvise their response to rapidly unfolding conditions that they are confronting. In such circumstances, the peace officer may resort to using any objectively reasonable means of force. The use of any improvised device or method must nonetheless be objectively reasonable and utilized only to the degree that reasonably appears necessary to accomplish a legitimate law enforcement purpose.
6. When feasible under the totality of the circumstances and where it may be accomplished without increasing the risk of harm to peace officers or another person, peace officers shall attempt to de-escalate situations.
7. When a peace officer believes they are dealing with a mentally ill, developmentally disabled, or an emotionally disturbed subject, the officer shall, if time and circumstances reasonably permit, utilize CIT.
8. Peace officers shall ensure that a crime scene barrier is placed to preserve the scene and shield the public's view of a deceased subject after they have been declared deceased.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



9. Authorized non-sworn uniformed department personnel shall only use the CED or OC in immediate defense of themselves or another member of the department.
10. Authorized non-sworn uniformed department personnel who use the CED or OC in defense of themselves or another person shall:
 - a. Attempt to get away from the situation as soon as possible.
 - b. Not engage the subject and immediately call for code 3 assistance from sworn peace officers.
11. When determining whether to apply force and evaluating whether a peace officer has used reasonable force, a number of factors should be taken into consideration, as time and circumstances permit. Those factors may include, but are not limited to:
 - a. The immediacy and severity of the perceived threat to peace officers or another person (PC 835a)
 - b. The conduct of the subject being confronted (as reasonably perceived by the peace officer at the time)
 - c. Officer versus subject factors such as age, size, relative strength, skill level, injuries sustained, level of exhaustion and number of peace officers available versus subjects
 - d. The conduct of the involved peace officer (PC 835a)
 - e. The effects of drugs or alcohol
 - f. The subject's apparent mental state or capacity (PC 835a)
 - g. The subject's apparent ability to understand and comply with officer commands (PC 835a)
 - h. The proximity or access of weapons to the subject
 - i. The level of threat or resistance presented by the subject
 - j. The availability of other reasonable and feasible options and their possible effectiveness (PC 835a)
 - k. The degree to which the subject has been effectively restrained and his/her ability to resist despite being restrained
 - l. The seriousness of the subject offense or reason for contact with the subject
 - m. The training and experience of the peace officer
 - n. The potential for injury to peace officers, subjects or another person
 - o. Whether the person appears to be resisting, attempting to evade arrest by flight, or is attacking the peace officer
 - p. The risk and reasonably foreseeable consequences of escape or apparent attempt by the subject
 - q. The apparent need for immediate control of the subject who was posing an imminent threat to peace officers or another person
 - r. Whether the conduct of the subject being confronted no longer reasonably appears to pose an imminent threat to the peace officer or another person
 - s. Prior contacts with the subject or awareness of any propensity for violence
 - t. The environmental factors and/or other exigent circumstances.
 - u. The availability of other resources
 - v. Not all of the above factors may be present or relevant in a particular situation, and there may be additional factors not listed.

F. PROHIBITED USES OF FORCE

1. Peace officers shall not use force:
 - a. By means of a carotid control hold, choke hold, or any other type of neck restraint unless the officer reasonably believes there to be an imminent threat of serious bodily injury or death.
 - b. Against subjects who are not subject to arrest or detention, except to protect the officer or another person.
 - c. Against subjects who are handcuffed or otherwise restrained, except where the subject is actively resisting, attempting escape, or poses an imminent threat to the peace officer, themselves or another person.
 - d. Against subjects for the sole purpose of preventing the exercise of first amendment rights, when a legitimate law enforcement purpose does not exist.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



- e. To punish or to retaliate.
- f. To stop a subject from swallowing a substance that is already in their mouth.

G. FORCE OPTIONS

1. **Peace** officers have a variety of force options available to them. **Peace** officers do not need to follow a continuum of force but shall select the UOF they deem appropriate for the circumstances, ensuring their UOF complies with the law, the provisions of this **policy** and any specific department **policies** or manuals governing the type of force they select to use.
2. **Peace** officers shall continue to assess their UOF selection and either transition to a different UOF **option** or discontinue a UOF based on their assessment, ensuring their UOF **option** remains reasonable for the circumstances.
3. Equipment for Sworn Peace Officers
 - a. Issued and required on person
 - (1) Firearm
 - (2) Conductive Energy Devices (CED)
 - (3) Impact weapons (Baton)
 - (4) Handcuffs
 - (5) Radio
 - (6) Oleoresin Capsicum (OC) spray
 - (7) Body Worn Camera (BWC)
 - (8) Flexible Body Armor
 - b. Issued and need to have readily available. This is not a complete list of other issued equipment:
 - (1) Less Lethal Shotgun (readily available in patrol vehicle)
 - (2) Patrol rifle (readily available in patrol vehicle and for qualified sworn personnel)
 - (3) Flashlight
 - (4) Gas Mask
 - (5) Ballistic Helmet
 - (6) Orange reflective vest
4. Required Equipment Issuance and UOF options for Non-Sworn Uniformed Department Personnel
 - a. Issued and required on duty belt:
 - (1) Oleoresin Capsicum (OC) spray
 - (2) Conductive Energy Devices (CED)
5. UOF Options for Sworn Peace Officers
 - a. The following is an **alphabetical** list of UOF options. This is not a complete list of options:
 - (1) Bola Wrap
 - (2) Chemical Agents
 - (3) Conductive Energy Devices (CED)
 - (4) Control Holds
 - (5) Discharge of Firearms and Other Deadly Force
 - (6) Impact Weapons (baton)
 - (7) **Less Lethal Weapons Systems**
 - (8) Personal Body Weapons
 - (9) Pointing of a Firearm at a Person
 - (10) Takedowns
 - (11) Use of Canine
 - (12) Verbal Commands/Instructions/Command Presence
6. The following is a list of SPD **policies** and manuals covering specific UOF topics:
 - a. **GO 580.04 (Firearms)**
 - b. GO 580.10 (Conductive Energy Device (CED))
 - c. GO 580.12 (Less Lethal Weapons **Systems**)
 - d. GO 580.14 (Use of Canine)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



- e. GO 580.20 (Deployment of BolaWrap®)
- f. RM 523.02 (Search and Handcuff Manual)
- g. RM 532.09 (Arrest of Passive Resisters Manual)
- h. RM 532.11 (Crowd and Riot Control Manual)
- i. RM 580.07 (Chemical Agents Manual)
- j. RM 580.08 (Baton Manual)

H. USE OF PERSONAL BODY WEAPONS

Personal body weapon (PBW) is the improvised use of a part of a peace officer's body, including but not limited to the head, hands, arms, legs, and feet, as an impact weapon to deliver a strike to a subject.

- 1. A peace officer may use PBWs to transition to a better position of advantage (i.e., positional change, handcuffing, etc.) to create distance/space, or overcome an assaultive subject.
- 2. When PBWs are used, peace officers must continually evaluate the ability to transition to a more advantageous position and/or recognize the signs of submission/compliance by the subject.
- 3. PBWs shall not be utilized against subjects solely engaging in passive non-compliance or merely active resistance.
- 4. PBWs should not be used on handcuffed persons unless they are exhibiting active aggression and/or to prevent subjects from harming themselves or another person.

I. USE OF A CONDUCTIVE ENERGY DEVICE (CED)

- 1. A peace officer may deploy and use the CED under the following circumstances:
 - a. To incapacitate a subject whose conduct rises at least to the level of active resistance. This includes threats or pre-indicators leading up to assaultive or resistive behavior.
 - b. To incapacitate a suicidal subject who can't be safely controlled through crisis intervention techniques or other force options.
- 2. Peace officers shall avoid using the CED for more than a total of three (3) five-second cycles (15 seconds), unless the totality of the circumstances are such that a reasonable peace officer would conclude that each subsequent application of the CED, analyzed separately, is warranted by the imminent threat to the officer or another person.
- 3. CED deployment shall cease when the subject no longer represents an imminent threat to the peace officer or another person.
- 4. The use of the CED is considered a serious UOF. Each individual cycle of the CED must be objectively reasonable under the circumstances.
- 5. The CED should not be used on handcuffed persons unless they are actively resisting or exhibiting active aggression and/or to prevent subjects from harming themselves or another person.
- 6. The CED shall be used pursuant to GO 580.10 (Conducted Energy Device (CED)).

J. POINTING A FIREARM

- 1. Nothing in this policy shall preclude a peace officer from drawing of a firearm when the officer reasonably believes it necessary for the safety of the officer or another.
- 2. Detentions involving the pointing of a firearm at a person shall be entered into RIPA pursuant to GO 210.09 (RIPA).
- 3. The pointing of a firearm at a person shall be documented in the appropriate report, RIPA and on the CAD call using the abbreviation "FPAP" (Firearm Pointed At Person).

K. DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS AND OTHER DEADLY FORCE

- 1. The use of a firearm or other deadly force is the most serious decision a peace officer may make. In determining whether deadly force is necessary, peace officers shall evaluate each situation considering the circumstances of each case and shall use other available resources and techniques if reasonably safe and feasible to a reasonable peace officer.
- 2. A peace officer is justified in using deadly force upon another person only when the officer reasonably believes, based on the totality of the circumstances, that such force is necessary against imminent threat of serious bodily injury or death.
- 3. Peace officers are authorized to use a deadly level of force under the following circumstances:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



- a. To prevent a crime where the **subject's** actions are reasonably believed to place **others** in imminent jeopardy of serious bodily injury or death; or,
- b. To prevent the escape of a fleeing **subject** when **the peace** officer reasonably believes the escape will pose a significant threat of serious bodily injury or death to the **peace** officer or **another person** if apprehension is delayed.
4. A **peace** officer shall not use deadly force against a person who presents only a danger to themselves and does not pose an imminent threat of serious bodily injury or death to another person or officer.
5. **A subject gaining control of one or more pieces of a peace officer's equipment, without the subject presenting an imminent threat of serious bodily injury or death, is not enough to justify the use of deadly force.**
6. A **peace** officer may discharge a firearm in the performance of their official duty:
 - a. To protect themselves or **another person** from what is reasonably believed to be an imminent threat of serious bodily injury or death.
 - b. To prevent a crime where the **subject's** actions are reasonably believed to place person(s) in imminent jeopardy of serious bodily injury or death.
 - c. To effect an arrest, prevent an escape, or recapture an escapee when the **peace** officer reasonably believes the **subject** to be arrested poses an imminent threat to cause serious bodily injury or death if apprehension is delayed.
 - d. At a firing range, pursuant to all safety rules and regulations.
 - e. To stop a **potentially aggressive animal, such as a dog, if the animal reasonably appears to pose an immediate threat of serious bodily injury or death to a peace officer or to another person and alternative methods are not feasible or would likely be ineffective.**
 - (1) **In circumstances where there is sufficient advance notice that a potentially dangerous animal may be encountered, department members should develop reasonable contingency plans for dealing with the animal (e.g., fire extinguisher, Conducted Energy Device, oleoresin capsicum (OC) spray, animal control peace officer). Nothing in this policy shall prohibit any member from shooting a dangerous animal if circumstances reasonably dictate that a contingency plan has failed or becomes impractical.**
7. Firearms shall not be discharged as a warning.
8. **Peace officers shall make every attempt to consider their surroundings and potential risks to bystanders and other peace officers to the extent reasonable under the circumstances, before discharging a firearm.**
9. The decision by a peace officer to use deadly force shall be evaluated from the perspective of a reasonable **peace** officer in the same situation, based on the totality of the circumstances known to or perceived by the officer at the time, rather than with the benefit of hindsight, and that the totality of the circumstances shall account for occasions when **peace** officers may be forced to make quick judgments about using force.
10. When an employee discharges or attempts to discharge a firearm while on or off duty, intentionally or accidentally, the employee shall immediately notify the on-duty watch commander. This does not include intentional discharges at a range or for recreational purposes (e.g., hunting, private target practice, or other similar activities).
- L. **MOVING VEHICLES**
 1. A **peace** officer shall make every reasonable effort to move out of the path of an approaching vehicle instead of discharging their firearms at the vehicle or its occupants.
 2. A **peace** officer shall make every reasonable effort to not intentionally place themselves in a position where a vehicle could be perceived as a threat to the officer.
 3. **Peace officers should not shoot at any part of a vehicle in an attempt to disable the vehicle.**
 4. **Peace officers shall not discharge a firearm at or from a moving vehicle unless one of the following circumstances exists:**
 - a. The peace officer reasonably believes that deadly force, or the imminent threat of deadly force, is being used against a **peace** officer or another person by means other than the moving vehicle.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



- b. The peace officer reasonably believes that the driver is using or is attempting to use the vehicle as a means to cause injury or death to the **peace** officer or another person.
5. In reviewing incidents involving the discharging of a firearm from a moving vehicle or at a moving vehicle, **SPD** will consider the totality of the circumstances, including but not limited to whether the **peace** officer or another person were in imminent danger of serious bodily injury or death and whether the **peace** officers present employed tactics consistent with SPD's UOF principles and approved training.

M. MANDATORY REPORTING PROCEDURE

1. Reporting Uses of Force

- a. Employees shall notify the field supervisor **as soon as practical** anytime **any UOF used to overcome a combative, physically aggressive, or fleeing subject who has delayed, obstructed, or fought with a peace officer.**
 - b. A reportable UOF is any UOF where any of the following apply:
 - (1) The UOF involves:
 - (a) The discharge of a firearm.
 - (b) A canine bite.
 - (c) The use of an impact weapon.
 - (d) The use of a chemical agent.
 - (e) **The application caused a visible injury.**
 - (f) **The subject subjected to the force complained of injury or continuing pain.**
 - (g) **Any application of a CED**
 - (h) **The subject subjected to the force was rendered unconscious.**
 - (i) **The use of personal body weapons.**
 - (j) Any UOF as outlined in Appendix #1 with the corresponding reporting requirements in Appendix #2 (refer to Appendix #1 and #2 at end of policy).
 - (k) A subject alleges any of the above has occurred.
 - (2) The UOF deviates from the techniques taught or the equipment provided by the department (see in section **G.4. & G.5.**).
 - (3) The UOF causes injury.
 - (a) For the purpose of determining if a UOF is reportable, an injury is defined as any visible bodily injury or complaint of bodily injury (non-visible injury). The injury must be reasonably related to the UOF applied. The temporary pain associated with the proper application of control holds and/or restraints is not an injury for purposes of determining if a UOF is reportable.
 - c. If a **peace** officer is in doubt as to whether a UOF is reportable, the officer shall notify their field supervisor, who will then be responsible for making the determination.
 - d. After notifying the field supervisor:
 - (1) The **peace** officer shall complete the applicable report(s) (crime, casualty, and/or incident). The report shall include a complete **detailed** description of how and why force was used, as well as a description of injuries that the **subject** received or claims to have received.
 - (2) **All peace officers on scene shall write supplemental observations whether or not they used force.**
 - (3) A **peace** officer booking an arrested subject shall notify the appropriate jail medical staff employee of the injury and type of force used.
 - (4) The **peace** officer shall forward through the chain of command to the Professional Standards Unit (PSU) a completed **red border form (RM 3).**
 - e. Whether or not a UOF is reportable under this policy, any UOF used to overcome a combative, physically aggressive, or fleeing subject who has delayed, obstructed, or fought with a **peace** officer shall be documented in a crime, casualty, or incident report. The **peace** officer's field supervisor shall be notified. Brief resistance to the application of departmentally approved control holds does not require a report.
- ### 2. Supervisors' Responsibilities
- a. Upon notification of a reportable UOF, the **peace** officer's field supervisor shall:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



- (1) Respond to the location of the arrest to ensure that a thorough investigation takes place. A thorough investigation into a UOF by a **peace** officer should include, but is not limited to, an area canvass (for witnesses, evidence and surveillance video), witness statements (which should be obtained by a supervisor or **peace** officers not involved in the UOF), subject statements, and photographs of the scene and any injuries. If the supervisor is unable to respond to the location of the arrest, the supervisor shall note the reasons why on the call.
 - (2) Review the incident with the arresting **peace** officer and/or other officers.
 - (3) Review all recordings (both audio and video) of the event, including In-Car Camera, Body Worn Camera video, and any available surveillance video).
 - (4) Assess the appropriateness of the UOF and any charge(s) against the **subject**.
 - (5) Consider arranging for other **peace** officers to transport and book the **subject** in the event the **subject** continues to display hostile, confrontational, or oppositional behavior toward the arresting officer(s).
- b. Management Level Review
- (1) The **peace** officer's field supervisor shall initiate a management level review by making a **tracking software** entry whenever the following reportable UOF events occur:
 - (a) Any reportable UOF that results in the **subject** requiring a medical clearance (Fit for Incarceration report) prior to booking or, if the **subject** is not booked into jail or juvenile hall, any injury that would likely require a Fit for Incarceration report.
 - (b) Any reportable UOF, involving the discharge of a firearm, a canine bite, or the use of an impact weapon, chemical agent, or CED.
 - (c) Any reportable UOF that deviates from the techniques taught or the equipment provided by the **department**.
 - (d) Any UOF the supervisor or watch commander determines should be subject to a management level review.
 - (2) The field supervisor shall immediately notify the watch commander upon determining that a management level review is required.
 - (3) The field supervisor shall enter the following information into the tracking software:
 - (a) List of **peace** officers involved.
 - (b) The type of force that was used.
 - (c) The extent of injuries (if any) to the **peace** officer and the **subject**.
 - (d) Whether or not the supervisor responded to the scene and if not, why.
 - (e) Any administrative actions taken by the supervisor or other personnel.
 - (f) All pertinent documents shall be attached to the entry.
 - (4) **Tracking software** entries should be completed within 30 days of the incident date.
 - (5) In cases where a firearm has been discharged or the UOF results in death, the tracking software entry shall be completed by IA/PSU and shall not be completed by the field supervisor.
 - (6) If the UOF was captured on non-departmental video, a copy of the video shall be forwarded to PSU.
 - (7) All uses of force shall be categorized using the level of force definitions. (See Appendix #1.)
 - (8) The watch commander shall review with the field supervisor any uses of force that are subject to management level review. If, after the review, the watch commander determines that the UOF was inconsistent with department policy, the watch commander shall contact the **peace** officer's captain and review the incident. If necessary, the captain will refer the incident to Internal Affairs.
 - (9) UOF deployed by supervisors
 - (a) In the event a sergeant uses force or gives a **peace** officer a direct order to deploy force that triggers the reporting requirements set forth in this order, the watch commander will be responsible for identifying the person responsible for complying with this section.
 - (b) In the event a manager uses force or gives a **peace** officer a direct order to deploy force that triggers the reporting requirements set forth in this order, the manager shall notify their direct



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



superior and the superior shall be responsible for identifying the person responsible for complying with this section.

N. OFFICER INVOLVED SHOOTING RESPONSE AND INVESTIGATION

1. Duties of the Initial On-Scene Supervisor

In any **peace** officer-involved shooting, the initial on-scene supervisor or district sergeant shall:

- a. Respond immediately, take charge, and ensure the watch commander has been notified of the incident.
- b. Stabilize the situation and establish protection of the crime scene. All personnel desiring to gain access to the scene shall be referred to the crime scene recorder.
- c. Obtain a brief overview of the situation.
 - (1) The supervisor shall attempt to gain an overview of the situation by contacting non-shooting officer(s).
 - (2) If the supervisor is unable to gain an overview of the situation from non-shooting **peace** officers, the supervisor shall obtain a public safety statement from at least one shooting officer. The on-scene supervisor shall ensure shooting **peace** officers are only contacted once and that additional supervisors do not repeat the request for a public safety statement.
 - (3) Public safety statements are conducted using SPD Card 136. The supervisor will ask the series of preliminary questions contained on SPD Card 136. While these questions are intended to cover most situations, they may not fit every incident. Supervisors may deviate slightly from the questions to match the facts of the incident but should be careful to limit their questions to only obtaining information needed for a public safety statement. The SPD Card 136 questions are:
 - (a) What was your approximate location(s) when you discharged your firearm?
 - (b) What was the approximate number of rounds you fired and in what direction?
 - (c) Do you know if any other **peace** officers fired any rounds?
 - (d) Is it possible the suspect(s) fired rounds at you? If so, from what direction?
 - (e) Are you aware of any victims/witnesses/injured people? If so, what is their location?
 - (f) Are there any outstanding suspect(s)? If so, what is their description, direction and mode of travel? Are there weapons involved?
 - (g) Are there any weapons/evidence that need to be secured? If so, what is their location?
 - (4) If a **peace** officer declines to give a public safety statement the supervisor may administratively order any SPD officer to immediately provide limited public safety information necessary to secure the scene, locate witnesses/evidence, request additional resources and pursue outstanding suspect(s). If the shooting involves **peace** officers from an outside agency involved within city limits, the supervisor will have to coordinate obtaining the above information with a supervisor from that outside agency.
- d. After obtaining a public safety statement, administratively order each involved **peace** officer not to discuss the incident with other **peace** officers until they receive further direction from a supervisor and to turn off their body-worn cameras.
- e. Physically collect the body-worn cameras from all involved **peace** officers and place them into separate envelopes to start the chain of custody. This camera(s) will later be turned over to investigators for downloading of their contents.
- f. Separate involved officer(s), assign a Peer Support **member** to each officer, and coordinate with the watch commander to move the officer(s) to an off-site staging area.
- g. Remain on-scene to brief arriving investigators and be there to answer any questions as they may arise.
- h. After turning the scene over to the Homicide Sergeant, the supervisor shall prepare a supplemental report, memorializing the Public Safety Statement(s) and other actions taken at the scene for the general offense **report** (GO).
- i. Give consideration toward GO 570.03 (Post-Trauma Response) and offer the employee(s) peer support **pursuant to** GO 570.04 (Peer Support Program).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GENERAL ORDERS



2. Officer Involved Shooting Investigation

- a. Care should be taken to preserve the integrity of any physical evidence present on the involved **peace** officer(s) and the officer(s)' equipment and/or clothing (e.g. blood, fingerprints, etc.) until investigators or Forensic Investigators (FI) can properly retrieve it.
- b. Evidence collection shall minimally consist of:
 - (1) Retrieving and booking any expended cartridges, bullets, along with all live ammunition pertinent to the incident.
 - (2) Diagramming of the crime scene, including positions of persons and objects and the trajectories of expended shots.
 - (3) Producing adequate pictorial sketches and photographs, including the use of a video camera if necessary, of damaged property.
 - (4) Obtaining a recording of all radio transmissions within ten (10) days or as soon as they are available.
 - (5) Obtaining copies of the **peace** officer(s)' firearm training records.
 - (6) Determining factors of probable cause, if present, that contributed to the **peace** officer(s)' decision in discharging a weapon.
 - (7) Ensuring all items of evidence related to the shooting are collected and booked.
 - (8) Noting the condition of city equipment that may be associated with the weapon discharge. Removing from service for later inspection all such equipment that could remotely be attributed to or may have been damaged, For example:
 - (a) If a weapon discharged due to being caught on the **peace** officer's gun belt or clothing, book all such articles.
 - (b) If the discharge was the result of a vehicle door closing on a **peace officer** with the weapon drawn, remove the vehicle from service.
- c. Obtain statements from all person's present.
- d. Have the area canvassed for witnesses and obtain statements.
- e. Involved **peace** officers shall not review any video at the scene without supervisor approval except for exigent public safety reasons (e.g., providing **subject** description, **subject's** direction of travel, vehicle description, weapon type etc.).

3. Watch Level Investigation Following an Officer Involved Shooting

- a. The following shooting incidents shall be investigated at the watch level:
 - (1) Shooting of an animal.
 - (2) Accidental discharge without injury.
 - (3) Unsuccessful attempted discharge (e.g., weapon malfunction).
- b. The on-duty watch commander shall:
 - (1) Initiate an administrative investigation involving the discharge of firearms, except accidental discharges at the range. The investigation shall be documented in a memorandum and sent through the chain of command to the appropriate office chief. The report shall then be forwarded to the Professional Standards Unit (PSU), where the report shall be kept on file.
 - (2) Designate a sergeant as the principal investigating supervisor.
- c. If, in the watch commander's opinion, a more thorough investigation is necessary, a homicide callout may be initiated.

4. Homicide Unit Responsibilities Following an Officer Involved Shooting

- a. The Homicide Unit shall investigate the following shooting incidents:
 - (1) Intentional discharge at a person.
 - (2) Discharge resulting in **serious bodily injury or death** to a person.
- b. After the scene has been stabilized and imminent threats of hostility neutralized, command of the scene shall be relinquished to the Homicide Unit supervisor.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



- c. Homicide detectives shall be aware that any shooting may have a traumatic effect upon involved and uninvolved **peace** officers. Detectives shall conduct their investigation in a professional manner that shall not add unnecessary trauma to the situation.
- d. District Attorney's Office (DA) and Office of Public Safety Accountability (OPSA) Notification
 - (1) The DA and OPSA or their designees shall be notified to respond to all officer-involved shootings that result in injury to another person.
 - (2) The DA and OPSA shall be permitted access to the incident scene to the extent possible without contaminating evidence or otherwise disturbing the scene. Their presence is to merely observe and familiarize themselves with the situation.
 - (3) The DA shall conduct an independent assessment of the circumstances and will issue written findings.
5. **Death Notifications:**
 - a. The Office of Investigations Captain or designee shall contact the Coroner's Office as soon as practical in an attempt to identify the next of kin of any subject who dies in **police** custody or **as result of a UOF incident**.
 - b. **The Coroner's Office shall make the death notification to the next of kin.**
 - c. The Office of Investigations Captain or designee shall identify an investigative sergeant to serve as an information liaison between the deceased subject's next of kin and the **d**epartment. Investigative updates shall be provided to the next of kin as needed or requested.
6. **Surrender/Inspection of Weapons Following an Officer Involved Shooting**
 - a. A **peace** officer shall be allowed to retain a handgun while at the scene. Firearms other than the involved officer(s)' handgun (e.g., rifles, etc.) that have been discharged shall be secured by the watch commander after the situation has been stabilized. A **peace** officer may be required to surrender their handguns at the scene if a replacement weapon is immediately available. If this occurs, it shall be accomplished in a private area outside the view of the public or the media.
 - b. The **peace** officer(s)' weapon(s) shall be inspected by an investigator who is familiar with the weapon system used, and documented as follows:
 - (1) The magazine shall be removed.
 - (2) The chamber shall be checked and cleared, and its condition noted.
 - (3) All live rounds shall be counted, or the cylinder be opened, and the number and location of spent and live rounds described and diagrammed (if necessary).
 - (4) The serial number shall be recorded.
 - (5) The weapon shall then be reloaded and returned to the **peace** officer or booked at the discretion of the investigator.
 - c. On an accidental discharge, the weapon shall be booked and referred to the armorer for inspection.
 - d. The **peace** officer's supervisor shall ensure that a replacement weapon is issued in a timely manner. Replacement weapons shall minimally be kept available at all substations and in the Detective Division.
 - e. Any other weapon at the scene may be inspected by the investigating **peace** officers at their discretion.
7. **Transportation from the Scene**
 - a. As soon as is practical, the involved **peace** officer(s) shall be transported from the scene to an offsite staging area, usually the nearest department facility. The **peace** officer(s) shall be kept secure from public confrontations **pursuant to (GO 570.04) Peer Support Program**.
 - b. Peer Support members shall not remove the involved **peace** officer(s) from the scene without approval of the Incident Commander (IC).
 - c. A **peace** officer being transported to a police facility in a marked unit shall not be placed in the rear seat unless under arrest. A **peace** officer may be transported from the scene by their SPOA representative and/or their attorney when appropriate.
8. **Incident Documentation**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

GENERAL ORDERS



- a. Every **peace** officer shall prepare a written report of their activity and observations as soon as reasonably practical unless an oral statement is taken from detectives. **Peace** officers who complete oral interviews are not required to prepare a written report.
 - b. A **peace** officer may be directed to prepare reports at the Detective Division at the discretion of the investigating supervisor or higher authority.
 - c. Injured **peace** officers are exempt from preparing a report until physically capable.
 - d. Reports shall be submitted and approved prior to end of watch unless circumstances make the completion of a report unreasonable as determined by an appropriate supervisor.
 - e. Outside agency personnel may use their own report forms. Copies of the reports may serve as SPD supplements.
 - f. A **peace** officer shall be advised of their Miranda rights when:
 - (1) Under arrest.
 - (2) Information available to the investigator(s) causes them to believe the **peace** officer is criminally responsible.
 - (3) The **peace** officer makes incriminating statements during an oral interview.
 - g. While a **peace** officer(s) is providing a voluntary oral interview for statement under Miranda, the following personnel may view the process:
 - (1) Assigned detectives, supervisors, Internal Affairs Division (IAD) investigator, PSU representative, DA investigator, OPSA representative, and/or the **peace** officer's legal representative.
 - (2) Except with the expressed authorization of the ranking detective or supervisor, no others shall be allowed to view the interview.
 - h. When an oral interview is conducted, it shall be audio recorded if possible. The **peace** officer(s) shall be informed that the interview is being recorded.
 - i. No more than two (2) detectives shall be in the interview room with a **peace** officer. A **peace** officer may have representation present during any interview. The representative shall not obstruct or otherwise interfere with the investigative process. However, the representative may invoke Miranda to protect the **peace** officer from self-incrimination.
 - j. Involved **peace** officer(s) and their representatives will have access to their In-Car Camera and Body-Worn Camera recordings and/or other reasonably available recordings of the incident that depicts the involved **peace** officer or the perspective of the involved **peace** officer at the time of the incident. However, if such a recording also contains significant content outside these parameters, the Chief of Police, or designee, may redact or withhold the portions of the video containing the content. The **peace** officer and their representative shall be notified of any redactions or withholdings. A **peace** officer shall be encouraged to recall the circumstances and provide a chronological outline of the incident. The **peace** officer(s) shall have the opportunity to talk to an SPOA representative or attorney prior to giving an oral or written statement.
 - k. The interviewing detective shall be sensitive to the physical needs and emotional well-being of the **peace** officer. When appropriate, food and drink shall be provided. The detective shall:
 - (1) Ensure that the **peace** officer is able to move about the office without confronting **subjects**, witnesses, or the media.
 - (2) Ask the **peace** officer(s) if they wish to talk with the police chaplain and/or a Peer Support member **pursuant to (GO 570.04) Peer Support Program.**
 - l. A **peace** officer who is an eyewitness to a shooting shall:
 - (1) Respond to the Detective Division to complete a written report or oral interview.
 - (2) Be directed to an available desk away from other **peace** officers or distractions.
 - (3) Proceed with the preparation of a written report or make notes for the oral interview.
 - m. If applicable, the investigating supervisor shall complete or shall ensure the completion of:
 - (1) An After-Action Report (SPD 005) **pursuant to GO 532.13 (After Action/Debriefing Reports).**
 - (2) **A red border form (RM3).**
9. Shooting by SPD **Peace** Officers Outside City Jurisdiction



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



- a. Whenever a **peace** officer, by discharge of a firearm, causes a death or injury outside the city jurisdiction, the **peace** officer shall notify the agency having jurisdiction and their watch commander, who shall ensure IAD is notified and assigned to assist the agency conducting the investigation for purposes of coordination and keeping informed of the investigation.
 - b. If the agency having jurisdiction does not have the resources available to conduct the investigation and requests the SPD conduct the investigation, the watch commander shall be notified. The watch commander shall assess whether SPD will conduct the investigation.
10. Shooting by Peace Officers of Another Law Enforcement Agency Within City Jurisdiction
- a. If death or injury is the result of a police shooting by another law enforcement agency, the Homicide Unit shall be notified to handle the investigation. The other agency shall be notified immediately so they may monitor the investigation **pursuant to** GO 560.01 (Arrest and Investigation by Allied Agencies).
11. Refresher Training
- Any **peace** officer involved in an accidental or intentional firearms discharge shall undergo firearms refresher training prior to returning to full duty. Refresher training:
- a. Shall be in accordance with the module prepared by the Training Section.
 - b. May include topics such as officer safety tactics, policy, and the law.
 - c. Shall be conducted by an authorized range master who shall direct a memorandum to the Captain, Personnel Service Division (PSD), or designee, indicating that the **peace** officer has received firearm refresher training.
 - d. Shall be documented and submitted to the PSD to be placed in the **peace** officer's personnel file and a copy forwarded to PSU to be placed in the **department's incident folder and tracking software system.**
12. Return to Duty
- Return to duty for each employee involved in a fatal or injury shooting shall only occur after:
- a. Consideration has been given to GO 570.03 (Post Trauma Response).
 - b. The COP, or designee, has notified the City Manager.
- O. REVIEW PROCEDURES
1. Internal Affairs Division
 - a. The IAD captain shall direct IAD investigators or PSU representatives to respond as needed.
 - b. If an involved **peace** officer has elected to not provide criminal investigators with a voluntary statement, the assigned IAD investigator shall conduct an administrative interview to determine all relevant information.
 - c. **Prepare a memorandum to the involved peace officer(s) advising them of any in policy shooting review disposition.**
 2. Professional Standards Unit

PSU shall:

 - a. Have access to all reports and investigative materials regarding any officer shooting incident with the exception of IAD investigative files.
 - b. Keep and maintain reports and related material indefinitely.
 - c. Contact the City of Sacramento Risk Manager by the next business day to discuss any potential civil liability issues.
 - d. Schedule and facilitate a preliminary review **and final review.**
 - e. Collect data and report statistics **on UOF incidents.**
 - f. Maintain the Early Intervention Program (EIP).
 3. Administrative Review
 - a. Officer involved shootings, other uses of force resulting in death, in custody deaths and other significant events at the discretion of the Chief of Police shall be reviewed via the following two-step process:
 - (1) Preliminary Review



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



- (a) This review shall take place within the first 30 days following the incident. Extensions beyond the 30-day deadline must be approved by the Chief of Police.
 - (b) The Preliminary Review is intended to be a high-level analysis of the incident evaluating our organizational performance. This review should be facilitated by the Area Captain.
 - (c) If the incident involved a UOF, the policy issues related to the specific application of force during the event shall not be addressed.
 - (d) Areas covered should include an overview of facts, initial response, training, equipment, policy considerations other than the specific application of force and internal and external communication.
 - (e) The Captain of the Office of the Chief shall prepare and submit a memo documenting the findings of the preliminary review to PSU.
- (2) **Internal Affairs Administrative Review**
- (a) The Internal Affairs Division shall investigate the incident for policy compliance.
 - (b) The internal affairs investigation shall commence immediately following the incident.
 - (c) Any policy violations that occurred outside of the UOF application will be investigated within the normal internal investigation procedures and conclude as soon as possible.
 - (d) The investigation into the UOF application will not conclude until all criminal investigations have been completed, and the District Attorney's office or, when applicable, other state or federal agencies have rendered a legal opinion on the UOF.
 - (e) Once the Internal Affairs Review of the UOF application has been completed, the final policy review will be scheduled.
- (3) **Final Policy Review**
- (a) An administrative review to determine if the force used during the incident complied with department policy.
 - (b) Takes place after the District Attorney has rendered an opinion on the UOF.
 - (c) Shall be chaired by the Deputy Chief, Office of Investigations, and minimally consist of:
 - 1) Captain(s) of the involved employee(s)
 - 2) Lieutenant, Training Division
 - 3) Watch Commander
 - 4) Department Range Master
 - 5) PSU
 - 6) Risk Management
 - 7) Office of Public Safety Accountability Director
 - 8) SPOA President
 - (d) Sworn managers attending the Final Policy Review shall recommend to the COP whether the specific UOF was within department policy.
 - (e) The investigating Watch Commander or Homicide Sergeant shall be prepared to fully explain the investigation during the final policy review.
 - (f) The Homicide Sergeant shall ensure that a copy of the District Attorney's review letter is forwarded to PSU for proper filing and distribution to the involved employee(s).
 - (g) The Captain of the Office of the Chief shall prepare and submit a memo documenting the findings of the Final Policy Review to PSU.

P. UOF REVIEW BOARD

All Level 1 and Level 2 UOF incidents will be reviewed on a monthly basis pursuant to GO 580.01 (UOF Review Board).

Q. DISCLOSURE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

The department will disclose public records pursuant to state and federal law.

R. REPORTING TO THE CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



PSU shall submit statistical data regarding all qualifying officer-involved shootings and incidents involving UOF resulting in serious bodily injury is to be reported to the California Department of Justice (URSUS) as required by Government Code 12525.2.

S. UOF ANALYSIS AND POLICY REVIEW

1. At least annually, PSU should prepare an analysis report on UOF incidents. The report should be submitted to the Chief of Police. The report should not contain the names of peace officers, subjects or case number but should include:
 - a. The identification of any trends in the UOF by members.
 - b. Training needs recommendations.
 - c. Equipment needs recommendations.
 - d. Policy review and revision recommendations.

T. TRAINING

1. At least annually, **all sworn personnel** shall receive training related to this agency's UOF policy and related legal updates for the following:
 - a. Legal standards for UOF
 - b. Duty to intervene
 - c. The use of objectively reasonable force
 - d. Supervisory responsibilities
 - e. UOF review and analysis
 - f. Guidelines for the use of deadly force
 - g. State required reporting.
2. Additional regular and periodic training shall include:
 - a. Training standards and requirements relating to demonstrating knowledge and understanding of the law enforcement agency's UOF policy.
 - b. Training and guidelines regarding vulnerable populations, including, but not limited to, children, elderly persons, people who are pregnant, and people with physical, mental, and developmental disabilities.
 - c. Minimum training and course titles related to the objectives in the UOF policy include but are not limited to:
 - (1) De-escalation and interpersonal communication training, including tactical methods that use time, distance, cover, and concealment, to avoid escalating situations that lead to violence.
 - (2) Implicit and explicit bias and cultural competency.
 - (3) Skills including de-escalation (crisis intervention) techniques to effectively, safely, and respectfully interact with people with disabilities or behavioral health issues.
 - (4) Alternatives to the use of deadly force and physical force, so that de-escalation tactics and less lethal alternatives are, where feasible, part of the decision-making process leading up to the consideration of deadly force. Enhancing a peace officer's discretion and judgment in using less lethal and deadly force in accordance with this policy.
 - (5) Mental health and policing, including bias and stigma.
 - (6) Using public service, including the rendering of first aid, to provide a positive point of contact between law enforcement peace officers and community members to increase trust and reduce conflicts.
 - (7) UOF scenario training including simulations of low-frequency, high-risk situations and calls for service, shoot-or-don't-shoot situations, and real-time force option decision making.
3. All UOF training provided to all sworn personnel shall be documented by the department.

U. LEGAL REFERENCES

1. California Penal Code sections 196 and 835a.
2. *GRAHAM V. CONNOR* (1989) 490 U.S.386 is a legal standard which defines what reasonable force is. The court's decision "requires careful attention to the facts and circumstances of each particular case, including the severity of the crime at issue, whether the suspect poses an imminent threat to the safety of the officer or others, and whether he is actively resisting arrest or attempting to evade arrest by flight." In addition, "the 'reasonableness' of a particular use of force must be judged from the perspective of a



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



reasonable officer on scene, rather than with 20/20 vision of hindsight... the question is whether the officers' actions are 'objectively reasonable' in light of the facts and circumstances confronting them."

3. *TENNESSEE V. GARNER* 471 U.S. 1 (1985),[2] is a civil case in which the Supreme Court of the United States held that, under the Fourth Amendment, when a law enforcement officer is pursuing a fleeing suspect, the officer may not use deadly force to prevent escape unless "the officer has probable cause to believe that the suspect poses a significant threat of death or serious physical injury to the officer or others." It was found that use of deadly force to prevent escape is an unreasonable seizure under the Fourth Amendment, in the absence of probable cause that the fleeing suspect posed a physical danger.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2	LEVEL 3
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• UOF resulting in death• UOF resulting in Serious Bodily Injury (SBI)• Officer involved shooting resulting in injury or death• Officer involved shooting-subject missed• Use of vehicle as weapon resulting in SBI• In-custody death• Use of non-issued equipment resulting in SBI or death	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Officer involved shooting of an animal• Canine bite• CED deployment-probe• Use of chemical agents• Use of baton• Use of CED drive stun• Use of personal body weapons• Use of less lethal weapons systems• Use of BolaWrap®	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Any UOF used to overcome a combative, physically aggressive, or fleeing subject who has delayed, obstructed, or fought with an officer• Any UOF that results in a visible injury or complaint of pain by the subject to whom force was applied to. Example: visible scratch, abrasion, complaint of pain however not minor discomfort by application of certain control holds or handcuffs



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR LEVEL 1	REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR LEVEL 2	REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR LEVEL 3
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Sergeant notification• Homicide call out• CSI request• IAD call out• PSU call out• PIO call out• District Attorney response team• OPSA• Crime or casualty report• Red border form (RM 3)• Tracking software entry <p>All call outs are based on the needs of the incident.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Sergeant notification• Crime or casualty report• CSI request• Red border form (RM 3)• Tracking software entry• Watch commander investigation (shooting of an animal)	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Sergeant notification• Incident/crime report• CSI request• Red border form (RM 3) if there is visible injury• No tracking software entry



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



580.05 FLEXIBLE BODY ARMOR 05-30-17

PURPOSE

The purpose of this order is to establish criteria for wear and maintenance of flexible body armor (commonly referred to as a “ballistic vest”). Flexible body armor has been proven to save officers’ lives.

POLICY

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department to provide flexible body armor to all sworn personnel and non-sworn working in an investigative or enforcement capacity.

PROCEDURE

A. REQUIRED USE

1. All sworn personnel shall wear flexible body armor when in uniform.
2. All non-sworn personnel working field operations shall wear flexible body armor when in uniform.
3. All plainclothes personnel shall wear flexible body armor when engaged in any of the following:
 - a. Search warrant.
 - b. Probation/parole search.
 - c. Warrant service.
 - d. Conducting a field investigation in which there is potential for confrontation or contact with a suspect.
4. Exceptions
 - a. Uniformed personnel attending a formal ceremony or funeral.
 - b. Detectives working undercover operations.
5. All sworn personnel working in a police facility or administrative assignment shall have their flexible body armor readily available at all times.

B. PURCHASE/REPLACEMENT

Per the current agreement between the City of Sacramento and the Sacramento Police Officers Association, the Department will issue “vest vouchers” when purchase or replacement of flexible body armor is necessary.

1. Employees who need to purchase new vests will be provided with a voucher that has a maximum value of \$729.00, including tax (no cash value).
2. Employees must purchase a vest using the following criteria:
 - a. Vests may only be purchased from Department-approved vendors.
 - b. Vests must meet, or exceed the specifications of a IIIA vest, as established by the National Institute of Justice (NIJ).
 - c. Vest costs that exceed the maximum amount of the voucher will be the responsibility of the employee.
 - d. Vouchers may be issued under the following circumstances:
 - (1) When a vest needs to be replaced due to work related damage (e.g., gunfire, knife, etc.).
 - (2) When the vest reaches its replacement timeframe (every five years).
 - (3) For new employees.
 - (4) The vest no longer provides adequate protection for the user.
 - e. Vests purchased with a voucher are the property of the Sacramento Police Department.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



Maintenance of the vest is the responsibility of the employee.

- f. The Department reserves the right to adjust the value of the voucher should the price of approved vests change.
- g. Employees may use privately purchased body armor that meets the criteria listed in section B.2.b.

C. EQUIPMENT RETURN

All vests must be returned to the Department Armorer when no longer being used.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



580.06

De-Escalation and Planned Response

12-1-20

PURPOSE

The purpose of this order is to provide guidelines for interacting with those individuals who may be experiencing emotional or mental health crises.

POLICY

The Sacramento Police Department is committed to providing a consistently high level of service to all members of the community and recognizing that persons in crisis may benefit from intervention. It shall be the intent of the involved peace officer(s) to resolve an incident as safely as possible to protect the public and persons involved by reducing the danger through use of tactics, techniques, and force options. This is to ensure equitable and safe treatment of all involved. A peace officer shall employ de-escalation and crisis intervention techniques when feasible and when doing so does not increase the risk of harm to peace officers or another person. When making use of force decisions, a peace officer should be mindful that subjects may be physically or mentally incapable of responding to police commands due to a variety of circumstances including, but not limited to, alcohol or drugs, mental impairment, medical conditions, or language and cultural barriers. The Sacramento Police Department (SPD) values the sanctity of human life and the freedoms guaranteed by the United States and California Constitutions. Use of force (UOF) by peace officers is of important concern to the community. The role of law enforcement is to safeguard life, dignity, liberty of all persons, without prejudice to anyone. Peace officers shall carry out duties, including UOF, in a manner that is fair and unbiased.

PROCEDURE

A. DEFINITIONS

1. DE-ESCALATION - Taking action or communicating verbally or nonverbally during a potential force encounter in an attempt to stabilize the situation, to decrease the likelihood of the need to use force, decrease the severity of any force required, reduce the immediacy of the threat so that more time, options, and resources can be called upon to resolve the situation with voluntary compliance. De-escalation techniques include, but are not limited to, gathering information, assessing risks, warnings, verbal and non-verbal persuasion, crisis intervention techniques, utilizing available resources (such as personnel and equipment), and tactical repositioning.
2. CRISIS INTERVENTION TECHNIQUES (CIT) - A collaborative approach to safely and effectively addressing the needs of people with mental illnesses, linking them to appropriate services, and diverting them from the criminal justice system, if appropriate. The primary goal of CIT is to improve peace officer and mental health consumer safety while reducing injuries to peace officers and consumers during law enforcement contacts. Crisis intervention techniques include using distance, time, verbal tactics, or other tactics to de-escalate a situation.

B. GENERAL

1. PLANNING – Peace officers should attempt to arrive at the scene with a coordinated approach based upon initial information and any pre-existing knowledge of the subject(s) or the involved parties. As additional information or factors become known to the peace officer, responding peace officers need to remain flexible and adapt to changing circumstances. Peace officers should attempt to isolate and contain subjects who are experiencing a crisis situation.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



2. TIME – Peace officers need to recognize that time is an essential element for de-escalation as it allows a peace officer the opportunity to communicate with the suspect, refine tactical plans and, if necessary, call for additional resources. Time can also provide an opportunity for the suspect to reconsider his/her actions and decisions, and aid in voluntary compliance.
3. ASSESSMENT- Peace officers should continually assess the situation as circumstances change and additional information is received. In the event of non-compliance demonstrated by the subject, peace officers should attempt to determine whether the lack of compliance is a deliberate attempt to resist or escape, or an inability to comprehend due to environmental, physical, cognitive, or other conditions. If the subject is unable to comprehend the situation, additional resources or tactical options may be needed to safely resolve the situation (i.e. in-field mental health counselor or county clinician).
4. COMMUNICATE – Peace officers should recognize that every situation is fluid and unique, therefore ongoing communication and coordination between peace officers is critically important for effective response. Communication between peace officers can improve decision making under tense circumstances and increase effectiveness of coordinated actions. Peace officers should consider using the following tactics:
 - a. Verbal warnings
 - b. Persuasion
 - c. Re-directing
 - d. Asking open-ended questions
 - e. Giving clear and direct orders that can be received and understood
 - f. Building rapport
 - g. Perspective taking (understanding the why)
 - h. Finding the meaning behind the words
 - i. Showing empathy

Preliminary Review Summary

Incident - 5900 Block Tangerine Ave. – Officer Involved Shooting
Date of Incident - March 23, 2021
Case # 21-78997

The preliminary review took place on Microsoft Teams on April 28, 2021 at 10:30am.

Order of events:

- Overview of facts – Capt. Adam Green
- Field Operations review – Lt. Josh Dobson
- Communications Division review – LaTonya McDaniel
- Investigations Division review – Lt. Bryce Heinlein
- Policy Considerations review – Ofc. Jesus Trejo (PSU-FIT)
- Training Considerations review – Lt. Zack Bales
- Command Staff Response – Group Discussion
- Equipment/Resources review – Capt. Adam Green
- Employee Wellness – Sgt. Matt McPhail
- PIO Response- Ofc. Ryan Woo
- Stakeholder/Community Response – Capt. Adam Green
- Internal Messaging – Group Discussion
- Analysis and Discussion

Follow Up:

- Field Operations Review
 - Whether or not to use Everbridge to advise citizens to stay out of a tactical perimeter should be carefully considered as the initial request to activate Everbridge in this incident was cancelled due to concerns that it may actually wake more people in the neighborhood up and actually draw them out into the area of operations out of curiosity.
 - Family members started entering the CP area which was located at the DMV and in close proximity to the triad location. Assignment of CP security and coordination with CNT for a better triad location should be a consideration during future events.
 - Consider having medical support/SFD in more than one location in case egress is blocked in a certain direction.

- Training will be recommended to give patrol officers more contact team and dynamic movement training using vehicles as cover; pushing forward to render aid to downed suspects in a quicker manner.
- SWAT/EOD looking at getting a magnet for the robot to assist with picking up items such as firearms.
- Communications Division Review
 - A management page was sent out but no voice calls were made for this incident. The OIS callout list in Versadex did not match the list in CAD. The information has since been updated. A revised training sheet is forthcoming for Comm Center personnel with respect to Everbridge and there will be ongoing training regarding critical incident notifications.
- Investigations Division Review
 - In the future, having a SWAT or CNT member present during the OIS briefing with pertinent information from the negotiation would be helpful for OOI detectives handling the case.
- Training Division Review
 - Training to improve the skill set for trainees/officers navigating to critical incidents will be forthcoming to mitigate over-reliance on GPS.
 - There will be training at CPT this year on the range regarding suspect approaches using shields, less lethal cover, deadly force cover and first aid.
 - CPT will also have asynchronous leadership training for critical incident response and small unit leadership.
- Command Staff Response
 - PSU will work with Training and Metro to develop a policy definition and related procedures for “reactive authority” and will include the new section in the appropriate policy or manual for revision.
 - PSIT will work with AXON and Versaterm to see if an ICC trigger can be developed for activation of the system when a unit hits their enroute button.
 - The decision to send an involved employee home prior to any investigative walk through or other incident follow-up should be made by the Chain of Command in consultation with OOI, not by SPOA as apparently occurred in this incident.

- PSU and Training to look into policy for inclusion of guidelines on the use of less lethal weapons on non-responsive/injured suspects to ensure there is no longer an active threat.
- OIS review power-points are publicly releasable pursuant to SB 1421 and future presentations should keep this in mind. PSU will send out guidelines regarding what should not be memorialized in a power-point.
- Employee Wellness
 - Recommendation for text notify messages and updates to be sent out early to keep employees and family members informed.
 - Sgt. McPhail and ESU/Peer Support to work with Tammy Prince to send out messaging to encourage more employees to sign on to the voluntary text notify/Everbridge notification system.

MEMORANDUM

Sacramento Police Department

To: Ethan Hanson, Captain
Office of Investigations
Personnel Services Division

Date: April 1, 2021

Attn: Zack Bales, Lieutenant
Office of Specialized Services
Training Division

From: Eugene Shim, Corporal
Office of Specialized Services
Training Division, Advanced Officer Training Unit

Subject: Firearms Refresher for Lucas Copp #0376

This memorandum is submitted as record of firearms refresher training for Officer Lucas Copp. In accordance with General Order 580.02, I conducted refresher training with him at the McClellan range facility on April 1, 2021.

Officer Copp underwent firearms refresher training, due to his intentional discharge of his firearm while in the course of his duties.

Officer Copp displayed proficient weapons handling skills and successfully completed all the topics of instruction given. The refresher training covered the following topics:

Pistol Confidence Course
Marksmanship fundamentals
Target acquisition
Immediate action
Malfunction Clearance
Use of cover

Please contact me if there are any questions.

Respectfully Submitted,

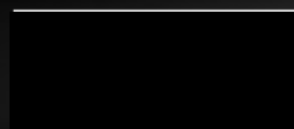


Eugene Shim
Advanced Officer Training Unit
Firearms Instructor

POLICE



OIS 21-78997



Tangerine Dr.



Incident Snapshot

Location: [redacted] Tangerine Ave (Middle of street at this address)

Suspect: Joshua Hippard (32-Years old, 02/07/1989) (X-[redacted]), MBA 6'3" 230 lbs [redacted]

Armed with a Glock 30, 45 Caliber Semi-Automatic Handgun with extended magazine.

GO entered by GNG53 (K. Spring)

Scene Recorder was 1CS40 (M. Wauters)

Incident Timeline

2356-Hours

“SHOTS FIRED – LESS THAN 15 AGO” Call-for-Service. Original complainant (DO NOT CONTACT) phone from [REDACTED] **Tangerine Dr.**

“2 Ago... Heard only approximately 5 gunshots sounded like it came from of the location. Nothing else seen or heard”

0010-Hours

1A55 (Copp) and 1A53 (Gordon) arrive on-scene and begin to check the area.

0011-Hours

******* OIS *******

1A55 (Copp) broadcasts “Shots fired” on channel 4. Approximately 20 seconds later an additional broadcast of *“One down on the ground. Gun in his hands”*

Incident Timeline

0012-Hours

LN7 place City on Code1 status. (Sent via MDC into dispatch)

0013-Hours

1A55 broadcasts location *"Audia & Tangerine, facing westbound."* Also gives suspect update of *"Proned out, gun still in his hands"* Approximate location of suspect is in middle of street in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Dr., just west of Audia Cir.

0015-Hours ***** 4 MINUTES from OIS *****

Additional units arrive. Priority to providing arrest team with less lethal weapons/equipment to form contact team. Then perimeter. (SSD units tasked with perimeter which allowed SPD units to dedicate to the arrest team and care of officers & suspect.)

Incident Timeline

0018-Hours *****7 MINUTES from OIS*****

1SM5 (Sgt. Fox) arrives on-scene. Take command of scene. FD stages at DMV.

0022-Hours ***** 10 MINUTES from OIS*****

1A55 is driven to DMV parking lot where FD is staged. Copp is transported to Kaiser South by FD to be evaluated. Officer Geer, and Sgt. Lamar, and Sgt. Canela accompany. (Noted at 0027 hrs on CAD call)

0028-Hours

1SM5 broadcasts that communication continues with suspect and that G.O.s apply if he reaches for the gun that is next to him.

0031-Hours

1C16 (J. Flure) on-duty CNT requested to scene. Sgt. Lamar obtains a public safety statement from Officer Copp at hospital. Approximately 10 rounds fired in a west/southwest direction.

Incident Timeline

0032-Hours

***** 21 MINUTES from OIS *****

1SM5 broadcasts *“Good communication but suspect still refuse to move away from gun.”*

0034-Hours

Everbridge requested by 1SM5. Due to some collateral perimeter issues. LN7 begin set-up of an Everbridge notification with CS1. It was later decided not to activate the Everbridge.

0035-Hours

LN7 Arrives on-scene. Gets report from Sgt. Fox and takes command of scene. Arrest, custody, rescue plans discussed with Sgt. Fox. Sgt. Fox assigns intelligence officer and re-checks arrest team.

0036- Hours

LN7 requests 1SM3 (Enkoji) to assist with scene. 1SM2 (Nutley) assigned acting WC for City. 1SM1 /1SM6 monitor patrol CFS.

Incident Timeline

0042-Hours ***31 MINUTES from OIS*******

Arrest team re-deploys with use of Bearcat. Negotiations continue. LN7 requests a FULL SWAT/CNT/EOD callout.

0044-Hours

UAS deploys. Illuminates suspect. Provides improved visual.

0046-Hours

Incident CP established at DMV parking lot at 7775 La Mancha Way

0053-Hours

1SM3 takes over as team leader of contact team. 1SM5 re-assigns as Operations Sergeant of incident. Responds to CP.

0129-Hours *** 1 HOUR 18 MINUTES from OIS *******

SWAT / CNT arrive on-scene. SWAT team briefed by LN7 for rapid replacement of patrol contact team.

Incident Timeline

0140-Hours *** 1 HOUR 29 MINUTES from OIS*******

SWAT replaces patrol contact team. LN7 gives updated reactive authority.

0144-Hours

SWAT/CNT triad briefed. Discuss options for gun separation from suspect.

0212-Hours

Plan developed to deliver throw phone and secure the gun with the EOD robot

0238-Hours

EOD Robot secured the gun.

0240-Hours *** 2 HOURS 29 MINUTES from OIS*******

SWAT moves in and handcuffs suspect.

Officer Involved Shooting

Preliminary Review

21-78997

3/24/21

Tangerine Ave

Involved Officers

- L. Copp – 3 years of Service
- Lt. J. Dobson (Watch Commander)
- Sgt. N. Fox (District Sergeant)

Suspect

Joshua Hippard

2/7/89

Address:

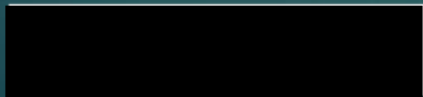
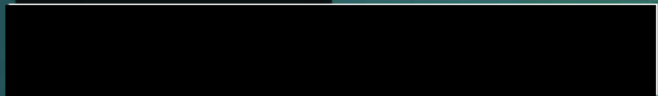
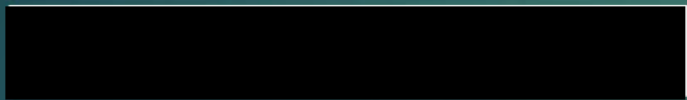
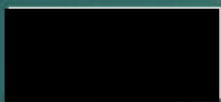
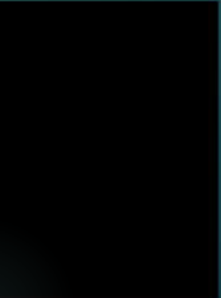
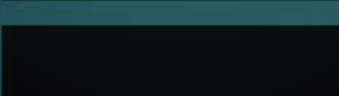
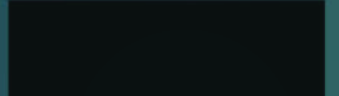
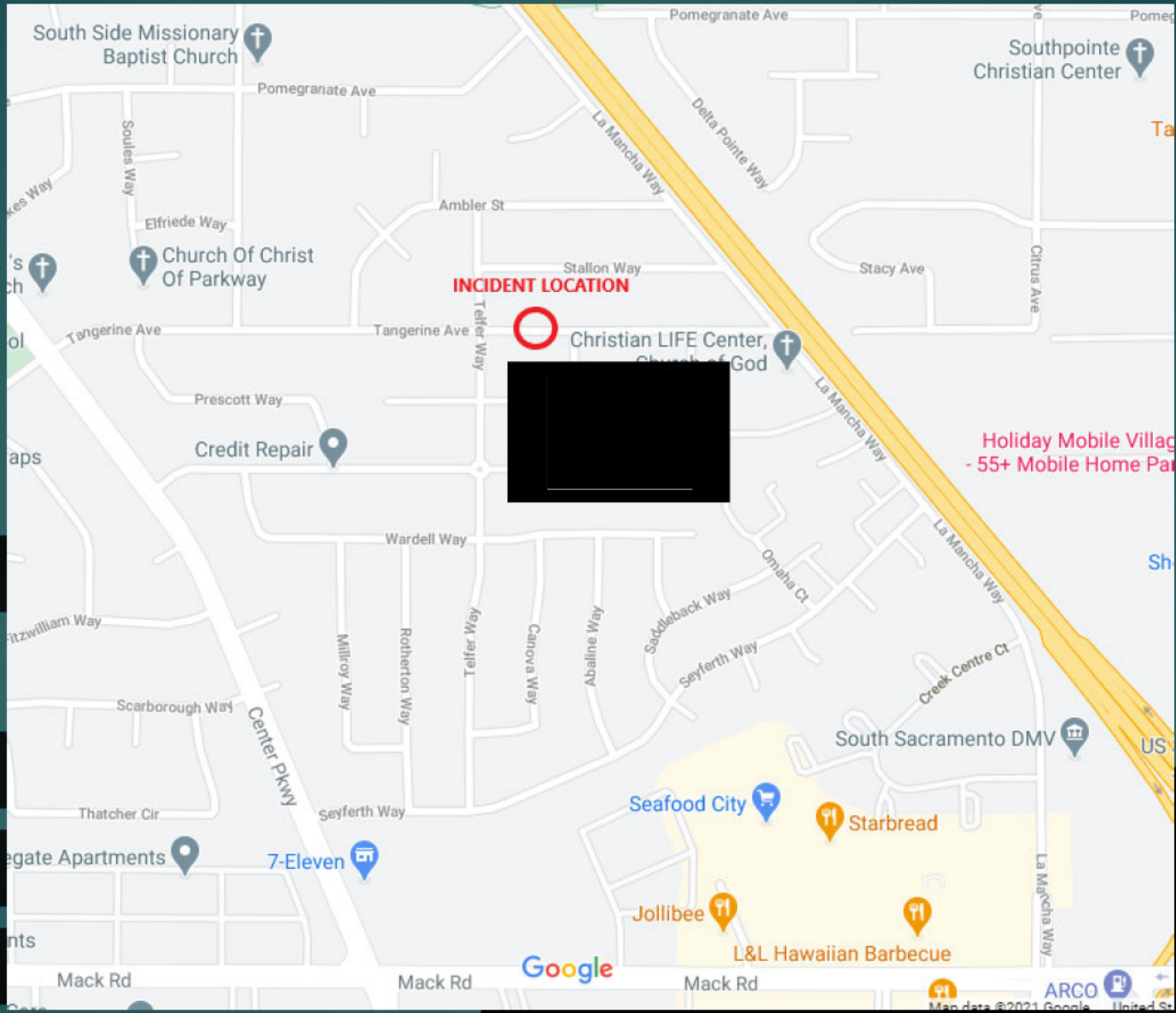


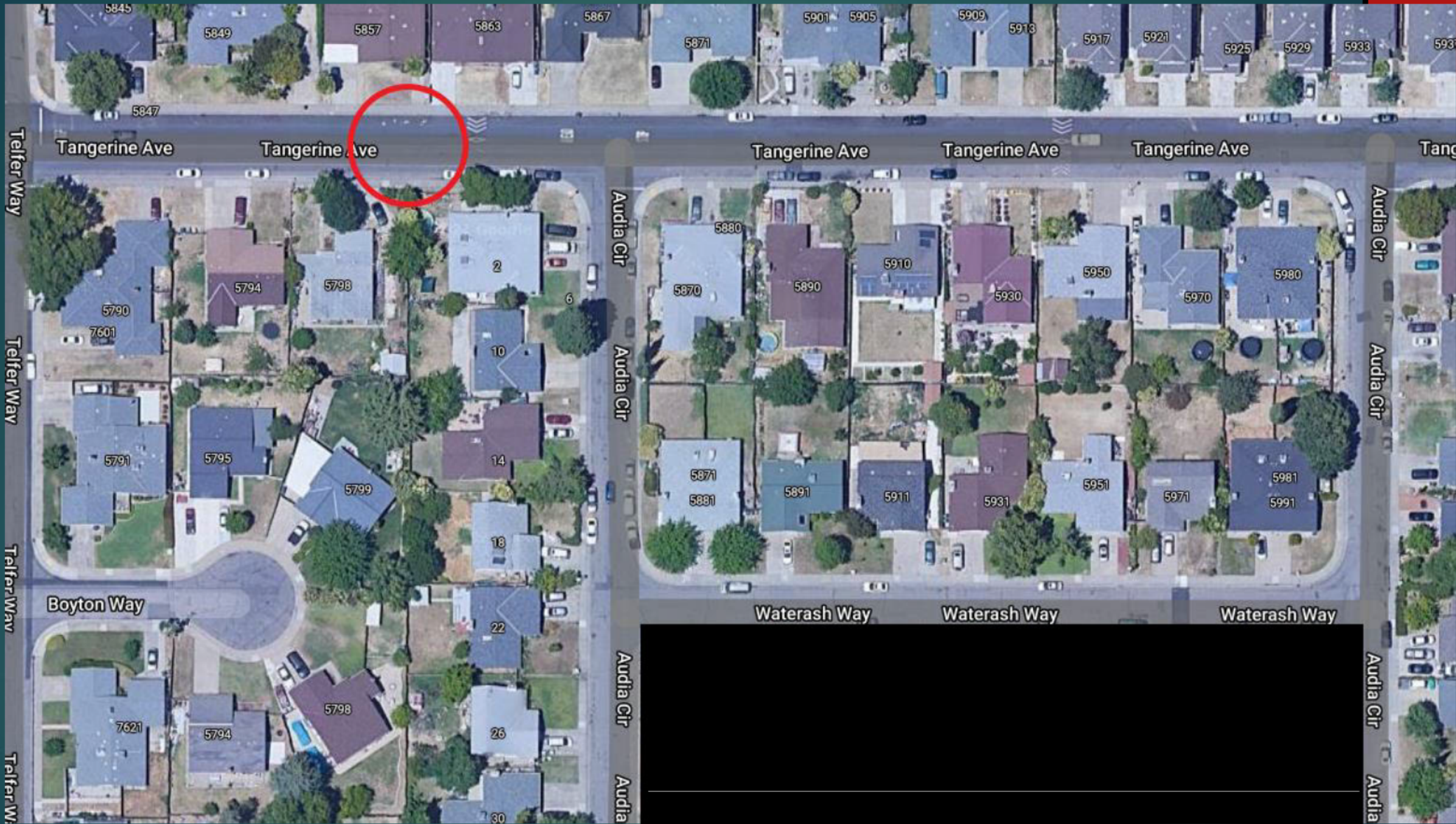
Photo Date 3/26/21

Location

Tangerine Ave
(Between Audia Cir and Telfer Way)









Viewed by AGreen (sacramentopdca.evidence.com) on 15 Apr 2021







Preliminary Review

- Field Operations
- Communications Center
- Investigations
- Policy Considerations
- Training Considerations
- Command Staff Response
- Equipment and Resources
- Employee Wellness
- PIO Response
- Stakeholder / Community Response
- Internal Messaging

Officer Involved Shooting

Preliminary Review

21-78997

3/24/21

Tangerine Ave

Involved Officers

- L. Copp – 3 years of Service
- Lt. J. Dobson (Watch Commander)
- Sgt. N. Fox (District Sergeant)

Suspect

Joshua Hippard

2/7/89

Address:

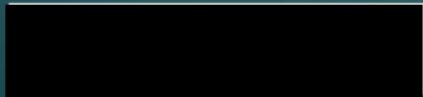
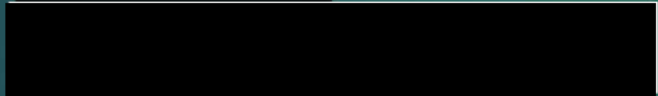
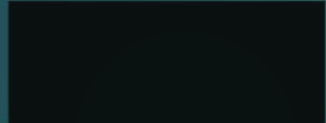
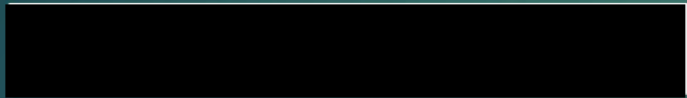
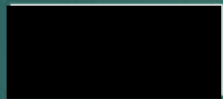
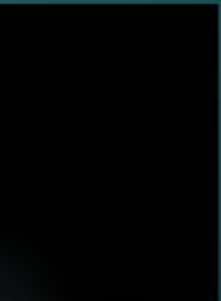
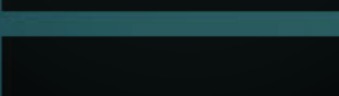
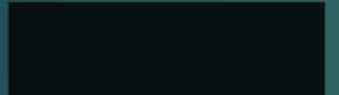
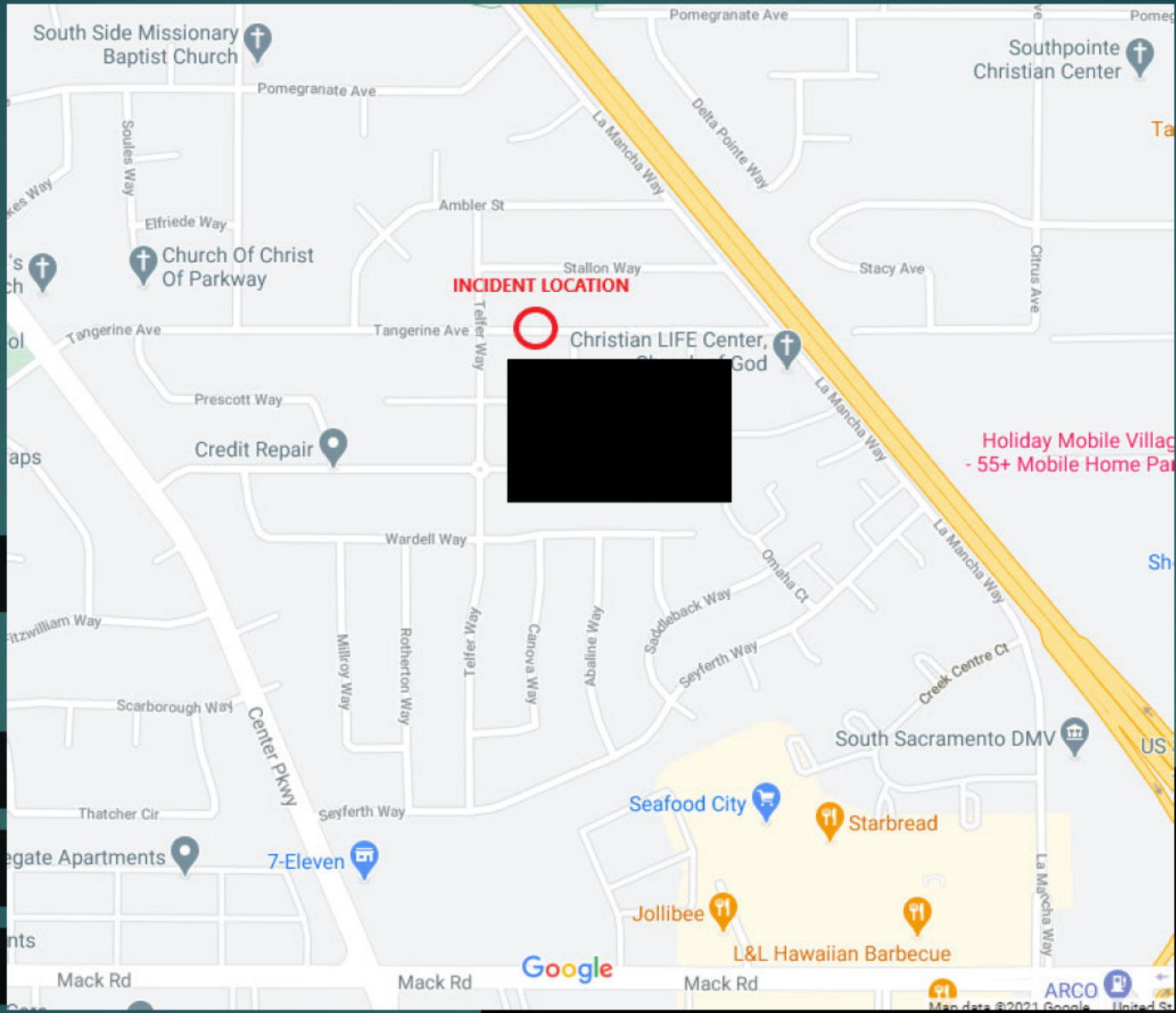


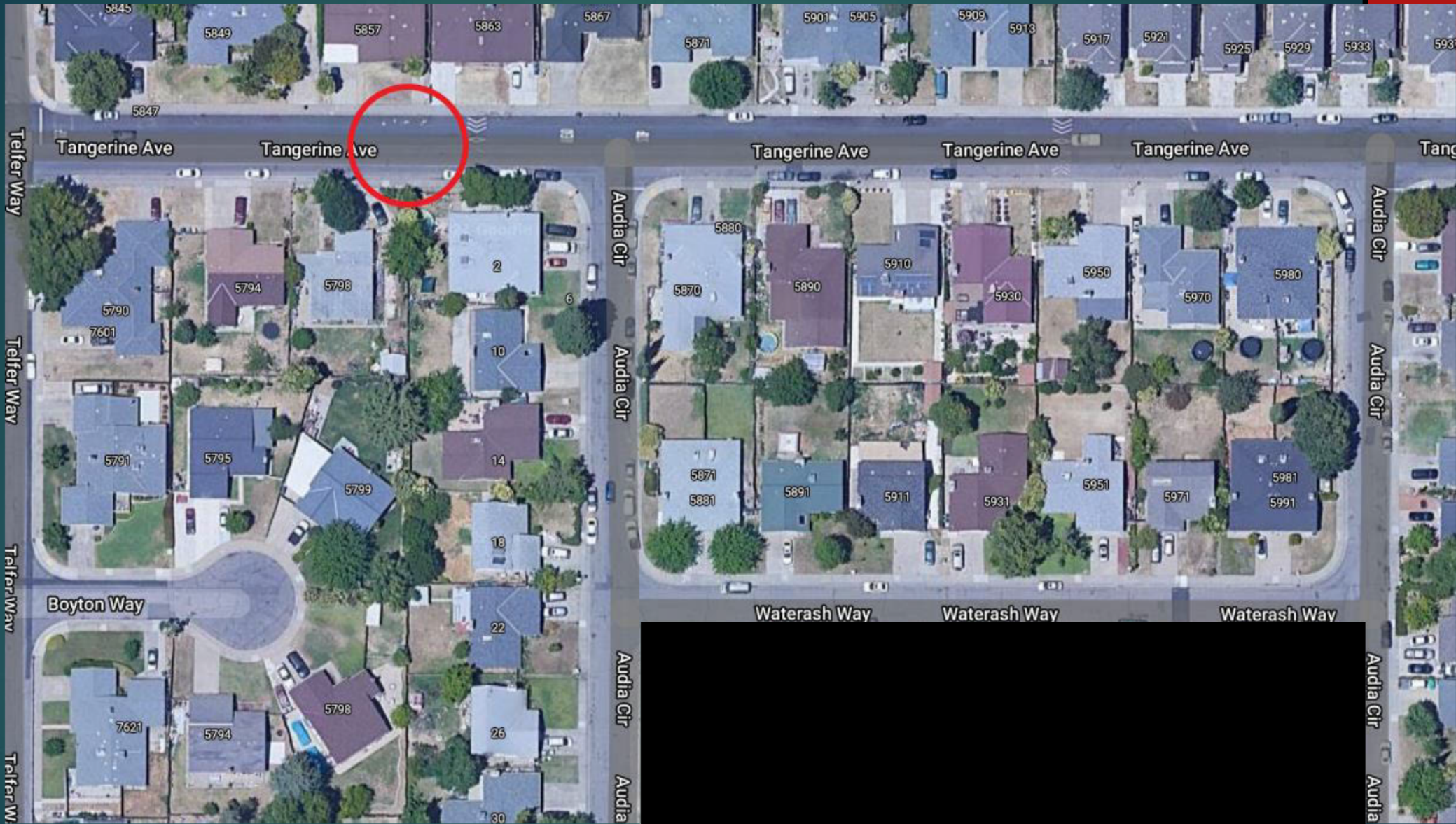
Photo Date 3/26/21

Location

Tangerine Ave
(Between Audia Cir and Telfer Way)









Viewed by AGreen (sacramentopdca.evidence.com) on 15 Apr 2021







Preliminary Review

- Field Operations
- Communications Center
- Investigations
- Policy Considerations
- Training Considerations
- Command Staff Response
- Equipment and Resources
- Employee Wellness
- PIO Response
- Stakeholder / Community Response
- Internal Messaging



CITY OF SACRAMENTO VEHICLE ACCIDENT REPORT

CLAIM NO.

COMPLETION OF THIS FORM IS REQUIRED WHENEVER CITY VEHICULAR EQUIPMENT IS INVOLVED IN AN ACCIDENT THAT CAUSES DAMAGE TO ANY PROPERTY.

- IMPORTANT!** 1. Call Police at 732-0100 if there has been an accident with injuries.
 2. Keep calm.
 3. Do not argue at scene of accident. Be courteous. Show your license willingly.
 4. Secure the necessary information required for completion of this form.
 5. Secure the names of possible witnesses or the license number of vehicles you think may have witnessed the accident.
 6. Carefully examine damage. Take photographs if possible.
 7. Do not talk to anyone about accident, except: your Supervisor, the Police, or City's Adjuster.
 8. Complete Driver's Report of Accident and distribute as required (below) within 24 hours.
 9. Take vehicle for inspection to Fleet Management Body Shop within 24 hours.

REVIEWED
By Colleen Barker at 6:57 am, Mar 25, 2021

NOTE! In case of serious injuries or extensive property damage immediately call the City's Safety Officer at 808-5278. (After hours call Sacramento City 311 at 264-5011.)

Equip.No. 11550	Employee's Name (Print) Lucas Copp	Employee ID 1161	Dept ID	Employee's DOB [REDACTED]	Years of City Service
Date and Time of Accident 03/24/21 0011HRS	Location of Accident Tangerine Ave and Audia Circle	Use of Vehicle Patrol Vehicle	Time Police Notified 0011 HRS	Police Report No. 21-79206	<input type="checkbox"/> None
Other Party's Home Phone [REDACTED]	Insurance company [REDACTED]	Policy No. [REDACTED]	Agent		

City Vehicle	Year 2011	Make Ford	Model Crown Victoria	License No. 1380473	Damages <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Minor <input type="checkbox"/> Moderate <input type="checkbox"/> Major Describe Passenger headlight, bumper area
Other Vehicle	Year 2014	Make CRONT	License No. & State [REDACTED]	Driver's Name, Address, and Operator's License No. [REDACTED]	Phone [REDACTED]
Damage to Property of Others	Owner's Name and Address [REDACTED]			Describe Property Damage: Two Trailers involved: Trailer #1 ([REDACTED]) - front left corner scratches Trailer #2 ([REDACTED]) - left turn signal damage, push in back left corner	
	Damages <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Minor <input type="checkbox"/> Moderate <input type="checkbox"/> Major				
Weather:	Visibility Clear	Pavement <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dry <input type="checkbox"/> Wet <input type="checkbox"/> Other Describe:			
Witness(s)	Name, Address and Phone No. NA				
	Name, Address and Phone No.				
	Name, Address and Phone No.				
Injury to Person(s)	Name and Address	Age	Phone No	Occupation	Injury
	NA				
	Name and Address				

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF ACCIDENT ON BACK SIDE OF FORM

Distribution:

- Original and 1 Copy to Risk Mgmt.
- 1 Copy to Fleet Mgmt.
- 1 Copy Retained by Dept./Div.
- 1 Copy to Safety Offices

Signature of Driver
Andrew Pettit Digitally signed by Andrew Pettit
 Date: 2021.03.24 21:46:15 -07'00'
 Signature of Supervisor

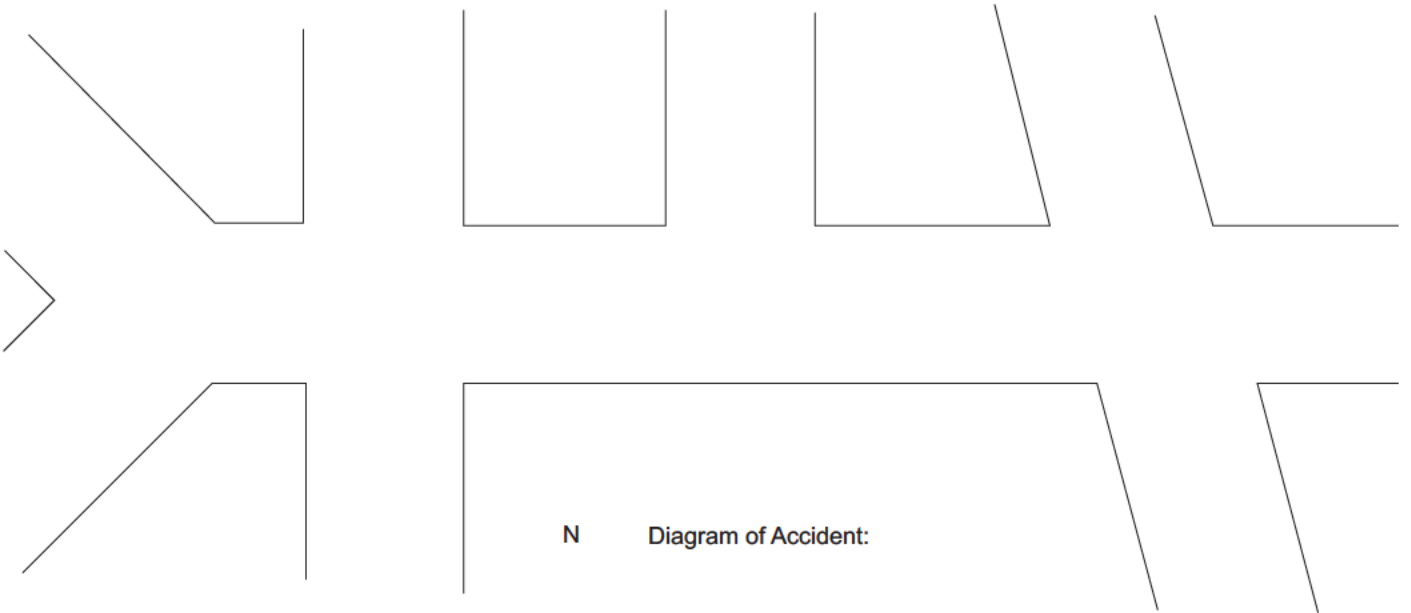
Date
03/24/21
Date

Phone No.
916 808-4500
Phone No.

DESCRIPTION OF ACCIDENT

Officer Copp was involved in a critical incident and was forced to vacate his vehicle while shots were being fired at him. His vehicle continue to move forward and collide with one trailer ([REDACTED]) and then collide with another trailer ([REDACTED]) that was attached to a Ford F-150 ([REDACTED]). Patrol Vehicle 11550 was damaged due to the collision. It had minor damage to the front right quarter panel, the front passenger side headlight, and front right bumper area. Report number 21-78997 is the report associated with the critical incident that Officer Copp was involved in. The vehicle collision report number is 21-79206.

Diagram of Accident. Show Names of Streets and Directions in Which Vehicles Were Going.



ADDITIONAL SPACE IF REQUIRED

Sacramento Police Department Firearm Discharge Report

Incident Details

Date Received	Date of Occurrence	Time of Occurrence
03/23/2021	03/23/2021	23:56
Record ID Number	Report Number	IA No
27409	21-78997	OIS2021-02
Date/Time Entered	Entered By	
04/07/2021 11:55	[IAPro entry - AA Colleen Barker #6445]	
Sacramento PD Blue Team Assigned Investigator	IAPro Assigned Investigator	
Admin Analyst Colleen Barker	Officer Jesus Trejo #0217	

Incident Summary

DANIEL HAHN
Chief of Police
5770 Freeport Blvd., Suite 100
Sacramento, CA 95822-3516

(916) 808-0800
Fax : (916) 808-0818
www.sacpd.org
MEDIA ADVISORY/NEWS RELEASE

For Immediate Release No. 20210324-018
Wednesday, March 24, 2021

Officer Involved Shooting - 5900 block of Tangerine Avenue

Below is a summary of the events known to us at this time. The investigation into this incident is in the preliminary stages and details may change as information becomes available.

On March 23, 2021 at approximately 11:56 p.m., Sacramento Police Department patrol officers responded to the 5900 block of Tangerine Avenue after a member of the community called police dispatch to report sounds of gunshots in the neighborhood. An officer arrived on scene, in a marked patrol vehicle and in full police uniform, and contacted an adult male suspect who was armed with a firearm. This contact resulted in an exchange of gunfire between the suspect and the SPD officer. The officer and the suspect were injured during this exchange, and the suspect fell to the ground within reach of his firearm.

Additional officers arrived and began communicating with the suspect to affect a peaceful surrender. During these communications the suspect attempted to reach for his firearm on multiple occasions. Crisis Negotiators and the SWAT team then arrived on scene and continued to negotiate with the suspect for a safe surrender. Unmanned Aerial Systems equipment (UAS) and an Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) robot were also used to monitor, communicate with, and ultimately disarm the suspect. The EOD robot was able to move the firearm out of the suspect's reach and SWAT officers were then able to make a safe approach and take the suspect into custody.

Shortly after, Sacramento Fire Department personnel transported the suspect to a local hospital, where he is currently receiving medical treatment for his injuries and is listed in stable condition. The suspect's firearm was recovered from the scene and is pictured below.

The officer was also transported to a local hospital and is listed in stable condition.

This incident is being investigated by the Sacramento Police Department's Homicide Unit and Internal Affairs Division. The Office of Public Safety Accountability and the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office are providing oversight by monitoring the investigation.

This incident falls under the City Council's policy on Police Use of Force as well as SB 1421. As a result, the video and audio associated with this incident will be released to the public within 30 days. Detectives are in the process of identifying and retrieving video associated with this incident.

There are no further details to release at this time. As the investigation progresses updates will be provided.

The Sacramento Police Department encourages any witnesses with information regarding this incident to contact the dispatch center at (916) 264-5471 or Sacramento Valley Crime Stoppers at (916) 443-HELP (4357). Callers can remain anonymous and may be eligible for a reward up to \$1,000. Anonymous tips can also be submitted using the free "P3 Tips" smartphone app.

Suspect's Firearm Recovered From Scene

Sacramento Police Media Relations · (916) 808-0808 · pio@pd.cityofsacramento.org
The Mission of the Sacramento Police Department is to work in partnership with the Community to protect life and property, solve neighborhood problems, and enhance the quality of life in our City.

Administrative review is assigned to the F.I.T. team. C.B.

Incident Location

Addresses

██████████ Tangerine Ave, Sacramento, CA, 95823
5C

- Location of Occurrence: 5 - South

Firearm Discharge Details

Firearm Discharge Type	Number Of Officers Involved
Perpetrator	1
Citizen Influence Assessment	Type of Response to Incident

Crisis Details

Nature of Crisis

• None

Final Disposition

• Arrested

Reporting/Involved Citizen

Joshua Jermaine Hippard

Date of Birth: 02/07/1989 **Race:** Black/African American (B) **Ethnicity:** African American (Race: B) **Gender:** Male

Addresses

██

Phone Numbers [None Entered]

Role: Arrested/Booked

Additional Snapshot Data

Homeless at time of involvement	Perceived Limited English	Primary Language
No	No	English
Sexual Orientation	Gender Expression	Experiencing Mental Crisis (Officer Assessment)
[None Entered]	[None Entered]	Unk
Experiencing Mental Crisis (Self Reported)	Armed at Time of Incident	
Unk	Yes	

Firearm Discharge Details For Citizen

Type of Citizen Involvement	Citizen Age at Time of Incident	Number of Shots Fired by Citizen
Suspect or offender	32	0
Citizen Condition	Party Causing Injury	Citizen Arrested
Injured	Patrol	Yes

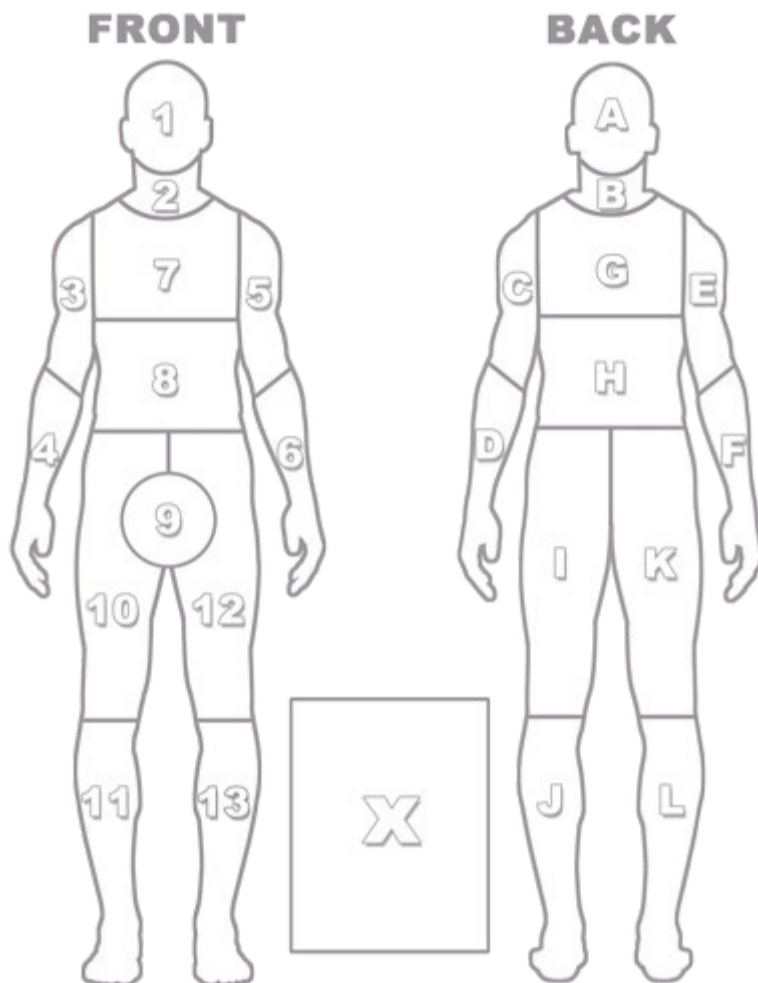
Charges Against Citizen

[None Entered]

Injuries Sustained By Citizen

Injury	Region	Injury Location
--------	--------	-----------------

Gunshot Wound



Charges Against Citizen

- 245(D)(1) PC
- 664/187 PC
- 246(B) PC

Weapons Used By Citizen

- Handgun

Incident Officers

Police Officer Lucas Copp

Assignment at time of incident: Police Officer 000/Patrol/District 5// Video Footage: Worn/Activated

Role: [None Entered]

Policy Outcome: Not yet entered

Firearm Discharge Details

Total Number of Shots	Number of Hits	Number of Misses	Number of Prior Shootings
0	0	0	0

Officer Condition	Unintentional Discharge	Officer Action at Time of Discharge	Role was within Policy
Injured: Other			

Violations	Reinstatement Status	Conclusion Date	Administration Leave Date
		[None Entered]	[None Entered]

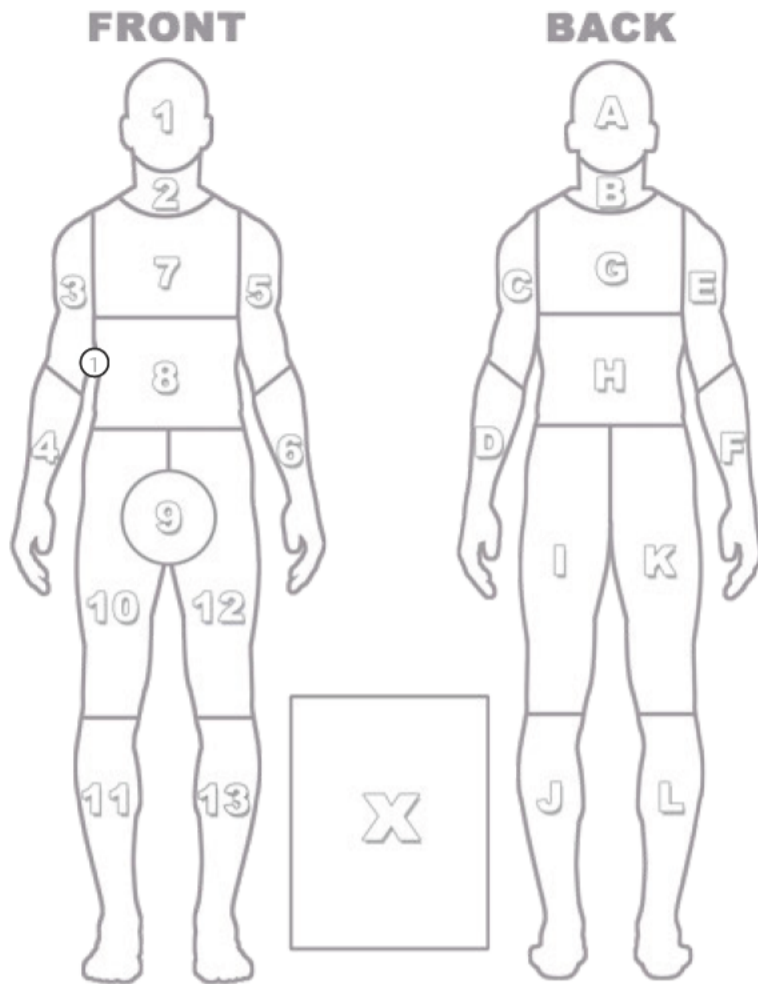
On Range Date	Date Returned to Duty	Officer Assistance Program Attended Date	Comments
[None Entered]	[None Entered]	[None Entered]	

Weapons Used By Officer

- Handgun

Injuries Sustained By Officer

Injury	Region	Injury Location
Medical treatment required		
Bruised	8	1



Officer Witnesses

Police Officer Terrance Gordon

Assignment at time of incident: Police Officer 000/Patrol/District 5

Video Footage: [None Entered]

Role: [None Entered]

Tasks

No tasks to show

Running Sheet Entries

No running sheet entries to show

Attachments

Date Attached	Attachment Description	Attachment Types
05/05/2021	OIS █████ Tangerine Way	pdf
07/21/2021	Preliminary Review Memo_21-78997_03-23-2021	docx
05/05/2021	21-78997 OIS PP timeline	pdf
04/07/2021	L. Copp_21-79206_03-24-2021_blue border	pdf
04/07/2021	Range Memo_2121-78997_Ofc. Copp	docx

Assignment History

Date/Time Sent	From	To	Activity
09/27/2021 11:16	AA C Barker #6445		Field status changed in IAPro from to Pipeline assigned
09/27/2021 11:16	AA C Barker #6445	Admin Analyst Colleen Barker	Pipeline assigned
09/27/2021 11:19	AA C Barker #6445		Field status changed in IAPro from Completed - in holding bin to Released

Chain of Command History

Routing Number: 1

From Admin Analyst Colleen Barker

To Admin Analyst Colleen Barker

Cc:

Date/Time Sent 09/27/2021 11:16

Instructions From [Admin Analyst Colleen Barker] To [Admin Analyst Colleen Barker]

Hello,

I will be adding Ofc. Copp's injury (bruise to right side).

Colleen

Comments/Response From [Admin Analyst Colleen Barker]

[Forward to IA/PSU by Admin Analyst Colleen Barker without completion notes]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



522.02

EMERGENCY CARE FOR INDIVIDUALS UNDER POLICE CARE OR CONTROL

08-09-2023

PURPOSE

The purpose of this order is to establish procedures for medical care for individuals under police care or control.

POLICY

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department to provide emergency medical treatment to individuals under police care or control, while ensuring their safety and that of others during treatment.

PROCEDURE

A. EMERGENCY MEDICAL TREATMENT

1. Officers having any doubt concerning a person's condition shall request emergency medical assistance.
2. Officers shall provide first aid to injured parties if it can be done safely.
3. Officers shall be aware of behaviors indicative of medical distress such as:
 - a. Bizarre/aggressive behavior.
 - b. Dilated pupils.
 - c. Fear/panic/paranoia.
 - d. High temperature.
 - e. Irrational/incoherent speech.
 - f. Jumping into water.
 - g. Profuse sweating.
 - h. Public disrobing.
 - i. Self-inflicted injuries.
 - j. Shivering.
 - k. Inconsistent breathing patterns.
 - l. Seizure.
 - m. Unexpected physical strength.
 - n. Sudden tranquility.
4. If officers suspect that a subject is suffering from any medical distress they should place the subject into a comfortable position (e.g., seated or supine position, etc.), and attempt to keep the subject calm and still until Emergency Medical Services (EMS) arrive and can treat the subject.
5. Officers will use their training and experience in deciding if a subject is suffering from an overdose of opioids and whether it is appropriate to deploy intra-nasal naloxone (Narcan) as directed in G.O. 522.06 (Administration of Narcan).
6. Communications personnel receiving telephone requests for ambulances shall
 - a. Make every effort to determine the seriousness of the situation.
 - b. Follow established procedure for dispatch of appropriate emergency medical personnel.

B. REFUSAL OF MEDICAL ATTENTION

1. The Department has no authority to force a non-arrested injured or ill person of a sound mental state to be transported to a medical facility.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



2. When officers encounter a situation involving a refusal to accept medical attention, an Incident Report (SPD 107) recording the facts and circumstances shall be completed.
EXCEPTION: See G.O. 522.01 (Handling Mentally Ill Persons).
- C. EMERGENCY MEDICAL AUTHORITY
1. The highest-level paramedic/emergency medical technician (EMT) on scene is in charge and responsible for the examination, treatment, and transportation of medical patients.
 2. Police supervisors and/or officers shall inform paramedics/EMTs when a patient is in lawful custody and request the patient be transported to a facility designated to handle prisoners.
 3. Law enforcement does not have the authority to order anyone to stop performing cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) or to interfere with a paramedic/EMT.
- D. OUT-PATIENT MEDICAL CARE FOR ARRESTEES
1. An arrestee requiring outpatient emergency medical care whose condition allows transportation in a passenger vehicle shall be taken to an emergency room.
 2. Sacramento County's "intent to incarcerate" forms are located inside the Prisoner Watch Kit binder. The kits are stored at the following city emergency rooms: UC Davis Medical Center, Sutter General, Mercy General, Methodist, and Kaiser South.
 3. The "intent to incarcerate" form shall be completed and signed by both the treating physician and the custodial officer.
 4. After treatment is rendered, officers shall transport the subject with the proper documentation to the Sacramento County Jail.
- E. ADMISSION OF AN ARRESTEE TO A MEDICAL FACILITY
1. If an ambulance is required, the patient should be sent to the nearest area hospital.
 2. When the subject is waiting for or receiving medical attention, officers shall
 - a. Remain with the subject at all times.
 - b. Obtain an estimated time for medical clearance release.
 - c. Notify their supervisor of the estimated length of hospitalization to allow the supervisor to initiate arrangements for prisoner watch if needed.
 3. The affected watch commander shall be responsible for staffing extended prisoner watch assignments.
 4. Officers shall complete all booking paperwork and give it to the prisoner watch officer before leaving the hospital, unless other arrangements have been made through the affected watch commander.
 5. In any case in which more than one consecutive officer is required for prisoner watch, all officers involved shall
 - a. Ensure a Prisoner Watch Log (SPD 916) is being kept.
 - b. Document all observations on the SPD 916 as to occurrences on their shift. If there is no SPD 916 available, the officer shall document his/her actions within the C.A.D. call.
 - c. Document prisoner comments and actions (e.g., if they are violent or a flight risk).
 - d. Liaison with hospital police or security staff regarding the prisoner watch.
 - e. Keep all SPD 916 pages with the prisoner's paperwork until the prisoner is released for incarceration. When the prisoner is released for incarceration, the SPD 916 pages shall be turned in as a report supplement by the booking officer.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



525.09
Unmanned Aerial Systems (UAS)
5-10-21

PURPOSE

This policy establishes guidelines for the use and oversight of the Sacramento Police Department's Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS). The City of Sacramento and the Police Department intends to use the UAS Program to support municipal operations in a safe, responsible, transparent manner, in order to increase the quality of life in Sacramento.

POLICY

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department to utilize Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS) for official law enforcement purposes to increase the efficiency and effectiveness of public safety efforts in a manner that safeguards the privacy of our community. Safety and privacy shall be the primary concern in each and every operation. Use of a UAS will be in strict accordance with State and Federal laws and in compliance with Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) and City regulations. For the purposes of this order, the designee for the Chief of Police shall be either a lieutenant assigned to the Metro Division or the Metro Division Captain.

PROCEDURE

A. DEFINITIONS

1. Certificate of Waiver or Authorization (COA) - A waiver granted by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) giving permission to trained and certified pilots to fly within specific parameters and predetermined boundaries.
2. Command System – Remote controller and screen/application used to control and operate UAS.
3. Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) -The national aviation authority of the United States with powers to generally regulate all aspects of American aviation.
4. Visual Observer (VO) – Secondary operator who assists the pilot with approved missions.
5. Pilot – Authorized operator of the UAS.
6. Program Manager – Metro Air Ops/Traffic Lieutenant, or designated by the Chief of Police
7. UAS Sergeant – A sergeant assigned to the UAS Unit, or sergeant responsible for the direct supervision of the UAS Unit.
8. Recorded Media - Video signals recorded or digitally stored on a storage device or portable media.
9. Small Unmanned Aircraft System (sUAS) – System consisting of an unmanned aircraft or unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV) weighing less than 55lbs. and equipment necessary for the safe and efficient operation of that aircraft.
10. Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) – An unmanned aircraft of any type that is capable of sustaining flight, whether programmed or remotely controlled. UAVs are a component of an Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS).
11. Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) – A UAS consists of an Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) and all of the supporting or attached systems designed for gathering information through imaging, recording or any other means.

B. TRAINING

1. Police personnel who are assigned to the UAS unit must complete a department approved initial and recurring training to ensure proper use and operations.
2. All agency personnel with UAS responsibilities shall also be trained in the local and federal laws and regulations, as well as policies and procedures governing the deployment and use of UAS.
3. Use of any UAS systems for training shall require approval from the UAS Sergeant.
4. Any audio, video, or images captured during training flights shall be retained for at least 90 days. Any training video which inadvertently captures images or evidence related to a crime or other significant event shall be retained in accordance with the City of Sacramento video retention schedule.
5. The UAS Sergeant shall include flyaway, lost link, and crash-landing procedures into the training curriculum.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



6. UAS detection systems may be deployed with management approval, for large, outdoor public events where there could be a risk to public safety. They shall not be used for First Amendment related events.
7. Prior to UAS operation at night, the UAS Sergeant shall implement training procedures that specifically address physiological conditions which may degrade night vision and overcoming visual illusions caused by darkness. Night operations shall comply with the applicable COA when necessary.
8. Any training done away from a police facility shall be conducted within FAA Regulations.

C. DEPLOYMENT

1. Only authorized operators who have completed the required training shall be permitted to operate the UAS during approved missions.
2. UAS shall only be deployed with the approval of the on-duty watch commander, his/her designee or a lieutenant assigned to the Metro Division. UAS may be deployed for required department training with the approval of the Metro UAS Sergeant.
3. UAS deployment will be considered when an aerial view would assist officers or incident commanders with the following situations:
 - a. Major collision investigation and recreation
 - b. Missing persons or search and rescue operations
 - c. Natural disaster management
 - d. Post-event crime scene photography and documentation
 - e. SWAT, tactical or other public safety and life preservation missions
 - f. In response to specific requests from local, state or federal fire authorities for fire response and/or prevention.
 - g. Pursuant to a search warrant
 - h. 3D mapping of critical infrastructure or locations used for large scale public events
 - i. Other events as authorized by the Chief of Police or his/her designee
4. UAS shall not be used:
 - a. to conduct random surveillance on citizens.
 - b. to harass, intimidate or discriminate against any individual or group.
 - c. to conduct personal business of any type.
 - d. in an unsafe manner or in violation of FAA rules and regulations outside of our Certificate of Waiver or Authorization.
5. All UAS flights should be verbally broadcast over the radio to ensure dispatch and personnel on scene are aware of the flight. A second broadcast should be made when each mission is complete and the UAS has terminated its flight. Dispatch shall record the time of deployment and flight termination on the call.
6. Department UAS shall only be operated by Sacramento Police Department employees.

D. PRIVACY

1. The use of UAS involves privacy considerations. City employees shall adhere to FAA altitude regulations and shall not intentionally record or transmit images of any location where a person would have a reasonable expectation of privacy, absent a warrant, court order, or appropriate exigent circumstances. Employees shall take reasonable precautions to avoid inadvertently recording or transmitting images of areas where a reasonable expectation of privacy exists.
2. Use of vision enhancement technology (e.g. thermal or other imaging equipment not generally available to the public) is permissible in viewing areas only where there is no protectable privacy interest or when in compliance with a warrant, court order, or appropriate exigent circumstances. In all other instances, legal counsel should be consulted.

E. DATA MANAGEMENT AND RECORDS RETENTION

1. All flight hours will be logged and retained for a minimum of two years.
2. Flight summaries will be made available for public review and dissemination.
3. Video recordings will be retained for a minimum of 18 months from the date created in accordance with the City of Sacramento retention schedule. Video recordings that become evidence will be kept in accordance with the crime classification listing in the City of Sacramento retention schedule.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



4. Digital evidence captured by UAS cameras shall be treated as official records and handled pursuant to existing department policies and procedures.
5. Any attempt to erase, alter, or tamper with UAS camera recordings, except as authorized by law or department policy, will be considered employee misconduct.
6. All recordings made using UAS cameras are the property of the Sacramento Police Department and will not be released or disseminated to a third party without the express written consent of the Chief of Police or authorized designee, or unless otherwise expressly required by law.

F. USE OF VIDEO FOR TRAINING

1. Recordings may be used for training purposes.
2. When a recording contains footage that may embarrass an employee, consideration should be given before the video is used for training.
3. If an involved employee objects to the use of a recording, the employee may object in writing through his/her chain of command to the Chief of Police or authorized designee to determine if the training value outweighs the employee's objection. In no event shall any recording be used for the purpose of ridiculing or embarrassing any employee.

G. JOINT OPERATIONS

The on-duty watch commander, his/her designee, or the Metro Air Ops/Traffic Lieutenant may approve the use of UAS as a part of mutual aid situations.

H. COMMUNITY OUTREACH DEMONSTRATIONS AND OTHER AUTHORIZED DEPLOYMENTS

In an effort to encourage public trust and effectively engage our community, the use of a UAS as part of community engagement or a special event is authorized. The UAS demonstration should be limited to showcasing the department's investigative capabilities and educating the public on the UAS program. Outreach demonstrations and other authorized deployments shall be authorized by the Outreach and Engagement Sergeant and a UAS Sergeant.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



580.15 SPECIAL WEAPONS AND TACTICS (SWAT) TEAM 02-02-2024

PURPOSE

The purpose of this order is to identify roles/responsibility, duties, call out procedures, physical requirements and specialized equipment of the Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) team members.

POLICY

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department to maintain a group of specially trained and disciplined officers qualified to handle specific emergency situations.

PROCEDURE

A. GENERAL

1. In the event of a barricaded subject(s), hostage(s) or sniper(s) situations, or need for a high-risk warrant service, the special weapons and tactics employed by SWAT enable the department to respond to an emergency situation with professional expertise. This provides the optimum police reaction to specific emergency situations while providing a maximum level of safety to all persons involved.
2. SWAT team members shall maintain expertise in areas; to include
 - a. Scouting.
 - b. Team movement.
 - c. Slow/dynamic entries.
 - d. Chemical agents.
 - e. Weapons usage.
 - f. Barricaded subjects.
 - g. Hostage situations.
 - h. Building searches.
 - i. Explosive breaching.
 - j. Diversionary devices.
 - k. SWAT/K9 integrated deployment.
3. All SWAT personnel involved in a tactical deployment shall attend any debriefing of the incident.
4. SWAT shall only be requested by a watch commander (WC).
5. As part of any tactical deployment of SWAT, Incident Commanders (IC) shall also consider contacting a negotiator.

B. METRO SPECIAL OPERATIONS LIEUTENANT

1. The Metro Special Operations lieutenant shall also be known as the SWAT commander. In this capacity, the commander shall maintain two SWAT teams.
2. The Metro Special Operations lieutenant or a designee shall:
 - a. Approve all proposed SWAT team training programs.
 - b. Have the overall responsibility of procuring and maintaining all specialized weapons and equipment that is unique to the SWAT function.

C. SWAT SERGEANT

1. SWAT sergeants are under the direct command of the Metro Special Operations lieutenant.
2. Each sergeant assigned to SWAT shall be known as a SWAT team leader and shall:
 - a. Coordinate team activities with the SWAT commander during any tactical deployment. This shall include information gathering on suspects and the suspects' location, deployment of the SWAT team and perimeter groups, and the formulation and execution of tactical plans.
 - b. Directly supervise officers assigned to SWAT, making necessary corrections and commands when appropriate.
 - c. Ensure a training program is developed, to include weapons training, and their related written debriefs are completed for the team's monthly training and provided to the Metro Special Operation lieutenant.
 - d. Conduct annual inspections of each officers' assigned equipment and its condition.
 - e. Monitor on-duty workout time and ensure that all SWAT team members maintain the minimum level of established physical agility.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



3. Upon completion of any tactical deployment, the SWAT team leader shall submit a concise report to the Metro Special Operations lieutenant. The concise report should include:
 - a. A list of deployed SWAT team members and the equipment that that was utilized.
 - b. The reason why SWAT was utilized.
 - c. A summary of the situation and the tactics used.
 - d. Problems that were encountered during the tactical deployment.
 - e. Recommendations for consideration during future SWAT tactical deployments.

D. SWAT OFFICER

1. SWAT officers shall:
 - a. Participate in all weapons and tactics training to ensure proper completion of assigned tasks.
 - b. Maintain all assigned weapons and equipment.
 - c. Maintain a participatory and cooperative demeanor during training exercises and tactical deployments.
2. During a tactical deployment, each officer shall adhere to assigned tasks to prevent jeopardizing the team's effort and to lessen the hazards to fellow officers and citizens.

E. PHYSICAL AGILITY TEST

1. All officers seeking assignment to SWAT shall pass the SWAT physical agility test before placement on a SWAT team.
2. Each officer assigned to SWAT will be allowed on-duty time to assist in the maintenance of physical conditioning.
3. All members of SWAT shall pass the SWAT physical agility test no less than twice each calendar year.
4. Current physical agility requirements are available for review in the Metro Special Operations office.
5. If necessary, the SWAT supervisor may order any SWAT team member to take the existing physical agility test to determine compliance.

F. USE OF SWAT

1. The first SWAT officer to arrive shall assume the role of SWAT officer in charge and contact the IC for a briefing. The SWAT officer in charge shall direct the activities of the SWAT team until relieved by a SWAT supervisor.
2. As each SWAT officer arrives, they shall report to the command post.
3. The SWAT supervisor shall deploy SWAT personnel and equipment as the situation dictates, which may include entry/arrest teams, inner perimeter positions, and scout teams.
4. The SWAT supervisor shall prepare plans of action which could include plans for an assault and for deployment of chemical agents. These plans shall be reviewed with the IC.
5. All persons apprehended by SWAT during a tactical deployment shall be released to officers designated by the IC.
6. SWAT officers shall prepare reports as necessary in connection with their role in the tactical or apprehension.
7. Evidence coming to the attention of a SWAT officer during a tactical deployment shall be brought to the attention of the officer designated by the IC.

G. SITUATIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES

1. Hostage Situations
 - a. When a hostage situation has developed, the SWAT supervisor shall be notified and SWAT personnel shall respond to the incident.
 - b. When appropriate, SWAT shall establish a cover group of strategically placed snipers and emergency assault team to rescue the hostages(s).
 - c. SWAT shall work cooperatively with the IC and the hostage negotiator.
2. Sniper Situations
 - a. The SWAT is the action group and shall be the primarily responsible for taking snipers into custody or rendering them incapable of doing any further harm.
 - b. A physical assault upon the suspect's location shall only be made as a last resort when
 - (1) There is no response from the suspect,
 - (2) It is unknown if the suspect barricaded inside.
 - (3) With concurrence of the IC.

H. SWAT CALL BACK



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



1. A SWAT call-up shall be initiated by a WC or IC.
2. If the need for a SWAT action arises when a SWAT team is on duty, that team will be directed to respond.
3. If the need for a SWAT action arises when a SWAT team is not on duty, a call-out shall be initiated via the Communications Division. The SWAT sergeant or designee shall ensure all appropriate SWAT personnel have been notified.
4. In the event that all SPD SWAT officers are unavailable, with the approval of the watch commander, an outside agencies SWAT team may be requested.

I. ON CALL STATUS

1. The SWAT commander, along with at least eight members (one team leader and seven officers) shall be placed on an "on-call" status at all times. An assistant team leader may substitute in lieu of the sergeant.
 - a. Procedure for the rotation shall be determined by the SWAT sergeant.
 - b. On-call officers shall be available to respond within a reasonable time to any SWAT call-out.
2. All SWAT team members shall live within a 30-minute drive of the Highway 50/Business 80 freeway interchange.
 - a. The response time shall be calculated on traveling within the legal speed limits and obeying all rules of the road.
 - b. If necessary, the travel time shall be determined by the deputy chief, Office of Specialized Services or designee.

J. DEPLOYMENT OF SWAT WEAPONS

1. SWAT weapons may be deployed when the team has been called upon and other weapons would be inappropriate.
2. SWAT personnel shall not display SWAT weapons on routine calls.
 - a. The weapons may be deployed on rapidly developing spontaneous events with announcement via radio.
 - b. For planned events, use of the weapons will require the approval from the SWAT Sergeant.
3. SWAT weapons may be deployed when officers are confronted with any potentially armed subjects, armed barricaded subjects, or hostage situations.
4. Armor-piercing ammunition shall only be possessed and utilized by SWAT members trained in its use and who have successfully passed the regular qualification in the use of armor-piercing ammunition.
 - a. Armor-piercing ammunition is only authorized for use with approved SWAT-issued rifles, in accordance with California Government Code §§ 7070-7075, and General Order 410.06 (Military Equipment Use).
5. Armor-piercing ammunition shall only be utilized in circumstances where other rifle ammunition would be ineffective, and the use is authorized by the SWAT commander in consultation with the IC. Factors to consider before use include:
 - a. The suspect(s) utilizing body armor.
 - b. The suspect(s) concealment behind armor.
 - c. The backdrop of the target area.
6. SWAT sergeants shall ensure that SWAT weapons are cleaned and inspected for proper operation on a regular basis or after each time they are fired.
7. SWAT weapons shall not be routinely stored within the passenger area of a vehicle.
8. At no time, except under exigent circumstances, shall a loaded weapon, except holstered side arms, be brought inside a police facility.
 - a. Any weapon with a magazine inserted shall be considered a loaded weapon.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



580.18 DEPLOYMENT OF ARMORED VEHICLES 02-02-2024

PURPOSE

The purpose of this order is to establish guidelines for the deployment and use of Sacramento Police Department (SPD) armored vehicles during critical incidents.

POLICY

It shall be the policy of the Sacramento Police Department to deploy and use armored vehicles solely for official law enforcement purposes and in accordance with federal and California state laws regarding the use of motor vehicles. Armored vehicles may be used in response to critical incidents to enhance officer and community safety, improve scene containment and stabilization, and lead ultimately to the successful conclusion of a critical incident.

PROCEDURE

A. DEFINITIONS

1. **ARMORED VEHICLE** – Commercially produced vehicles equipped with armor plating and bullet resistant glass utilized for law enforcement purposes.
2. **ARMORED PERSONNEL VEHICLES (BEARCAT)** – Wheeled, armored vehicles designed primarily to transport personnel and equipment. The armored personnel vehicles can be used by trained patrol and tactical team officers for the movement and protection of officers and civilians and provide greater protection beyond that of ballistic shields and personal body armor.
3. **ARMORED CATERPILLAR MULTI-TERRAIN LOADER (ROOK)** – A tracked armored vehicle built on the chassis of a Caterpillar bulldozer designed primarily to be used by trained tactical officers to operate in high-threat environments. The Rook is equipped with mission-specific attachments that can be used in response to threats or hazards including explosives and ballistic threats.

B. GENERAL

1. Patrol officers are the first responders to all unplanned critical incidents and should have access to Bearcat armored vehicles to provide ballistic protection during these incidents.
2. Drivers shall have completed a formalized course of instruction in the operation of Bearcat armored vehicles.
3. The Rook armored vehicle shall only be operated by Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) team members who have completed the appropriate training.
4. The Metro Division SWAT commander will be responsible for the security and maintenance of all armored vehicles.

C. DEPLOYMENT

1. **General:**
 - a. Armored vehicles shall only be driven by officers trained in their deployment and in a manner consistent with department policy and training.
 - b. The use of armored vehicles shall only be authorized by a watch commander based on specific circumstances, such as critical incidents involving actual, threatened, or suspected violence related to loss of life or serious bodily injury.
2. **Bearcat:**
 - a. The watch commander shall ensure that the SWAT commander is notified regarding the deployment of Bearcat armored vehicles by patrol officers as soon as is practical.
 - b. Bearcat armored vehicles shall not be used in lieu of using SWAT, as detailed in General



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



Order 580.15 (Special Weapons and Tactics Team).

- c. Dispatch shall note on the call whenever patrol officers are deploying Bearcat armored vehicles.
- d. Bearcat armored vehicles may be used for community events and events displaying SPD personnel and equipment with authorization from the SWAT commander.

3. Rook:

- a. Deployment of the Rook armored vehicle shall only be authorized by the SWAT commander, or their designee. The Rook shall not be authorized as a matter of routine, but rather after a careful evaluation of the specific facts and circumstances of the incident, and that its use is likely to be required.
- b. The Rook armored vehicle shall only be used for:
 - (1) Ballistic protection for officers and members of the public, including first, second, or third story coverage.
 - (2) Rough terrain environments where the use of other equipment would be limited.
 - (3) Providing rescue platforms for elevated structure rescues or evacuations.
 - (4) Removal of unoccupied vehicles blocking officer access.
 - (5) Removal of fortifications blocking officer access.
 - (6) Porthole breaching for Uncrewed Aerial Systems (UAS) access or gas deployment when it is unsafe or impractical to use other equipment.
 - (7) Door breaching when it is unsafe or impractical to use other equipment.
 - (8) Other unspecified emergency situations where preservation of life is paramount, and the use of other equipment is unsafe, impossible, or infeasible.

D. LIMITATIONS ON THE DEPLOYMENT OF ARMORED VEHICLES

1. General:

- a. Armored vehicles shall only be deployed for critical incidents involving actual, threatened, or suspected violence related to loss of life or serious bodily injury.
- b. Armored vehicles shall not be used for routine patrol or day-to-day operations.
- c. The use of armored vehicles will comply with the authorizations and prohibitions on the use of armored vehicles solely for official law enforcement purposes as set forth in the Department's policies, and pursuant to state and federal law.

2. Bearcat:

- a. Bearcat armored vehicles shall not be used for crowd control situations unless articulable facts dictate the need to deploy the equipment.

3. Rook:

- a. The Rook shall not be used for any crowd control purposes.
- b. The Rook shall not be used to move any items related to homeless encampment cleanup.
- c. The Rook shall not be used for any community events without approval by the Chief of Police (COP).

E. ARMORED VEHICLE DEPLOYMENT NOTIFICATION

- 1. All Deployments of any SPD or outside agency armored vehicles, including armored personnel vehicles and armored caterpillar multi-terrain loaders will require the following notification process:
 - a. For Preplanned High-Risk Search or Arrest Warrants:
 - (1) The SWAT commander or designee will notify the area captain prior to deployment of any armored vehicle.
 - (2) The SWAT commander or designee will notify the area captain when any armored vehicle is on scene and deployed.
 - (3) Unless the situation becomes a critical incident, when the incident is resolved the SWAT commander or designee will coordinate a SAC-ALERT community notification as detailed in



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT GENERAL ORDERS



General Order 510.03 (Public Alerts and Warnings), to notify the community members in the immediate area of the reason that armored vehicles were deployed and that the incident is resolved, and that the armored vehicles are no longer deployed in the area.

- (4) The immediate area requiring notification will be defined as a one block by one block radius around the incident.
 - (5) Following the incident and within a reasonable time frame following the incident resolution, the SWAT commander will provide a brief email summary of the incident and the reason for the deployment of armored vehicle(s) to the COP, deputy chiefs, and area commander.
- b. For Critical Incidents:
- (1) The on-duty watch commander responsible for the critical incident requiring the deployment of any SPD or outside agency armored vehicle shall notify the area captain of the deployment as soon as practical.
 - (2) The watch commander shall also ensure that an SPD management page is sent via the department paging system notifying SPD management and selected department and city staff of the deployment of any SPD or outside agency armored vehicle. A management page for a SWAT callout should include the notification of the deployment of armored vehicle(s) and does not require a separate management page.
 - (3) The watch commander shall coordinate a SAC-ALERT community emergency notification, as detailed in General Order 510.03, to notify the community members in the immediate area of the that reason armored vehicles are being deployed.
 - (a) The notification shall be made once the armored vehicle(s) and the SWAT team or involved officers are in place and have established a secure inner perimeter.
 - (b) The immediate area requiring notification will be defined as a one block by one block radius around the incident.
 - (4) A second notification shall be made once the critical incident is resolved, advising community members in the immediate area that the incident has been resolved and that the armored vehicles are no longer deployed in the area.
 - (5) Following the incident and within a reasonable time frame following the incident resolution, the watch commander will provide a brief email summary of the incident and the reason for the deployment of armored vehicle(s) to the COP, deputy chiefs, and area commander.
 - (6) If the watch commander believes that following the notification process would be detrimental to officer or community safety, they may communicate those concerns to the area captain who will confer with the deputy chief of operations for a decision on notifications.

F. ARMORED VEHICLE DEPLOYMENT TRACKING

1. All deployments of SPD armored vehicles will be tracked utilizing the military equipment tracker that is managed by the Professional Standards Unit.

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

Summary Information

Call Number: SA 2021-78997 Date/In Time: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25 Status: ACTIVE
Initial Call Type: SHOTS FIRED - LESS THAN 15 AGO
Final Call Type: SHOTS FIRED - LESS THAN 15 AGO
Priority: 5 Queue Type: R How Received: 911 SYSTEM
Address: [REDACTED] TANGERINE AVE Community: SACRAMENTO
District: 5 Zone: 5C Grid: 1605
Call Taker: 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Call Taker Desk: SD7

Initial Remarks :

2 AGO.... HEARD ONLY APPROX 5 GUNSHOTS....
SOUNDED LIKE IT CAME FROM SOUTH OF LOC....
NOTHING ELSE SEEN OR HEARD

Complainant Name: [REDACTED] RESD

*** DO NOT CO

Address: [REDACTED]

Home Phone: [REDACTED] CELL PHONE

Clearance Remarks :

Founded: Yes Report Expected: Yes
How Cleared: PENDING
BOLO: N
Reporting Officer1:
Reporting Officer2:

Call Times:

Received : Mar-23-2021 23:56:25
Dispatch : Mar-24-2021 00:05:12
En Route : Mar-24-2021 00:05:20
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 00:10:02

Total - Units/Services: ** Remarks: ** Documents: 30 Entities: 0

Call Relation: Prime

Related Calls:

CP SA202179028

CP SA202179047 Follow-up

CP SA202179049 Related

Chronological Events

03-23-2021 23:59:28 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
VOICED INFO

03-24-2021 00:04:39 CS1 3578 DUGGINS, MICHELE 6062 Call Remark
COMM SUPV COPIES CALL

03-24-2021 00:11:32 SR11 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023 Call Remark
VOICED ON CHANNEL 1****

03-24-2021 00:11:43 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1A55 ONE DOWN ON THE GROUND.. GUN STILL IN HIS
HANDS

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

03-24-2021 00:11:49 SR12 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006 Call Remark
BC'D ON HOTLINE

03-24-2021 00:11:49 CS1 3578 DUGGINS, MICHELE 6062 Call Remark
LN7 COPIE3D

03-24-2021 00:12:03 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1A55 SUBJ STILL HAS THE GUN IN HIS HANDS

03-24-2021 00:12:08 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
ISM5 COPIED

03-24-2021 00:12:14 SR8 4893 SCRIVNER, MONROE 6012 Call Remark
BC'D ON CH3

03-24-2021 00:12:43 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
LN7 COPIED

03-24-2021 00:12:44 CS1 3578 DUGGINS, MICHELE 6062 Call Remark
PER LN7 CODE1 CITY WIDE

03-24-2021 00:13:03 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1A55 AUDIA/TANGERINE.. FACING WB.. PRONED OUT..
GUN STILL IN HIS HANDS**

03-24-2021 00:13:28 SR11 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023 Call Remark
VOICED UPDATE ON HL

03-24-2021 00:13:40 CS1 3578 DUGGINS, MICHELE 6062 Call Remark
SSD ADV'D OF CALL

03-24-2021 00:13:50 SD11 4949 LIONEL, TEIAJA 6085 Call Remark
FIRE LOG 8805****

03-24-2021 00:14:05 CS1 3578 DUGGINS, MICHELE 6062 Call Remark
SSD LOG 6082

03-24-2021 00:14:50 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1A55 PRONED OUT STILL WB.. .. UNITS TO 1A55..
THEN PERL.. CONTACT TEAM.. LESS LETHAL**

03-24-2021 00:15:12 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1A52 CONTACT TEAM FOR LESS LETHAL

03-24-2021 00:15:47 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1A51 DO NOT COME EB ON AUDIA

03-24-2021 00:16:03 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1A51 RIFLE AND MEDICAL

03-24-2021 00:16:15 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1A45 DEPLOYING RIFLE

03-24-2021 00:16:29 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1A51 AT THE WHI P/U ON THE LEFT SIDE AS THEY COME
IN.. FOR WHERE OUR UNITS ARE**

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

03-24-2021 00:16:57 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
GRN56 HAS THE S/G

03-24-2021 00:17:23 SR12 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006 Call Remark
2A36 WILL BE ER SHORTLY WITH BEARCAT

03-24-2021 00:17:24 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1A59 MULTIPLE LESS LETHAL AND RIFLES 906 AT THE
SCENE**

03-24-2021 00:17:34 CS1 3578 DUGGINS, MICHELE 6062 Call Remark
SSD AT AMBLER /LA MANCHA

03-24-2021 00:17:49 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1SM5 ONE UAS ENRT

03-24-2021 00:18:25 SD9 4835 MICHEL, ELENA 6043 Call Remark
******* FIRE IS STAGING AT DMV PLOT AT 7775
LA MANCHA WAY ...FIRE LOG 805 *******

03-24-2021 00:20:08 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1SM5 BEARCAT STARTED.. TRAFFIC TO THE ST TO THE
WEST NEEDS TO BE STOPPED NOW.. THERE IS TRAFFIC
DOWN RANGE**

03-24-2021 00:20:57 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
LN7 APPROVED UAS LAUNCH*****

03-24-2021 00:22:19 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**.SSD ADV TO HAVE UNITS STOP EB TRAFFIC ON
TANGERINE IMMEDIATELY***** SSD HAS A UNIT AT
TELFER/TANGERINE**

03-24-2021 00:22:21 CS1 3578 DUGGINS, MICHELE 6062 Call Remark
**CALLED SSD TO HAVE EB TANGERINE TRAFFIC STOPPED
AS WELL**

03-24-2021 00:22:35 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1SM5 COMMUNICATION W/THE SUSP... REF TO FOLLOW
COMMANDS TO MOVE AWAY FROM THE FIREARM**

03-24-2021 00:22:44 SD1 3488 BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075 Call Remark
**SSD CALLING OVER ..THEY ARE RECV'ING 415F CALL AT
██████████ TANGERINE AVE.....RESD ██████████ ..BF
HAS PEOPLE OVER IN THE GARAGE AND WANTS THEM TO
LEAVE.....SSD ADV'D UNK IF RELATED TO OUR CALL
AND WANTED PD AWARESSD LOG #082**

03-24-2021 00:23:29 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**PER 1SM4.. NEED TELFER/BOYDEN.. TELFER/AMBLER..
NS TELFER.. FOR PERI SPOTS *******

03-24-2021 00:25:29 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1SM5 GUN W/I 5 FEET OF HANDS

03-24-2021 00:25:45 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

DEDICATED BC MADE

03-24-2021 00:27:43 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1SM5 ,1A55 IS GOJNG TO KAISER SOUTH...W/56

03-24-2021 00:28:09 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1SM5 CONTINUING TRYING TO COMMINCIATE W/THE
SUSP.. IF HE REACHES FOR THE FIREARM.. GO WILL
APPLY TO PROTECT OFFCRS..**

03-24-2021 00:29:13 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
VOICED LAST

03-24-2021 00:30:11 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Update
Call re-directed:P8

03-24-2021 00:31:41 SR11 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023 Call Remark
1C16 ENRT C3 CNT

03-24-2021 00:32:06 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1SM5 GOOD COMMUNICATON BUT WONT COMPLY..
WAITING FOR BEARCAT TO MAKE APPROACH**

03-24-2021 00:32:15 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
LN7 HELMETS BALLISTICS AND BWC ALL ACTIVAVED

03-24-2021 00:32:15 SR11 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023 Call Remark
1SM1 COPIED 1C16 C3

03-24-2021 00:32:21 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1SM5 ALL THE ABOVE CONFIRMED

03-24-2021 00:33:08 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1C61 IS ENRT W/UAS

03-24-2021 00:35:25 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
BEARCAT AT HWY 99/47TH AVE

03-24-2021 00:37:09 SD5 397 FLORES, CHANEL 6067 Call Remark
**CPY..ADV'D FIRE WE'D CALL BACK..THEIRT LOG IS
805,AND WHOEVER CALLS OVER CAN ASK FOR
DENNIS,HE'S THE ONE WORKING ON IT**

03-24-2021 00:38:21 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**LN7 PERI UNIT.. IN CONVERSATION W/THE SUBJ..
CONTINUING TO TALK.. WAITING ON BEARCAT**

03-24-2021 00:38:34 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1SM3 ADV BEARCAT EXITING FWY NOW

03-24-2021 00:39:26 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
PER 1C61.. UAS 906*****

03-24-2021 00:39:39 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
2C61 UAS 906 *****

03-24-2021 00:40:20 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

1SM3 BEARCAT 906

03-24-2021 00:41:06 SR11 3508 YONEMURA, JENNIFER 6023 Call Remark
**PER SSD THEY ARE OUT W/BRO OF SUBJ...SUBJ IS POSS
JOSHUA HIPPARD XREF [REDACTED] *******

03-24-2021 00:41:52 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**ISM5 CONTACT TEAM TO THE LEFT OF 1A56.. NEED U TO
PULL BACK AND BE INTEL**

03-24-2021 00:42:09 1C16 4927 VOUDRY, NICKOLAS 0794 Call Remark
**JOSHUA JERMAINE HIPPARD, X [REDACTED] 02/07/1989,
32, M, B, 6'03, 230 LBS, BLK, BRO, [REDACTED],
[REDACTED], 1**

03-24-2021 00:42:12 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**LN7 BEARCAT IS 906.. CONTINUE TO NEG FROM SAFETY
OF BEARCAT.. STILL TALKING BUT CLOSE TO THE H/U**

03-24-2021 00:42:16 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
CORRECTION.. H/G

03-24-2021 00:43:00 4927 VOUDRY, NICKOLAS 0794 Text Document
Subject: POSSIBLE 978

[REDACTED]

03-24-2021 00:44:00 4927 VOUDRY, NICKOLAS 0794 Text Document
**Subject: HIPPARD RMS
RMS VPROD RMS QUERY PIN: [REDACTED]
PERSON: HIPPARD, JOSHUA JERMAINE
DOB: Feb-07-1989 App. Age: 32
Sex: MALE Race: AFRICAN
AMERICAN/BLACK
Address: [REDACTED]**

03-24-2021 00:44:00 4927 VOUDRY, NICKOLAS 0794 Text Document
Subject: POSSIBLE SUBJECT DROS

[REDACTED]

03-24-2021 00:44:15 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
ISM5 UAS UNIT TO LIGHT UP THE SUSP..

03-24-2021 00:44:25 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

2C61 LIGHT IS ON AND GOOD VISUAL OF THE SUSP

03-24-2021 00:45:00 4927 VOUDRY, NICKOLAS 0794 Text Document

Subject: VPROD RMS OUERY GENERAL OFFENS

[REDACTED]

Occurred On: Mar-06-2021 35 hrs

03-24-2021 00:45:00 4927 VOUDRY, NICKOLAS 0794 Text Document

Subject: POSSIBLE GF

RMS VPROD RMS OUERY PIN: [REDACTED]

PERSON: [REDACTED]

DOB: [REDACTED] App. Age: 31

Sex: FEMALE Race: AFRICAN

AMERICAN/BLACK

Address: [REDACTED]

03-24-2021 00:45:01 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark

**1SM5 STILL HAVE COMMUNICATION W/OUR OFFC.. STILL
NOT COMPLIANT ABOUT MOVING AWAY FROM THE FIREARM**

03-24-2021 00:48:06 SD9 4835 MICHEL, ELENA 6043 Call Remark

**FIRE ADV OF CP AT DMV 7775 LA MANCHA WAY
.....FIRE LOG 8805**

03-24-2021 00:49:01 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark

**1SM5 REMOVING PATROL VEH W/BEARCAT IN SPOT.. FOR
PROTECTION WHLE UNITS CONTINUE TO COMMINCATE**

03-24-2021 00:49:21 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark

**1SM5 BEARCAT WILL ROLL IN TAKE PLACE AND THEY
WILL SWING WIDE PASSENGER SIDE**

03-24-2021 00:50:01 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark

1SM5 BEARCAT NEEDS TO MOVE 15 FT TO THE EAST

03-24-2021 00:50:06 CS1 3578 DUGGINS, MICHELE 6062 Call Remark

SWAT/CNT CALL OUT SENT

03-24-2021 00:51:04 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark

BEARCAT IS TANGERINE/AUDIA

03-24-2021 00:52:54 SD10 4780 GUTERDING, KIMBERLE T 6049 Call Remark

PLS SHOW NEG26 ER

03-24-2021 00:53:16 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark

**ANY SSD UNITS WEST OF OUR SCENE ARE DOWNRANGER
AND NEED TO TAKE COVER**

03-24-2021 00:53:24 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark

SSD UNIT CAME UP AND ADV THEY WERE AWARE

03-24-2021 00:53:31 CS1 3578 DUGGINS, MICHELE 6062 Call Remark

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

PAGE SENT

03-24-2021 00:53:54 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1SM5 ANYONE NOT ON THE BEARCAT TEAM.. NEEDS TO
940 1SM5 AT TANGERINE/AUDIA TO REASSIGN JOBS

03-24-2021 00:54:07 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
2C61 SUBJ IS PICKING UP HIS CP NOW

03-24-2021 00:54:22 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1SM5 BASED ON CALL HX W/THE MALE.. TRY AND GET CP
FOR HIM

03-24-2021 00:54:41 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
LN7 OUTER PERI NOT TO LET ANYONE IN,IN CASE HE IS
TRYING TO CALL FAMILY

03-24-2021 00:54:57 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
2C61 TOSSED THE PHONE FORWARD.. TRYING TO REACH
FOR THE CP AGFAIN

03-24-2021 00:55:52 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
PER SSD.. POSS PH # AS OF 03/06/21.. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] *****

03-24-2021 00:56:08 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
2C61 SUSP IS ON THE PH W/SOMEONE NOW

03-24-2021 00:57:16 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1SM5 [REDACTED] TANGERINE .. CASINGS IN THE ST

03-24-2021 00:58:35 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
ADDL PH # PER SUSP PER THE BROTHER IS...
[REDACTED] *****

03-24-2021 00:58:59 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1A52 MED IS 906.. STAGING LA MANCHA/TANGERINE

03-24-2021 00:59:42 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1SM5 HE IS STILL ON THE PHONE.. NOT PD MAKING
CONTACT W/HIM SO FAR

03-24-2021 00:59:55 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1SM5 WILL START CUTTING PEOPLE BACK AND TO THE CP
FOR LN7

03-24-2021 01:00:06 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
LN7 UNN UNITS AND CNT WILL BE ARRIVING

03-24-2021 01:00:20 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1A61 TRYING ONE OF THE NUMBERS GIVEN

03-24-2021 01:01:55 CS1 3578 DUGGINS, MICHELE 6062 Call Remark
MANAGEMENT PAGE SENT

03-24-2021 01:04:37 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

LN7 PER LT WE HELD OFF ON THE EVERBRIDGE

03-24-2021 01:05:11 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
2C61 SUSP SET HIS PH DOWN.. NO LONGER ON THE CALL

03-24-2021 01:05:16 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1A61 WILL TRY CALLING SUSP AGAIN

03-24-2021 01:05:32 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
2C61 APPEARS TO BE PICKING UP HIS PH

03-24-2021 01:06:03 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1SM5 CALL HX W/THE SUSP.. ADDR JUST TO THE
SOUTH.. WILL BE CHECKED FOR THE 981 OF HIS GF..
1A58 AND 1A59 WILL ADV ON THAT ADDR**

03-24-2021 01:07:18 CS1 3578 DUGGINS, MICHELE 6062 Call Remark
PER LN7 UAS/EOD CO COMPLETE

03-24-2021 01:09:53 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1SM5 UPDATE--- SUSP IS STILL REF TO COMMUNCAT
W/THE NEGOTIATORS.. CONTINUING TO CURSE AT OFFC
AND REF TO COOPERATE**

03-24-2021 01:10:19 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1A61 TRIED THE PH NUMBER OF [REDACTED] AND ITS NOT
WORKING**

03-24-2021 01:11:28 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**UNITS DOING THE 981.. THERE IS FAMILY HEADING TO
THEM IN A BLU AUDI**

03-24-2021 01:11:50 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1SM3 UNITS W/THE UAS.. ASKED IF THEY CAN MAKE OUT
WHATS UNDER THE SWTSHRT.. IF ITS ANOTHER GUN OR
WHAT.. ITS BLACK IN COLOR**

03-24-2021 01:12:18 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
HAND IS RIGHT BY IT.. WILL BE THE LEFT HAND

03-24-2021 01:13:32 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1C55 MOTHER IN LAW IS AT THE WEST SIDE OF THE PERI

03-24-2021 01:13:48 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1SM5 KEEP HERE THERE NOW... IF SHE IS WILLING..
WE CAN TAKE HER TO THE CP TO DEBRIEF W/CNT**

03-24-2021 01:14:07 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1C55 M-I-L IS WILLING TO STICK AROUND.. 1SM5
COPIED.. UNITS WILL KEEP HER**

03-24-2021 01:14:20 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
2C61 NOT SEEING ANYONE IN HIS WAISTBAND

03-24-2021 01:14:35 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1SM3 ITS ON THE GROUND BY HIS TORSO

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

03-24-2021 01:15:02 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1A59 DOES THE MOTHER IN LAW HAVE KEYS TO THE [REDACTED]
WATERASH ADDR.. NO ANSWER AT THE DOOR..**

03-24-2021 01:15:39 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1C55 FAMILY SHOULD BE SHOWING UP 906 TO THE
WATERASH ADDR**

03-24-2021 01:16:08 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1SM5 SUBJ COME OVER THE FENCE TRY TO GET IN THE
WAY OF NEGOTIATIONS AND WAS DETAINED ******

03-24-2021 01:16:47 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**2C61 LOOKING AT OBJECT UNDER THE SWTSHRT.. EITHER
A BOX OBJECT OR POSS A MAGAZINE .. 1SM5 COPIED
UPDATE**

03-24-2021 01:17:47 SD13 3580 SINGH, MANPREET 6084 Call Remark
EOD11 & EOD12 ARE ENRT

03-24-2021 01:18:06 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1SM5 UPDATE-- RE BC'G THAT THE MAGAZINE IS IN HIS
HAND AND POSS LYING ON IT**

03-24-2021 01:18:19 SD7 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Call Remark
PLS ADD NEG24 TO THIS AND SHOW HIM ER

03-24-2021 01:18:21 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1A52 POSS SUSP WIFE AND KIDS ARE DOWN ON THE PERI
END**

03-24-2021 01:18:35 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1SM5 IF THE WIFE IS WILLING TO COOPERATE WILL
TAKE HER TO THE CP FOR DEBRIEF**

03-24-2021 01:19:15 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1A52 PER WIFE.. THEERE WAS 415DV.. JUST PRIOR TO
THE SOUNDS OF SHOTS FIRED CALL..AND THE WIFE AND
KID HAD LEFT PRIOR TO THAT**

03-24-2021 01:19:27 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1A52 SUSP MOM PASSED AWAY YESTERDAY

03-24-2021 01:19:55 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1SM5 SUBJ DETAINED FROM THE FENCE IS W/OFFCR
TIPPETS**

03-24-2021 01:20:11 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1A52 THE INFO RE THE SUSP MOM BEING 926 YEST IS
FROM THE MOTHER IN LAW**

03-24-2021 01:21:22 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1SM5 VISUALLY LOOKS LIKE THE SUSP HAS A WOUND TO
HIS LOWER LEFT EXTREMITY

03-24-2021 01:22:00 4415 SINGH, RAHUL 0707 Text Document

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

Subject: [REDACTED] RMS
RMS VPROD RMS QUERY PIN: [REDACTED]
PERSON: [REDACTED]
DOB: [REDACTED] App. Age: 34
Sex: MALE Race: AFRICAN
AMERICAN/BLACK
Address: [REDACTED]

03-24-2021 01:23:22 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1A52 FOR NEG26.. MOTHER IN LAW.... BROTHER IN LAW
WAS HERE AND GOING BACK TO WATERASH TO GRAB THE
WIFE.. AND UNITS WILL TAKE THEM TO THE CP
DEPDNDING ON WHICH FAMILY MEMBERS CNT WANTS TO
SPEAK W/

03-24-2021 01:24:19 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1C55 W/THE MOTHER IN LAW ON THE EAST SIDE BY AUDIA

03-24-2021 01:24:35 SR7 3451 GREEN, MINDY A. 6028 Call Update
History viewed:SA19-411816 FROM SA21-78997

03-24-2021 01:24:47 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1A61 WILL BE TALKING TO MOM AT AUDIA/TANGERINE

03-24-2021 01:25:53 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1SM5 FOR UAS UNITS.. ASKING IF ENOUGH BATTERY
LIFE FOR A WHLE.. CONFIRMED OK

03-24-2021 01:28:46 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Update
Related Call:ADDED FOLLOWUP:SA21-79028

03-24-2021 01:30:17 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1SM5 UPDATE--- SUSP IS LOSING LITTLE
CONSCIOUSNESS W/CNT

03-24-2021 01:30:38 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
LN7 EXPEDITING THE UNN UNITS TO TAKE INNER PERI..

03-24-2021 01:30:51 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1SM5 NO ATTEMPT FOR HIM TO MOVE TO THE WPN.. SAME
DISTANCE.. ABOUT 1/2 AN ARMS LENGTHH

03-24-2021 01:31:00 4869 WAUTERS, MADISON 8132 Text Document
Subject: DROS

[REDACTED]

03-24-2021 01:31:24 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
LN7 CAN THE UAS TELL IF THE GUN IS IN THE LOCKED
BACK POSITION

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

03-24-2021 01:31:44 CS1 3578 DUGGINS, MICHELE 6062 Call Remark
LN7 REQ'ING MIC

03-24-2021 01:32:02 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
2C61 SLIDE IN FORWARD POSITION AND EXTENDED
MAGAZINE IN THE GRIP

03-24-2021 01:32:20 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
K94 ASKING IF THERE IS ANOTHER MAGAZINE IN THE
BELT

03-24-2021 01:32:33 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
2C61 WILL TRY AGAIN AND SEE IF ITS THE MAGAZINE..
EARLIER APPEARED POSS SO

03-24-2021 01:32:45 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1A61 PLS ADV WHEN THE SUSP GF SHOWS UP

03-24-2021 01:33:00 4571 ESPINOZA, CRYSTAL 0919 Text Document
Subject: MOTHER IN LAW 978

[REDACTED]

03-24-2021 01:33:11 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1A62 CANT SEE UNDER HIM NOW

03-24-2021 01:33:25 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1SM5 UPDATE -- SUSP MOVED HIS HEAD UP A LITTLE
BIT AND THEN PUT IT BACK DOWN

03-24-2021 01:33:34 1C55 4571 ESPINOZA, CRYSTAL 0919 Call Remark
[REDACTED], X- [REDACTED], 54,
F, H, 5'04, 122 LBS, GRY, BRO, [REDACTED],
[REDACTED]

03-24-2021 01:34:00 4571 ESPINOZA, CRYSTAL 0919 Text Document
Subject: MOTHER IN LAW RMS
RMS VPROD RMS QUERY PIN: [REDACTED]
PERSON: [REDACTED]
DOB: [REDACTED] App. Age: 54
Sex: FEMALE Race:
CAUCASIAN/WHITE/HISPANIC/EAST INDIAN/GUAMANIAN
Address: [REDACTED]

03-24-2021 01:34:59 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1A62 APPEARS THE MAGAZINE IS UNDER HIM AND THE
FIREARM APPEARS CLOSE TO HIS ARM

03-24-2021 01:35:10 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
LN7 AND 1SM5 COPIED THE LAST UPDATE

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

03-24-2021 01:35:42 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1A62 WIFE IS 906

03-24-2021 01:36:32 CS1 3578 DUGGINS, MICHELE 6062 Call Remark
MIC OC NOTIFIED AND ENRT

03-24-2021 01:36:58 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**ISM5 HOLD ONTO THE FAMILY AND DIRECT THEM TO THE
CNT**

03-24-2021 01:37:56 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**ISM5 SUSP IS STILL ALERT AND CONSCIOUS AND HAVING
SOME FORM OF COMMUNICATION W/THE CNT**

03-24-2021 01:38:06 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**ISM5 STILL NO COMPLIANCE IN MOVING AWAY FROM THE
FIREARM**

03-24-2021 01:39:18 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**ISM5 1A53 WILL BE ENRT TO THE CP TO 940 LN7 FOR
DEBRIEF OF THE ORIGINAL CALL**

03-24-2021 01:40:28 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**UNN25 MOVING UP TO REPLACE THE CONTACT TEAM..
ISM5 COPIED**

03-24-2021 01:40:42 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1C16 TARGET IS TEMPTING TO MOVE ONTO HIS STOMACH
AND TRYING TO CRAWL.. SO FAR NO MOVEMENT**

03-24-2021 01:41:48 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**ISM5 ONCE UNN UNITS ARE 906 W/BEARCAT.. REMAINING
CONTACT TEAM AT GP.. GNG UNITS WILL MAINTAIN SEC
FOR THE UNN UNITS FOR THE DURATION**

03-24-2021 01:42:03 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**UNN1 AND UNN UNITS IF NOT PART OF THE 6.. SHOULD
BE AT THE CP FOR BRIEFING**

03-24-2021 01:44:06 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**LN7 MAKE SURE THAT ALL FAMILY HAVE A UNIT W/THEM
AT THE CP.. NEED THEM TO EXPEDITE.. FAMILY IS
SHOWING UP UNATTENDED**

03-24-2021 01:44:16 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**ISM5 CONTACT TEAM BEING RELIEVED NEEDS TO
EXPEDITE TO THE CP**

03-24-2021 01:45:20 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**2C61 SUSP HAND IS OUT .. 1/2 FOOT FROM THE GUN..
TRYING TO TOUCH IT**

03-24-2021 01:45:27 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN25 TELLING HIM TO SLIDE THE GUN AWAY FROM HIM

03-24-2021 01:46:33 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
2A36 SB AT THE CP READY TO GET THE BEARCAT OUT OF

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

THE SCENE IF NEEDED

03-24-2021 01:48:30 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**UNN17 CONTACT TEAM IS 906 AND REPLACED PATROL
CONTACT TEAM.. UNN10 COPIED**

03-24-2021 01:55:55 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN10 READY FOR THE TPL.. UNN1 COPIED

03-24-2021 01:58:00 4665 BARTLETT, DANIEL 0480 Text Document
Subject: [REDACTED] 978

03-24-2021 01:58:00 4665 BARTLETT, DANIEL 0480 Text Document

**Subject: [REDACTED]
RMS VPROD RMS QUERY PIN: [REDACTED]
PERSON: [REDACTED]
DOB: [REDACTED] App. Age: 58
Sex: MALE Race: AFRICAN
AMERICAN/BLACK
Address: [REDACTED]**

03-24-2021 01:59:00 4665 BARTLETT, DANIEL 0480 Text Document

**Subject: [REDACTED]
RMS VPROD RMS QUERY PIN: [REDACTED]
PERSON: [REDACTED]
DOB: [REDACTED] App. Age: 37
Sex: MALE Race: AFRICAN
AMERICAN/BLACK
Address: [REDACTED]**

03-24-2021 01:59:14 SD3 3833 WOOD, SARAH 6000 Call Remark
GF OF SUSP CALLING ASKING FOR INFO [REDACTED]

03-24-2021 02:01:17 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**UNN25 ASKING IF THE UAS CAN MOVE HIGHER.. ITS
DROWING OUT WHAT THE SUSP IS SAYING**

03-24-2021 02:04:58 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**ISM5 FAMILY THAT IS NOT DETAINED IN VEH.. THEY
NEED TO BE REMOVED FROM THE AREA AND THEN UNITS
NEED TO SECURE THE CP**

03-24-2021 02:10:16 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**LN7 PER ISM3.. ALL PATROL HAS BEEN RELIEVE BY
SWAT.. CONFIRMED**

03-24-2021 02:18:41 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
EOD10 INBOUND FROM THE EAST.. UNN20 COPIED

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

03-24-2021 02:23:40 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**LN7 IF SUSP REACHES OR GRABS FOR GUN AND PRES
IMMINENT THREAT.. IF YOUR TEAM IS IN POSESSION
DEPLOY LESS LETHAL IF HE ATTEMPTS TO REACH FOR
IT.. IT IS GRANTED**

03-24-2021 02:23:44 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN10 COPIED LAST

03-24-2021 02:24:04 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
LN7 NEGOTIATIONS ARE CONTINUING AS WE PROCEED

03-24-2021 02:25:31 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN10 TO EOD10.. APPROVED FOR THE MOVE

03-24-2021 02:25:54 CS3 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079 Call Remark
LN7 5 MIN LEFT FOR PRECHECKS THEN MIC WILL BE ERNT

03-24-2021 02:26:39 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**UNN10 ADV CNT TO ADV UNITS WILL BE COMING UP TO
HIM NOW**

03-24-2021 02:27:47 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**UNN10 EOD HAS DEPLOYED THE DROP PHONE.. AND
APPEARS HE IS STILL LYING ON ANOTHER MAGAZINE..
TRYING TO TELL IF ATACHED TO ANOTHER GUN**

03-24-2021 02:28:11 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**GOING FEET SIDE TO HEAD SIDE AND P/U ITEM.. IF
ITS RIGHT BY THE PHONE.. ITS A MAGAZINE AND ITS
NOT ATTACHED TO ANYTHING.. AND ABOUT A FT FROM
HIS HIPBONE**

03-24-2021 02:29:08 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**UNN10 ROBOTS IN POSITIONS NOW.. ATTEMPTING TO
RETRIEVE THE FIREARM*****

03-24-2021 02:29:34 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**IF THEY CANT GET A HOLD OF THE GUN.. THEY WILL
PARK A TRACK ON IT SO THAT ITS NOT RETREIEVABLE..
LN7 COPIED UPDATE**

03-24-2021 02:29:58 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**LN7 TO 1SM3.PLS MAKE SURE .FIRE HAS A CLEAR LANE
COMING FROM THE EAST**

03-24-2021 02:30:24 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1SM3 THERE IS FIRE ON THE WEST SIDE AS WELL..
POSS BETTER ENTRY POINT DUE TO NO CARS**

03-24-2021 02:30:40 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
NEG24 PLACED THE 1ST CALL NO ANSWER

03-24-2021 02:31:15 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**1C16 ADV HIM TO HOLD OFF UNTIL THE ROBOT IS DONE
AND OUT OF THE AREA.. THEN WILL TRY ANOTHER CB IN**

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

A MIN OR TWO

- 03-24-2021 02:34:14 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**UNN10 PICKING UP HIS PH AND TALKING.. EOD STILL
ATTEMPTING TO RETRIEVE THE FIREARM**
- 03-24-2021 02:34:35 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**UP TO UNN10 WHEN/IF THEY WANT THE ITEM PARKED ON
SO ITS NOT MOVEABLE**
- 03-24-2021 02:34:41 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
NEG24 LL W/THE SUSP *****
- 03-24-2021 02:37:01 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**UNN10 TO UNN1..WHLE EOD IS TRYING TO RETREIEVE
THE GUN.. PEACEKEEPER IS MOVING INTO POSITION TO
APPROACH SUSP FROM BEHIND ONCE THEY GET THE WPN
SECURED**
- 03-24-2021 02:37:16 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**ROBOT HAS THE GUN IN ITS HANDS/JAWS.. MOVING AWAY
FROM THE SUSP NOW**
- 03-24-2021 02:37:19 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN1 GOOD TO MOVE IN
- 03-24-2021 02:37:27 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
TEAM IS WORKING ITS WAY AROUND NOW
- 03-24-2021 02:38:15 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**UNN10 HAVE BRING THE BEX AND STAGE AT
TANGERINE/AUDIA BEHIND THE EOD UNITS**
- 03-24-2021 02:38:23 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**UNN10 HAVE BRING THE MEDICS AND STAGE AT
TANGERINE/AUDIA BEHIND THE EOD UNITS**
- 03-24-2021 02:38:29 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
LN7 MEDICS ARE STAGED AND READY TO GO
- 03-24-2021 02:39:14 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN17 AT THE CORNER NOW
- 03-24-2021 02:39:22 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN10 GOOD TO MOVE PER IC
- 03-24-2021 02:39:42 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN17 MOVING UP NOW
- 03-24-2021 02:40:27 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**ISM5 AS SOON AS TARGET IS SECURE .. PLS TAKE
MEDICS IN**
- 03-24-2021 02:40:36 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
**UNN10 TAKING INTO CUSTODY
NOW*******

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

03-24-2021 02:41:04 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
UNN17 IN CUFFS*****., '

03-24-2021 02:41:14 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
LN7 ESCORT FIRE IN FROM THE WEST.. 1A51 HEADING
IN W/THE MEDICS

03-24-2021 02:41:33 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
ISM3 WILL BE COORDINATING AND STARTING CANVAS

03-24-2021 02:42:42 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
ISM3 NEED 1CS40 TO RESPOND TO THE EAST END.. NEED
TO START THE CRIME SCENE LOG

03-24-2021 02:42:53 SR4 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Call Remark
1CS40 CRIME SCENE
LOG/RECORDER*****

03-24-2021 02:47:00 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Text Document

Subject: Rsp: IV

[REDACTED]

03-24-2021 02:47:00 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Text Document

Subject: Rsp: IV

[REDACTED]

03-24-2021 02:48:00 3195 HANNUM, JAMIE 6032 Text Document

Subject: Rsp: IV

[REDACTED]

03-24-2021 02:49:48 SR4 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Call Remark
1A51 NEED UNIT FOR TANGERINE/TELFER

03-24-2021 02:55:40 CS3 388 HARRIS, LEWIS 6079 Call Remark
LN7 UPDATED MGMT PAGE SENT.....OIS CALL OUT
PAGE SENT

03-24-2021 02:58:14 SR4 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Call Remark
LN7 MIC IS SET UP

03-24-2021 03:03:00 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Text Document

Subject: 1A59 Rsp: IV

[REDACTED]

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

COMMENT: 1A59
.IV

[REDACTED]

03-24-2021 03:03:00 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Text Document

Subject: 1A59 Rsp: IV
COMMENT: 1A59

[REDACTED]

03-24-2021 03:03:13 SR4 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Call Remark
1A52 MEDIA SHOWING UP AT TELFER/TANGERINE**

03-24-2021 03:03:47 SR4 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Call Remark
1A59 @ [REDACTED] /@ [REDACTED] /@ [REDACTED]

03-24-2021 03:04:00 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Text Document

Subject: 1A59 Rsp: IV
COMMENT: 1A59

[REDACTED]

03-24-2021 03:04:57 SR4 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Call Remark
1SM3 NEED CSO TO TANGERINE/AUDIA TO HOLD THE
PERIMETER --- 1CS14 ER

03-24-2021 03:06:13 SR4 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Call Remark
1SM3 WEST END OF TANGERINE/AUDIA*****

03-24-2021 03:09:00 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Text Document

Subject: 2A36 Rsp: IV

[REDACTED]

03-24-2021 03:09:00 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Text Document

Subject: 2A36 Rsp: IV

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

COMMENT: 2A36

[REDACTED]

03-24-2021 03:09:23 SR4 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Call Remark
2A36 @ [REDACTED] @ [REDACTED]

03-24-2021 03:09:28 SR4 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Call Remark
2A36 [REDACTED] /@ [REDACTED] @ [REDACTED]

03-24-2021 03:10:00 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Text Document
Subject: Rsp: IV [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

03-24-2021 03:10:00 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Text Document
Subject: Rsp: IV [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

03-24-2021 03:10:00 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Text Document
Subject: 2A36 Rsp: IV [REDACTED]
COMMENT: 2A36

[REDACTED]

03-24-2021 03:10:00 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Text Document
Subject: 2A36 Rsp: IV [REDACTED]
COMMENT: 2A36

[REDACTED]

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

03-24-2021 03:10:00 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Text Document

Subject: 2A36 Rsp: IV [REDACTED]
COMMENT: 2A36

03-24-2021 03:10:00 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Text Document

Subject: 2A36 Rsp: IV [REDACTED]
COMMENT: 2A36

03-24-2021 03:10:00 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Text Document

Subject: 2A36 Rsp: IV [REDACTED]
COMMENT: 2A36

03-24-2021 03:10:06 SR4 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Call Remark
2A36 @ [REDACTED] S/@ [REDACTED]

03-24-2021 03:11:00 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Text Document

Subject: 2A36 Rsp: IV [REDACTED]
COMMENT: 2A36

03-24-2021 03:11:26 SR4 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Call Remark
2A36 @ [REDACTED]

03-24-2021 03:12:23 SD9 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006 Call Remark
FIRE ADV'G PARAMEDICS ON MED53 THAT TRANSPORTED
SUSP ARE KENDALL ADAMS,AND CALVIN LACURELLE ..

03-24-2021 03:20:17 SR4 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Call Update
Related Call:ADDED FOLLOWUP:SA21-79047

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

03-24-2021 03:31:06 SR4 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Call Update
Related Call:ADDED RELATED FROM :SA21-79049

03-24-2021 03:32:04 SD9 3819 WHENT, DANIEL 6006 Call Remark
NEG24 CALLED IN 908

03-24-2021 03:36:17 SR4 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Call Update
Call re-directed:

03-24-2021 03:56:48 SR4 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Call Remark
**LN7 PERIMETER UNITS HOLDING A STATIC POSITION CAN
DEACTIVATE BWC AND VEH CAMERA --- OTHERS THAT ARE
STILL ACTIVELY INVESTIGATING NEED TO KEEP IT
ON*******

03-24-2021 04:12:00 4628 SCHANER, ANDREW 0980 Text Document
Subject: SISTER IN LAW 978

[REDACTED]

03-24-2021 04:12:00 4628 SCHANER, ANDREW 0980 Text Document
**Subject: SISTER IN LAW [REDACTED] RMS
RMS VPROD RMS QUERY PIN: [REDACTED]
PERSON: [REDACTED]
DOB: [REDACTED] App. Age: 28
Sex: FEMALE Race: ASIAN (ALL)/
PACIFIC ISLANDER
Address: [REDACTED]**

03-24-2021 04:45:11 SR4 3451 GREEN, MINDY A. 6028 Call Remark
1A51 *UNITS BODY WORN CAMERA DIED AND UNIT IS
IN ROOM 22**

03-24-2021 08:03:41 SD12 3680 HOPPER, A 6035 Call Remark
**ANY CSO'S ON THIS CALL PLS GIVE SCENE LOGS TO
IV76*******

03-24-2021 08:10:54 2CS55 4852 START, RILEY 8191 Call Remark
CRIME SCENE LOG GIVEN TO IV76

03-24-2021 08:26:13 CS1 3030 REED, CANDICE 6055 Call Update
Call transferred to Records:78997

Dispatch Information

Backup Unit: 1A41 Type:PT 3568 VANG, CHAI 0253
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:13:55
En Route : Mar-24-2021 00:13:55
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 00:24:07
In Service: Mar-24-2021 06:09:26

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

Backup Unit: 1A43 Type:PT 4907 CRIVELLONE, SEAN 8175 [REDACTED]

Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:11:45

En Route : Mar-24-2021 07:19:01

On Scene : Mar-24-2021 07:29:36

In Service: Mar-24-2021 07:50:14

Backup Unit: 1A45 Type:PL 998 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259 4529 CEJA, CINDI 8163

Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:11:34

En Route : Mar-24-2021 00:11:34

On Scene : Mar-24-2021 00:16:07

In Service: Mar-24-2021 03:30:49

Backup Unit: 1A47 Type:PT 4865 TRAN, QUA 0216

Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:37:51

En Route : Mar-24-2021 07:21:33

On Scene : Mar-24-2021 07:33:45

In Service: Mar-24-2021 07:46:39

Backup Unit: 1A51 Type:PT 4486 SWALEH, JOSEPH 0900

Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:12:37

En Route : Mar-24-2021 07:30:35

On Scene : Mar-24-2021 02:57:29

In Service: Mar-24-2021 07:45:23

Backup Unit: 1A52 Type:PT 4628 SCHANER, ANDREW 0980 4999 SELTZER, ANDREW L 8144

Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:11:23

En Route : Mar-24-2021 06:44:44

On Scene : Mar-24-2021 06:54:37

In Service: Mar-24-2021 07:02:06

Backup Unit: 1A53 Type:PT 4390 GORDON, TERRANCE 0986

Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:05:12

En Route : Mar-24-2021 05:57:35

On Scene : Mar-24-2021 06:03:57

In Service: Mar-24-2021 06:12:03

Prime Unit: 1A55 Type:PT 4642 COPP, LUCAS 0376

Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:05:12

En Route : Mar-24-2021 00:13:10

On Scene : Mar-24-2021 00:13:20

In Service: Mar-24-2021 07:59:02

Backup Unit: 1A56 Type:PT 4624 HAMILTON, MICHAEL 0495 4681 MUCHER, RYAN 0636

Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:12:12

En Route : Mar-24-2021 07:27:51

On Scene : Mar-24-2021 07:35:12

In Service: Mar-24-2021 07:38:36

Backup Unit: 1A58 Type:PT 4488 WARREN, RYAN 0905

Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:12:25

En Route : Mar-24-2021 07:30:21

On Scene : Mar-24-2021 07:56:53

Backup Unit: 1A59 Type:PT 4459 CALDERON, BRANDON 0956 4930 GUTIERREZ, BRIANNA 0701

Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:11:47

En Route : Mar-24-2021 00:11:47

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

On Scene : Mar-24-2021 00:18:46
In Service: Mar-24-2021 07:50:22

Backup Unit: 1A61 Type:PT 3154 VALENZUELA, MARIO 0855 4926 TITUS, ALEXIE 0633
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:43:10
En Route : Mar-24-2021 00:43:10
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 00:49:46
In Service: Mar-24-2021 03:26:28

Backup Unit: 1A62 Type:PT 459 JAGUR, BALWANT 0479
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:41:36
En Route : Mar-24-2021 00:42:13
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 00:49:25
In Service: Mar-24-2021 03:44:47

Backup Unit: 1A62 Type:PT 459 JAGUR, BALWANT 0479
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 04:47:38
En Route : Mar-24-2021 05:32:19
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 05:42:58
In Service: Mar-24-2021 06:44:54

Backup Unit: 1A88 Type:PT 4627 MCCANN, MASON 0441
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:43:31
En Route : Mar-24-2021 00:43:49
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 00:48:48
In Service: Mar-24-2021 04:03:49

Backup Unit: 1B41 Type:PT 4911 SUMMEY, JAMES 0491 3734 SWIFT, CHRISTOPHER 0668
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 06:52:15
En Route : Mar-24-2021 06:52:30
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 07:29:30

Backup Unit: 1B47 Type:PT 3418 WALKER, BRYAN 0728
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 06:52:15
En Route : Mar-24-2021 06:52:47
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 07:17:16
In Service: Mar-24-2021 07:34:54

Backup Unit: 1B48 Type:PT 4890 JILLSON, BENJAMIN 0481 1072 WEBB, BRIAN 0762
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 06:12:41
En Route : Mar-24-2021 06:12:41
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 06:26:21

Backup Unit: 1B54 Type:PT 4947 KING, ZACHARY S 0784 3537 BROWN, JOSEPH 0891
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 06:47:52
En Route : Mar-24-2021 06:49:35
In Service: Mar-24-2021 06:54:36

Backup Unit: 1B59 Type:PT 4947 KING, ZACHARY S 0784 3537 BROWN, JOSEPH 0891
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 07:06:47
En Route : Mar-24-2021 07:06:47
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 07:24:17

Backup Unit: 1C16 Type:PT 4927 VOUDRY, NICKOLAS 0794 4507 FLURE, JENNIFER 0942
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:31:37
En Route : Mar-24-2021 03:18:29
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 03:18:29

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

In Service: Mar-24-2021 05:15:43

Backup Unit: 1C23 Type:PT 4992 ARAIZA, GENESIS 8134 4496 SCHRAER, MICHAEL 1038
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:30:23
En Route : Mar-24-2021 00:30:23
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 00:41:33
In Service: Mar-24-2021 04:25:45

Backup Unit: 1C44 Type:PT 3678 STRAUTMAN, TIMOTHY 0397
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:11:30
En Route : Mar-24-2021 00:11:45
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 00:18:48
In Service: Mar-24-2021 04:38:58

Backup Unit: 1C46 Type:PT 4264 LAKIN, CHRISTINE 0691
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:12:32
En Route : Mar-24-2021 03:15:57
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 03:24:58
In Service: Mar-24-2021 04:38:11

Backup Unit: 1C48 Type:PT 3947 POWELL, MICHELLE 0532 4995 SCHAUFEL, HAYDEN A 8142
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:16:40
En Route : Mar-24-2021 02:57:59
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 03:11:07
In Service: Mar-24-2021 03:45:26

Backup Unit: 1C52 Type:PT 4861 VAVAK, EATHAN 0268
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:11:26
En Route : Mar-24-2021 05:53:34
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 00:18:47
In Service: Mar-24-2021 06:12:16

Backup Unit: 1C53 Type:PT 4415 SINGH, RAHUL 0707
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:11:27
En Route : Mar-24-2021 05:53:12
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 06:01:27
In Service: Mar-24-2021 06:09:14

Backup Unit: 1C55 Type:PT 4571 ESPINOZA, CRYSTAL 0919
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:11:23
En Route : Mar-24-2021 03:18:55
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 03:24:53
In Service: Mar-24-2021 03:27:49

Backup Unit: 1C56 Type:PT 4121 GEER, CHAD 0218
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:34:22
En Route : Mar-24-2021 00:34:22
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 00:34:22
In Service: Mar-24-2021 06:27:06

Backup Unit: 1C61 Type:PT 4763 MARTINEZ, CESAR A 0801 4399 OSMOND, FREDERICK 0982
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:25:49
En Route : Mar-24-2021 00:25:49
In Service: Mar-24-2021 00:28:09

Backup Unit: 1CS14 Type:CS 4393 VUE, SAESENG 0304
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 01:14:26

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

En Route : Mar-24-2021 07:11:05
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 07:29:03
In Service: Mar-24-2021 08:22:15

Backup Unit: 1CS30 Type:CS 4755 WRIGHT, SEAN R 8180
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:51:24
En Route : Mar-24-2021 06:34:14
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 00:51:24
In Service: Mar-24-2021 07:10:10

Backup Unit: 1CS40 Type:CS 4869 WAUTERS, MADISON 8132
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:57:36
En Route : Mar-24-2021 06:59:59
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 07:11:16
In Service: Mar-24-2021 07:33:46

Backup Unit: 1CS55 Type:CS 4942 BRIGGS, GREGORY L 8186
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:31:02
En Route : Mar-24-2021 07:17:01
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 07:25:42
In Service: Mar-24-2021 07:32:49

Backup Unit: 1SM3 Type:PS 3440 ENKOJI, RYAN K 3052
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:36:03
En Route : Mar-24-2021 00:36:03
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 00:43:34
In Service: Mar-24-2021 04:16:22

Backup Unit: 1SM3 Type:PS 3440 ENKOJI, RYAN K 3052
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 04:29:44
En Route : Mar-24-2021 04:29:44
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 04:29:46
In Service: Mar-24-2021 06:07:27

Backup Unit: 1SM4 Type:PS 531 LAMAR, GABRIEL A 3141 3874 CANELA, LUIS 0365
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:11:35
En Route : Mar-24-2021 04:59:33
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 05:15:39
In Service: Mar-24-2021 06:38:33

Backup Unit: 1SM5 Type:PS 3794 FOX, NICHOLAS 3007
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:13:48
En Route : Mar-24-2021 00:13:48
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 00:18:45

Backup Unit: 2A36 Type:PT 4536 LAWRENCE, MATTHEW 1051 4592 KING, RYAN 0427
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:18:10
En Route : Mar-24-2021 04:58:07
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 04:58:14
In Service: Mar-24-2021 05:10:48

Backup Unit: 2C61 Type:PT 4399 OSMOND, FREDERICK 0982 4232 JENSEN, CONNER 0935
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:34:36
En Route : Mar-24-2021 03:07:18
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 00:39:03
In Service: Mar-24-2021 03:26:31

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

Backup Unit: 2CS14 Type:CS 4940 MCILVAIN, KRISTEN A 8202
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 06:33:57
En Route : Mar-24-2021 06:33:57
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 07:14:26
In Service: Mar-24-2021 08:13:04

Backup Unit: 2CS160 Type:CS 4671 SILVA, TREVOR 8178
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 06:56:37
En Route : Mar-24-2021 06:56:37
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 07:28:19
In Service: Mar-24-2021 07:41:19

Backup Unit: 2CS28 Type:CS 4854 MONTANEZ, CRYSTAL 8187
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 06:46:00
En Route : Mar-24-2021 07:56:40
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 07:56:40
In Service: Mar-24-2021 08:12:58

Backup Unit: 2CS33 Type:CS 4935 MALDONADO, LIZMARH 8102
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 06:40:55
En Route : Mar-24-2021 06:40:55
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 06:58:43

Backup Unit: 2CS55 Type:CS 4852 START, RILEY 8191
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 06:15:16
En Route : Mar-24-2021 06:15:16
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 06:24:07

Backup Unit: 2SM5 Type:PS 3436 MORALES, ORLANDO 3071
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 07:44:11
En Route : Mar-24-2021 07:44:11
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 07:44:12

Backup Unit: COM12 Type:TD 319 GARCIA, RANEE 6044
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:51:58
En Route : Mar-24-2021 00:51:58
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 01:26:43
In Service: Mar-24-2021 06:04:28

Backup Unit: COM30 Type:TD 3488 BINGHAM, RICHELLE 6075
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:52:13
En Route : Mar-24-2021 00:52:13
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 01:07:17
In Service: Mar-24-2021 04:04:48

Backup Unit: EOD10 Type:DT 3177 RATH, JEFFREY A 3006
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 01:14:22
En Route : Mar-24-2021 01:14:22
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 01:46:34
In Service: Mar-24-2021 03:14:46

Backup Unit: EOD11 Type:DT 1020 TURNER, DAVID 0544
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 01:18:43
En Route : Mar-24-2021 01:18:43
In Service: Mar-24-2021 03:24:11

Backup Unit: EOD12 Type:DT 4233 CASE, MICHAEL 0667

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 01:18:43
En Route : Mar-24-2021 01:18:43
In Service: Mar-24-2021 03:35:22

Backup Unit: GNG53 Type:GN 4451 SPRING, KEVIN 1006
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:17:49
En Route : Mar-24-2021 00:17:49
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 00:20:55
In Service: Mar-24-2021 05:17:38

Backup Unit: GNG56 Type:NM 4257 NEDELJKOVIC, ERIC 0370
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:24:27
En Route : Mar-24-2021 00:24:27
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 00:24:27
In Service: Mar-24-2021 05:16:48

Backup Unit: GNG59 Type:NM 4443 CALABRESE, DEREK 1005
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 02:16:36
En Route : Mar-24-2021 02:16:36
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 02:16:36
In Service: Mar-24-2021 05:16:55

Backup Unit: GRN56 Type:GR 4665 BARTLETT, DANIEL 0480
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:12:22
En Route : Mar-24-2021 00:12:22
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 00:19:11
In Service: Mar-24-2021 06:02:25

Backup Unit: IV10 Type:DT 536 LANGE, MICHAEL 3067
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 07:38:47
En Route : Mar-24-2021 07:38:47
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 07:38:47

Backup Unit: IV100 Type:DT 3592 SEVERI, MICHAEL 0456
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 07:50:08
En Route : Mar-24-2021 07:50:08
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 07:50:08

Backup Unit: IV107 Type:DT 522 KRUTZ, SCOT 0680
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 07:49:45
En Route : Mar-24-2021 07:49:45
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 07:49:45

Backup Unit: IV125 Type:DT 4495 KITLEY, BRET 1029
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 07:50:09
En Route : Mar-24-2021 07:50:09
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 07:50:09

Backup Unit: IV145 Type:DT 4017 MASSEE, PAMELA 0548
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 07:49:45
En Route : Mar-24-2021 07:49:45
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 07:49:45

Backup Unit: IV152 Type:DT 866 SAARIO, JUSTIN 0460
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 07:50:08
En Route : Mar-24-2021 07:50:08
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 07:50:08

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

Backup Unit: [REDACTED] Type:DT [REDACTED]
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 07:49:45
En Route : Mar-24-2021 07:49:45
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 07:49:45

Backup Unit: IV18 Type:DT 602 MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT 3065
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 07:38:47
En Route : Mar-24-2021 07:38:47
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 07:38:47

Backup Unit: IV31 Type:DT 263 ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 07:38:47
En Route : Mar-24-2021 07:38:47
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 07:38:47

Backup Unit: IV48 Type:DT 3795 CANNEDY, DERRICK 0521
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 07:49:30
En Route : Mar-24-2021 07:49:30
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 07:49:30

Backup Unit: [REDACTED] Type:DT [REDACTED]
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 07:49:30
En Route : Mar-24-2021 07:49:30
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 07:49:30

Backup Unit: IV75 Type:DT 4075 SCHULTE, BRENDAN 0911
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 07:50:09
En Route : Mar-24-2021 07:50:09
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 07:50:09

Backup Unit: IV76 Type:DT 4265 LEWIS, CHAD 0233
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 07:49:30
En Route : Mar-24-2021 07:49:30
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 07:49:30

Backup Unit: IV79 Type:DT 3867 WORM, AMANDA 0312
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 07:49:45
En Route : Mar-24-2021 07:49:45
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 07:49:45

Backup Unit: IV88 Type:DT 3364 YONEMURA, LEE 0852
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 07:49:30
En Route : Mar-24-2021 07:49:30
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 07:49:30

Backup Unit: K94 Type:K9 3628 HENDERSON, DUSTIN 0343
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:12:11
En Route : Mar-24-2021 00:12:11
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 00:23:46
In Service: Mar-24-2021 03:31:32

Backup Unit: K98 Type:K9 32 AZEVEDO, JOHN 0809
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 01:10:09
En Route : Mar-24-2021 01:10:09
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 01:19:12
In Service: Mar-24-2021 06:57:50

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

Backup Unit: LN7 Type:PS 242 DOBSON, JOSHUA A 4111
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:15:30
En Route : Mar-24-2021 00:15:30
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 00:37:31
In Service: Mar-24-2021 06:26:20

Backup Unit: NEG1 Type:SD 3399 MOORE, STEPHEN 4079
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 01:28:20
En Route : Mar-24-2021 01:28:20
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 01:28:20
In Service: Mar-24-2021 03:53:17

Backup Unit: NEG20 Type:DT 3779 THOMPSON, JUSTIN 3143
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 01:27:32
En Route : Mar-24-2021 01:27:32
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 01:27:32
In Service: Mar-24-2021 07:13:10

Backup Unit: NEG21 Type:DT 3210 CARR, JEFFREY 0205
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 01:05:19
En Route : Mar-24-2021 01:05:19
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 01:49:00
In Service: Mar-24-2021 06:19:09

Backup Unit: NEG22 Type:DT 4386 BEAN, JR, DAN C 0974
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 01:15:24
En Route : Mar-24-2021 01:15:24
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 01:24:50
In Service: Mar-24-2021 07:13:11

Backup Unit: NEG24 Type:DT 4239 JARRELL, DAVID 0569
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 01:20:01
En Route : Mar-24-2021 01:20:01
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 01:38:18
In Service: Mar-24-2021 03:32:25

Backup Unit: NEG26 Type:DT 4266 SCHWERTFEGER, TREVOR 0765
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 00:53:32
En Route : Mar-24-2021 00:53:32
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 00:57:44
In Service: Mar-24-2021 07:13:11

Backup Unit: TAC50 Type:SD 4514 GAMBLE, ANTHONY 0946
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 01:56:55
En Route : Mar-24-2021 01:56:55
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 02:24:52
In Service: Mar-24-2021 06:49:04

Backup Unit: UNN1 Type:PS 683 MORGADO, JASON 4067
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 01:29:22
En Route : Mar-24-2021 01:29:22
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 01:29:22
In Service: Mar-24-2021 06:58:12

Backup Unit: UNN10 Type:SW 2994 EDGERTON, TODD 3131
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 01:27:07

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

En Route : Mar-24-2021 01:27:07
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 01:27:07
In Service: Mar-24-2021 06:58:12

Backup Unit: UNN11 Type:SW 4055 TINER, BARRY 0327
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 01:43:24
En Route : Mar-24-2021 01:43:24
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 01:43:24
In Service: Mar-24-2021 06:58:13

Backup Unit: UNN12 Type:SW 4082 WHITCOMB, CLAYTON 0674
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 01:02:32
En Route : Mar-24-2021 01:02:32
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 01:42:38
In Service: Mar-24-2021 06:58:14

Backup Unit: UNN13 Type:SW 4112 MCGILL, KYLE 0330
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 01:53:18
En Route : Mar-24-2021 01:53:18
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 01:53:18
In Service: Mar-24-2021 06:58:16

Backup Unit: UNN15 Type:SW 4190 PENNY, DAKOTA 0533
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 01:29:22
En Route : Mar-24-2021 01:29:22
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 01:29:22
In Service: Mar-24-2021 06:58:51

Backup Unit: UNN16 Type:SW 4352 KELLERMANN, BRANDON 0961
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 01:29:22
En Route : Mar-24-2021 01:29:22
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 01:29:22
In Service: Mar-24-2021 06:58:51

Backup Unit: UNN17 Type:SW 3367 HAWLEY, TROY 0646
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 01:48:28
En Route : Mar-24-2021 01:48:28
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 01:48:28
In Service: Mar-24-2021 06:58:52

Backup Unit: UNN20 Type:SW 511 KIRTLAN, JOSHUA 3122
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 01:42:42
En Route : Mar-24-2021 01:42:42
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 01:42:42
In Service: Mar-24-2021 06:58:53

Backup Unit: UNN22 Type:SW 3484 DELEON, DANIEL C 0535
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 01:36:18
En Route : Mar-24-2021 01:36:18
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 01:36:18
In Service: Mar-24-2021 06:58:54

Backup Unit: UNN23 Type:SW 4088 MANTSCH, MICHAEL 0918
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 01:42:42
En Route : Mar-24-2021 01:42:42
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 01:42:42
In Service: Mar-24-2021 07:10:34

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

Backup Unit: UNN24 Type:SW 3378 RATCLIFFE, JEREMY 0224
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 01:43:15
En Route : Mar-24-2021 01:43:15
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 01:43:15
In Service: Mar-24-2021 07:10:34

Backup Unit: UNN25 Type:SW 3379 SURJAN, BRIAN 0426
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 01:24:59
En Route : Mar-24-2021 01:24:59
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 01:24:59
In Service: Mar-24-2021 07:10:36

Backup Unit: UNN26 Type:SW 3584 DAHL, JEFFREY 0817
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 02:01:40
En Route : Mar-24-2021 02:01:40
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 02:01:40
In Service: Mar-24-2021 07:10:37

Backup Unit: UNN27 Type:SW 3605 WANGER, JUSTIN 0251
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 01:43:15
En Route : Mar-24-2021 01:43:15
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 01:43:15
In Service: Mar-24-2021 07:10:38

Backup Unit: UNN30 Type:SW 3876 JARVIS, JEREMIAH 3022
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 01:43:15
En Route : Mar-24-2021 01:43:15
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 01:43:15

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

Unit: Type:

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 78997

Reported: Mar-23-2021 23:56:25

Special Service Information

At: Mar-24-2021 00:10:00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 03-24-2021 00:11:20

At: Mar-24-2021 00:10:00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 03-24-2021 00:11:58

At: Mar-24-2021 00:70:00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 03-24-2021 00:17:14

At: Mar-24-2021 00:40:00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 03-24-2021 00:24:46

At: Mar-24-2021 00:40:00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 03-24-2021 00:34:39

At: Mar-24-2021 00:50:00 SD5 397
Last Updated: 03-24-2021 00:35:00

At: Mar-24-2021 00:50:00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 03-24-2021 00:35:16

At: Mar-24-2021 00:60:00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 03-24-2021 00:36:26

At: Mar-24-2021 00:20:00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 03-24-2021 00:42:29

At: Mar-24-2021 00:30:00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 03-24-2021 00:43:05

At: Mar-24-2021 00:60:00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 03-24-2021 00:46:05

At: Mar-24-2021 00:60:00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 03-24-2021 00:46:30

At: Mar-24-2021 01:90:00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 03-24-2021 01:59:11

At: Mar-24-2021 02:40:00 SR4 3195
Last Updated: 03-24-2021 02:24:27

** END OF HARDCOPY **

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 79047

Reported: Mar-24-2021 03:19:31

Summary Information

Call Number: SA 2021-79047 Date/In Time: Mar-24-2021 03:19:31 Status: CLOSED
Initial Call Type: CSI REQUEST-CLARIFY
Final Call Type: CSI REQUEST-CLARIFY
Priority: 7 Queue Type: R How Received: TELEPHONE
Address: 6600 BRUCEVILLE RD Community: SACRAMENTO
Place Name: in KAISER SOUTH
District: 5 Zone: 5C Grid: 1624
Call Taker: 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Call Taker Desk: SR4

Initial Remarks :

**ISM5 --- NEED CSI TO RESPOND TO KAISER SOUTH FOR
PHOTOS OF THE SUSP*******

Clearance Remarks :

CSI14 HANDLING ON 79028

Founded: Yes Report Expected: No

How Cleared: CANCEL

BOLO: N

Reporting Officer1:

Reporting Officer2:

Cleared By: 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Clearance Desk/Unit ID: SR4

Call Times:

Received : Mar-24-2021 03:19:31

Cleared : Mar-24-2021 03:42:00

Total - Units/Services: 0 Remarks: 0 Documents: 0 Entities: 0

Call Relation: Follow-up

Related Calls:

CP SA202178997 Prime

Chronological Events

03-24-2021 03:20:17 SR4 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Call Update

Related Call:ADDED TO PRIME:SA21-78997

03-24-2021 03:20:19 SR4 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Call Update

Call re-directed:P8

03-24-2021 03:42:00 SR4 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Call Update

Clear remarks:CHANGED TO:CSI14 HANDLING ON 79028

03-24-2021 03:42:00 SR4 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Call Update

Call was CLEARED:

03-24-2021 03:42:00 SR4 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Call Update

Cleared by:P TO:X

**** END OF HARDCOPY ****

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY

CP 2021 - 79049

Reported: Mar-24-2021 03:30:49

Summary Information

Call Number: SA 2021-79049 Date/In Time: Mar-24-2021 03:30:49 Status: CLOSED
Initial Call Type: DISTURBANCE-CLARIFY
Final Call Type: DISTURBANCE-CLARIFY
Priority: 5 Queue Type: R How Received: VOICE(radio)
Address: [REDACTED] TANGERINE AVE Community: SACRAMENTO
District: 5 Zone: 5C Grid: 1605
Call Taker: 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Call Taker Desk: SR4

Initial Remarks :

Clearance Remarks :
148RTF

Founded: Yes Report Expected: Yes
How Cleared: POLICE MATTER RESOLVED AT SCENE
BOLO: N Study: NA
Reporting Officer1: 998 - TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259
Reporting Officer2: 4529 - CEJA, CINDI 8163
Cleared By: 998 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259 Clearance Desk/Unit ID: 1A45

Call Times:
Received : Mar-24-2021 03:30:49
Dispatch : Mar-24-2021 03:30:51
En Route : Mar-24-2021 03:30:51
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 03:30:51
Cleared : Mar-24-2021 04:58:06

Total - Units/Services: 1 Remarks: 2 Documents: 1 Entities: 0

Call Relation: Related
Related Calls:
CP SA202178997 Prime

Chronological Events

03-24-2021 03:31:06 SR4 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Call Update
Related Call:ADDED TO PRIME:SA21-78997

03-24-2021 03:31:12 SR4 4730 PARKER, MEGAN L 6008 Call Remark
WILL BE FOR A 148 RELATED

03-24-2021 03:43:09 1A45 998 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259 Call Remark
ENDING MILES,5080.7

03-24-2021 07:38:00 998 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259 Text Document
Subject: VEH



**SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
COMPLAINT HARDCOPY**

CP 2021 - 79049

Reported: Mar-24-2021 03:30:49

Dispatch Information

**Prime Unit: 1A45 Type:PL 998 TIPPETS, JOSEPH 0259 4529 CEJA, CINDI 8163
Dispatched: Mar-24-2021 03:30:51
En Route : Mar-24-2021 03:30:51
On Scene : Mar-24-2021 03:30:51
In Service: Mar-24-2021 04:58:06**

**** END OF HARDCOPY ****



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

General Offense Information

Operational status: **CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY**

Reported on: **Mar-23-2021 (Tue.) 2356**

Occurred on: **Mar-23-2021 (Tue.) 2356**

Approved on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Report submitted by: **4451 - SPRING, KEVIN 1006**

Org unit: **OOO GANG ENFORCEMENT TEAM - SOUTH**

Address: **██████████ TANGERINE AVE**

Municipality: **SACRAMENTO** County: **SACRAMENTO COUNTY**

District: **5** Beat: **5C** Grid: **1605**

Felony/Misdemeanor: **FELONY**

Family violence: **No**

Offenses (Completed/Attempted)

Offense: # **1** **5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH - COMPLETED**

Location: **STREETS / HWY / ROAD / ALLEY**

Offender suspected of using: **N/A**

Weapon type: **HANDGUN**

Bias: **NONE (NO BIAS)**

Offense: # **2** **1315-22 245(B) PC AWDW SEMIAUTO FIREAR - COMPLETED**

Location: **STREETS / HWY / ROAD / ALLEY**

Offender suspected of using: **N/A**

Weapon type: **HANDGUN**

Bias: **NONE (NO BIAS)**

Offense: # **3** **0999-11 664/187(A) ATTEMPTED HOMICIDE - COMPLETED**

Location: **STREETS / HWY / ROAD / ALLEY**

Offender suspected of using: **N/A**

Weapon type: **HANDGUN**

Bias: **NONE (NO BIAS)**

Offense: # **4** **7000-43A IMPOUNDED VEHICLE - COMPLETED**

Location: **STREETS / HWY / ROAD / ALLEY**

Offender suspected of using: **N/A**

Bias: **NONE (NO BIAS)**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: CLETS

Reference Number:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT 21-78997

vMail Print for mailbox: CONTRERAS, URSELA 6246





SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT 21-78997

vMail Print for mailbox: CONTRERAS, URSELA 6246



Printed On: Wed Mar 24 2021
For User: CONTRERAS, URSELA 6246

Page 1 of 1



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT 21-78997

vMail Print for mailbox: CONTRERAS, URSELA 6246



Printed On: Wed Mar 24 2021
For User: CONTRERAS, URSELA 6246

Page 1 of 1



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT 21-78997

vMail Print for mailbox: CONTRERAS, URSELA 6246



Printed On: Wed Mar 24 2021
For User: CONTRERAS, URSELA 6246

Page 1 of 1



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: CLETS

Reference Number:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT 21-78997

vMail Print for mailbox: CONTRERAS, URSELA 6246



RECORDS
6223



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: SPD 779 [REDACTED] WATERASH WAY

Reference Number:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SEARCH WARRANT		SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT		REPORT NUMBER:		
		EVIDENCE & PROPERTY BOOKING RECEIPT		21-78997		
Received From: FULL NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)			DOB	ADDRESS		
				[REDACTED] WATERASH WAY		
VERSADEX PROPERTY CODE	6	SEIZED (EVIDENCE)	A	SAFEKEEPING	B	FOUND
	D	DISPOSAL/DESTRUCTION	3	COUNTERFEITED/FORGED	5	RECOVERED

NOTE: 1. For Field Evidence Release, officers shall use the SPD 110 "Property Supplemental Report" form.
 2. For Firearms, officers shall include the Make, Model, Serial Number, Type, Caliber & Barrel Length.

CODE	ITEM	Add. Description
6	AMMO	VARIOUS AMMUNITION
6	MAGAZINE	RIFLE MAGAZINE
6	BOTTLE	EMPTY HENNESSEY BOTTLE IN GARAGE
6	IO	CA DL IN NAME OF JOSHUA HERRARD
6	Box	GUN BOX AND ASSOCIATED PAPERWORK
6	PART	MAGAZINE SPRING
6	PART	GUN CLEANING FLUID
6	ITEM	
6	ITEM	
6	ITEM	
6	ITEM	
6	ITEM	
6	ITEM	

REPORT PREPARED BY: Schlure	BADGE 0911	DATE 3/24	CITIZEN NAME PRINT
ASSISTED BY	BADGE	TIME	CITIZEN SIGNATURE

- Please see the BACK PAGE for release information. This form will be your ONLY notification.
- Safekeeping/Personal Property must be claimed within 60 days from the date your property was taken.
- Evidence items must be claimed within 30 days of the conclusion of your case.

This form serves as a receipt for citizens and satisfies the requirements of CA Penal Code 1412 and CA Civil Code 2080.10. OFFICERS ARE STILL REQUIRED TO ENTER ITEMS INTO VERSADEX.

White - SPD Evidence & Property Section

Yellow - Citizen

Page 1 of 1

SPD 779 (Rev 05/13) 916-808-5237 CALL 我們講中文 • Hablamos español • Мы говорим на русском • យើងនិយាយភាសាខ្មែរ • Peb hais lus Hmoob • Chúng tôi nói tiếng Việt



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: AUTHORIZATION LTR FROM JOSHUA HIPPARD

Reference Number:

HIPPARD, JOSHUA 2E 307

21-78997



SACRAMENTO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
SCOTT R. JONES, SHERIFF
CORRECTIONAL SERVICES

Main Jail Rio Cosumnes Correctional Center

PROPERTY RELEASE

COMPLETE AND SUBMIT THIS FORM TO RELEASE PROPERTY:

Date: 04-11-21 Time: 6:00pm
I, [Redacted] DOB: 07/31/1989 DL/ID#: [Redacted]

REQUEST THE RELEASE OF THE FOLLOWING ARTICLES OF PROPERTY FROM:

INMATE: Hippard, Joshua Xref #: [Redacted]
CELL LOCATION FLOOR: 2E POD: 3 CELL #: 07A

WHO IS PRESENTLY IN CUSTODY AT THE SACRAMENTO COUNTY JAIL/RCCC

Please release the following: (one per request)

- All personal items on person at time of arrest (excluding clothing)
- Designated cell property
- Money on my person at time of arrest
- All personal property that is currently at the below-listed address or location:

Sacramento Police Department

By my signature below, I authorize the release of the above-listed property to the person identified above.

INMATE'S SIGNATURE: [Signature] OFFICER/WITNESS: Jennings

INMATE'S NAME (PRINT): Joshua Hippard BADGE NO: 1027 TIME: 1902

Please be prepared to wait in the lobby for the duration of this process.

Signature of Witness	Badge/ID Number	Date/Time
<u>[Signature]</u>	<u>129</u>	<u>4-11-21 1924</u>

7400 FORM 008 (7421-088) (Rev 11/09)

I CERTIFY THAT THIS IS A TRUE COPY OF
EXISTING RECORDS ON FILE AT THE
SACRAMENTO COUNTY SHERIFF'S
DEPARTMENT, MAIL JAIL DIVISION, 651 "T"
STREET, SACRAMENTO, CA 95814

[Signature] 129 4-11-21
SIGNATURE BADGE/ID# DATE



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Attachment(s) - DISPOSITION

Attachment Description: **OFC. COPP DA DECLINATION LETTER**

Reference Number:



Sacramento County District Attorney's Office

THIEN HO
District Attorney

DATE: December 18, 2023

TO: Chief Katherine Lester
Sacramento Police Department
5770 Freeport Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95822

FROM: Sacramento County District Attorney's Office

SUBJECT: Officer-Involved Shooting Case No. SPD-21-78997
Shooting Officer: SPD Officer Lucas Copp #376
Person Shot: Joshua Jermaine Hippard (D.O.B. 02/07/1989)

The District Attorney's Office, as an independent agency, has completed its investigation and review of the above-referenced officer-involved shooting. We address whether there is sufficient evidence to support the filing of a criminal action in connection with the shooting of Joshua Hippard. For the reasons set forth, we conclude that the shooting was lawful.

The District Attorney's Office received and reviewed written reports and other documentary items. These items include Sacramento Police Department report number 21-78997, video and audio recordings, dispatch calls, witness interviews, photographs, diagrams, evidence logs, and the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office Laboratory of Forensic Services reports.

FACTUAL SUMMARY

On March 23, 2021, at approximately 11:56 p.m., the Sacramento Police Department (SPD) received a 9-1-1 call of shots fired from [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue. The caller advised approximately five gunshots were heard, coming from the south side of the house.

Approximately nine minutes later, on March 24 at 12:05 a.m., SPD Officers Lucas Copp and Terrance Gordon were dispatched to the area of Tangerine Avenue and La Mancha Way for this 9-1-1 call. Both officers were driving marked patrol vehicles and wore full SPD uniforms, with visible badges and department patches on their sleeves. They were equipped with body-worn cameras. Each patrol vehicle had an in-car camera. Officer Copp was armed with a Glock 17 9mm handgun.

At approximately 12:10 a.m., Officer Gordon reached the scene, driving southbound on Audia Circle past Tangerine Avenue.

sacda.org

901 G Street, Sacramento, CA 95814 | p: 916.874.6218 | f: 916.321.2201



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

As Officer Gordon passed Tangerine Avenue, Joshua Hippard walked westbound on the southern sidewalk of Tangerine Avenue, west of Audia Circle. Hippard hid behind a parked trailer as Officer Gordon's patrol vehicle drove by. Once Officer Gordon's patrol vehicle passed out of sight, Hippard moved out from behind the parked trailer and began walking in the street.

As Hippard moved into the street, Officer Copp drove eastbound on Tangerine Avenue, approaching Audia Circle. The front passenger-side window of Officer Copp's patrol vehicle was down. Hippard walked westbound on the south side of Tangerine Avenue towards Officer Copp's slowly approaching patrol vehicle.

Officer Copp directed his patrol vehicle's spotlight on Hippard. Officer Copp saw what he recognized as a handgun in Hippard's right hand. Officer Copp told Hippard not to move. Hippard ignored that instruction. Hippard continued towards Officer Copp's slowly moving patrol vehicle.

Hippard reached Officer Copp's open front passenger-side window. Hippard raised his gun, pointed it at Officer Copp, and fired twice. One bullet struck Officer Copp on the right side of his body, near his abdomen. The bullet did not penetrate his bullet-proof vest. The other shot struck the patrol vehicle's driver's seat, immediately behind Officer Copp's back.

Officer Copp exited his patrol vehicle as it was still slowly moving forward. The patrol vehicle crashed into a nearby parked trailer. Hippard ran westbound with the gun still in his hand, while pointing it backwards at Officer Copp.

Officer Copp feared for his life. He believed Hippard tried to kill him and would continue to shoot at him as Hippard was still pointing his gun in Officer Copp's direction even as he was fleeing. Officer Copp drew his firearm and fired multiple rounds towards Hippard as Hippard ran west on Tangerine Avenue.

Hippard was struck by Officer Copp's gunfire and fell in the middle of the roadway. Officer Copp saw Hippard still holding the gun in his hand. Officer Copp also saw Hippard reload the gun while on the ground in the roadway.

Officer Copp ordered Hippard to show his hands and drop the gun. Hippard refused to comply.

Officer Gordon arrived on scene, exited his patrol vehicle, drew his firearm, and joined Officer Copp in giving Hippard multiple commands to put the gun down or throw it away from him. Hippard did not comply. While on the ground, Hippard continued to manipulate the handgun. Hippard screamed profanity at the officers. Hippard also said to the officers, "Kill me."

Since Hippard still held his gun and refused to comply with the officers' directions to toss it away, the officers could not safely approach Hippard to render medical aid. The SPD SWAT unit and Crisis Negotiations Team were summoned to assist. Hippard continued to defy these other officers' commands to peacefully surrender.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Hippard relinquished his gun after approximately two and a half hours. At approximately 2:40 a.m., the police department used a robot to retrieve the firearm next to Hippard. The SPD SWAT team deployed their armored vehicle, the Bearcat, to assist in taking Hippard into custody. Hippard was handcuffed, and medics began to provide medical assistance.

Hippard was transported to Kaiser Permanente South Sacramento Medical Center. Hippard had three non-life-threatening bullet wounds: behind his right knee, the back of his left thigh, and his lower right arm.

Hippard's blood sample was tested at the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office Laboratory of Forensic Services. The sample was found to have a blood alcohol level of .093%. Additional testing showed the presence of cocaine metabolite.

Hippard's gun was a loaded Glock .45 caliber handgun with a live round in the chamber and a 30-round high-capacity magazine.

Crime scene investigators later found two spent .45 caliber shell casings on Tangerine Avenue. One fired .45 caliber bullet was found in the interior of Officer Copp's patrol vehicle, lodged in the interior rear quarter panel. A second fired .45 caliber bullet was found lodged in Officer Copp's ballistic vest.

A round count and examination of casings recovered at the scene established that Officer Copp fired eight rounds.

Hippard's wife was interviewed. She told detectives that she and Hippard had argued earlier in the night. She also indicated that Hippard was intoxicated.

On March 26, 2021, Hippard gave a brief voluntary statement to detectives. Hippard admitted he had been drinking earlier on the night of the shooting. He told detectives he became upset with his wife, went outside, and shot his gun into the air.

Hippard stated he walked down the street and saw the officer. Initially, Hippard denied shooting the officer. Hippard then told the detective he wanted to have the officer kill him and tried to scare the officer into shooting him. Hippard said he flashed the gun and shot next to the officer as the officer was getting out of the car.

When told he shot the officer in the bulletproof vest, Hippard said he was sorry. Hippard said he was standing outside the officer's passenger side window when he fired. Hippard stated he did not know how many times he fired at the officer and did not know whether the patrol vehicle's window was up or down because he was intoxicated. Hippard admitted the .45 caliber handgun recovered at the scene was his.

Both officers' body worn cameras and in-car cameras were reviewed. Additionally, a home surveillance video captured this event. The home video shows Officer Gordon's patrol vehicle driving past Tangerine Avenue. Hippard is walking westbound on the sidewalk of Tangerine Avenue, west of Audia Circle. Hippard hides behind a parked trailer when Officer Gordon's



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

patrol vehicle drives by on Audia Circle. Hippard then moves out of that hiding spot into the street. Officer Copp's vehicle approaches eastbound on Tangerine Avenue. Hippard appears to lean in towards the passenger-side window of the patrol car. As Hippard does so, a flash is visible. The video shows Hippard fleeing and Officer Copp exiting his patrol vehicle and firing at Hippard. Hippard falls to the street.

All the videos depict the events consistently with the description above.

Hippard is currently being prosecuted in Sacramento Superior Court case number 21FE005634. Hippard is charged with violations of Penal Code sections 245(b) (assault with a semi-automatic firearm) and 246 (discharging a firearm at an inhabited dwelling house) for the initial shooting resulting in the 9-1-1 call, and one count of a violation of Penal Code section 664/187 (attempted murder) for shooting at Officer Copp. The case is currently pending further proceedings.

LEGAL ANALYSIS

An officer who has reasonable cause to believe a person has committed a public offense or is a danger to others may use reasonable force to affect arrest or detention, to prevent escape, or to overcome resistance. (*Tennessee v. Garner* (1985) 471 U.S. 1, 11; *Graham v. Connor* (1989) 490 U.S. 386, 396; *Kortum v. Alkire* (1977) 69 Cal.App.3d 325; California Penal Code section 835a(b); CALCRIM 2670.) The person being detained or arrested may be subjected to such restraint as is reasonably necessary for his arrest and detention and has a concomitant duty to permit himself to be detained. (*People v. Allen* (1980) 109 Cal.App.3d 981, 985; CALCRIM 2670, 2671, 2672.) Officers do not need to retreat or desist their efforts if the person they are arresting or detaining resists or threatens resistance; nor shall the officer be deemed an aggressor or lose the right to self-defense by use of reasonable force. (California Penal Code section 835a(d).)

Here, Officer Copp was dispatched to a 9-1-1 call related to gunshots. Officer Copp arrived at the scene within ten minutes. As the officer drove by, he saw Hippard walking in the street.

Hippard immediately fired his gun twice at Officer Copp at close range through the open front passenger-side window of the officer's marked patrol vehicle. A bullet struck Officer Copp on the right side of his ballistic vest.

A peace officer may use deadly force under circumstances where it is reasonably necessary for self-defense or defense of another. California law permits the use of deadly force if the officer actually and reasonably believed he was in imminent danger of death or great bodily injury. (CALCRIM 505, 507, 3470; California Penal Code section 835a(c)(1)(A).) An officer who uses deadly force must actually believe that force is necessary. The appearance of danger is all that is necessary; actual danger is not. (*People v. Toledo* (1948) 85 Cal.App.2d 577; *People v. Jackson* (1965) 233 Cal.App.2d 639.) Thus, the officer may employ all force reasonably believed necessary. (CALCRIM 3470.) The reasonableness of a particular use of force must be judged from the perspective of a reasonable officer on the scene, rather than with 20/20 hindsight. The calculus of reasonableness must embody allowance for the fact that police officers are often



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

forced to make split-second judgments – in circumstances that are tense, uncertain, and rapidly evolving – about the amount of force that is necessary in a particular situation. (California Penal Code section 835a(a)(4); *Graham v. Connor* (1989) 490 U.S. 386.)

Here, Officer Copp was in fear for his life. Without warning and without provocation, Hippard approached the officer's patrol vehicle, gun in hand, and fired two gunshots through the open window. One bullet actually struck Officer Copp in his side but did not penetrate his bulletproof vest. A second bullet struck the driver's seat immediately behind him.

Under these circumstances, Officer Copp believed that Hippard was trying to murder him and would continue to do so. Hippard ran away from the patrol car, but pointed the gun behind him towards Officer Copp as he ran. Therefore, Officer Copp exited his patrol vehicle while it was still moving, drew his firearm, and fired several shots at Hippard. Officer Copp ceased firing as Hippard fell to the street.

Officer Copp and Officer Gordon both directed Hippard to drop the gun. Hippard refused, reloaded the gun, and refused to relinquish the gun for nearly two and a half hours before being taken into custody.

California Penal Code section 835a(c)(1)(B) provides that a peace officer is justified in using deadly force upon a fleeing person if the officer reasonably believes, based on the totality of the circumstances, that such force is necessary "to apprehend a fleeing person for any felony that threatened or resulted in death or serious bodily injury, if the officer reasonably believes that the person will cause death or serious bodily injury to another person unless immediately apprehended. Where feasible, a peace officer shall, prior to the use of force, make reasonable efforts to identify themselves as a peace officer and to warn that deadly force may be used, unless the officer has reasonable grounds to believe the person is aware of those facts."

Here, Officer Copp reasonably believed that Hippard intended to inflict death or serious bodily injury on him, if Hippard was not stopped immediately. Hippard had already shot Officer Copp and struck the officer's bulletproof vest. As Hippard ran, he did not drop the gun and continued to point it in Officer Copp's direction.

Under these circumstances, the immediacy and the gravity of the threat being presented by Hippard is unquestioned. Officer Copp's response was fully justified under the law.

CONCLUSION

As Officer Copp drove on Tangerine Avenue to respond to a 9-1-1 call of shots fired, Hippard approached Officer Copp's open front passenger-side window and fired two gunshots at Officer Copp from close range. One shot struck Officer Copp in the side of his bulletproof vest and the other shot struck the patrol vehicle's driver's seat, immediately behind Officer Copp's back. Hippard then ran from the officer but continued to point the gun in Officer Copp's direction.

Fearing for his life, Officer Copp exited his vehicle and fired eight rounds at Hippard. Hippard was struck three times and fell to the ground. Officer Copp's decision to deploy deadly force



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

was justified under these circumstances.

Accordingly, we will take no further action in this matter.

Cc: Detective Justin Saario, Sacramento Police Department
Officer Lucas Copp, Sacramento Police Department
Office of Public Safety Accountability



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Attachment(s) - EVIDENCE.COM

Attachment Description: **Evidence.com Case URL**

Reference Number:

URL:



***** The attached file cannot be included in this hardcopy. *****



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Attachment(s) - EVIDENCE.COM

Attachment Description: **Evidence.com Case URL**

Reference Number:

URL:



***** The attached file cannot be included in this hardcopy. *****



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Attachment(s) - IMPOUND/STORED VEHICLE RELEASE

Attachment Description: EI RELEASE MODIFED DATE OF RELEASE CA PLT [REDACTED]

Reference Number:

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Release of Impounded Vehicle

April 9, 20 21

Report No. 21-78997

Central Valley Towing
8240 14th Avenue
Sacramento, CA 95826

Please deliver to [REDACTED]
Address [REDACTED]

The following vehicle:

Make Volkswagen, Type CC, VIN No. [REDACTED]
License [REDACTED], Yr 2013 Impounded by Schulte (Officer)
On 3/24/21 (Date)

Any expense will be paid by bearer.

(Signature) Justin Saario #460
(Clerk or officer releasing)

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am legally authorized and entitled to take possession of the above described vehicle, and do hereby relieve and guarantee to protect the City of Sacramento, its Police Department, their officers, employees, or agents, against any loss or liability by reason of delivering possession of said vehicle to me, and assume all responsibility and become liable for all expenses accrued or accruing against said vehicle occasioned by the impounding of the same.

(Signature) _____
(Owner, legal owner or agent of owner)

Remarks: R/O responsible for fees after 5 PM on 4/9/21

Original to Records
Copy to owner
Copy to case file

SPD 140 (Rev 06-11)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Attachment(s) - LOGS/TALLEYS

Attachment Description: CRIME SCENE LOG

Reference Number:

REPORT NUMBER: 21-78997

PREPARED BY: BRIGGS #8186

CRIME SCENE LOG

DATE: 03/23/21 TIME: 2356 LOCATION: TANGERINE AVE

NAME	BADGE	IDENTIFIER	AGENCY	ENTRY TIME	JUSTIFICATION FOR ENTRY / NOTES
COPP	376	1A55	SPD	00123	PATROL
GORDON	486	1A53	SPD	0013	PATROL
TIPPETS	259	1A45	SPD	0016	PATROL
CEJA	683	1A45	SPD	0016	PATROL
HAMILTON	495	1A56	SPD	0016	PATROL
MUCHER	636	1A56	SPD	0016	PATROL
WARREN	905	1A58	SPD	0016	PATROL
POWELL	532	1C48	SPD	0016	PATROL
SCHAUFEL	8142	1C48	SPD	0016	PATROL
ESPINOZA	919	1C55	SPD	0016	PATROL
CRIVELLONE	8175	1A43	SPD	0018	PATROL
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	1A43	SPD	0018	PATROL
FOX	3007	15M5	SPD	0018	SECTOR 5 SGT.
CALDERON	956	1A54	SPD	0018	PATROL
GUTIERREZ	761	1A5A	SPD	0018	PATROL
VAVAN	268	1C52	SPD	0018	PATROL
STRAUTMAN	397	1C44	SPD	0018	PATROL
SMALEH	900	1A51	SPD	0018	PATROL
SCHAMER	950	1A52	SPD	0037	PATROL
SELTZER	8144	1A52	SPD	0037	PATROL
LAVIN	691	1C46	SPD	0018	PATROL
BARTLETT	490	GRN56	SPD	0019	PATROL
SPRING	1006	GN653	SPD	0020	PATROL

SPD 280 (REV 1/17)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

REPORT NUMBER: 21-78997 *cc*

CRIME SCENE LOG

DATE:	TIME:	LOCATION:	PREPARED BY:	NAME	BADGE	IDENTIFIER	AGENCY	ENTRY TIME	JUSTIFICATION FOR ENTRY / NOTES
				HENDERSON	343	1994	SPD	0023	K9
				NEDELJKOVIC	370	GNG56	SPD	0024	PATROL
				VANG	2533	1A41	SPD	0024	PATROL
				MARTINEZ JENSEN	935	2366	SPD	0039	UAS
				OSMOND	982	2366	SPD	0039	UAS
				BRIGGS	8186	5555	SPD	0031	PATROL
				VOUDRY	744	1016	SPD	0047	PATROL
				FLURE	9492	1016	SPD	0047	CNT
				LAMAR	3141	15M4	SPD	0016	SEC 4 SGT
				CANELA	365	15M4	SPD	0016	SEC 4 SGT
				DOBSON	4111	LN7	SPD	0037	WATCH COMMANDER
				LALLENCE	1051	2A76	SPD	0039	BEAR CAT
				KING	427	2A36	SPD	0039	BEAR CAT
				ARAIZA	8134	1027	SPD	0041	RESPONDED TO HOSPITAL
				SCORRAER	1078	1027	SPD	0041	RESPONDED TO HOSPITAL
				ENKOJI	3052	15M3	SPD	0043	SECTOR 3 SGT
				MCCANN	441	1A88	SPD	0048	RESPONDED TO HOSPITAL
				JAGUR	474	1A62	SPD	0049	PATROL
				VALENZUELA	855	1A61	SPD	0049	PATROL
				TITUS	633	1A61	SPD	0049	PATROL
				MRIGHT	8180	1C530	SPD	0051	PATROL
				TRAN	216	1A47	SPD	0050	PATROL
				HAUTER	8132	1040	SPD	0057	PATROL

SPD 280 (REV 1/17)

PAGE 2



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

REPORT NUMBER: 21-78997 *cu*

CRIME SCENE LOG

DATE:	TIME:	LOCATION:	PREPARED BY:	NAME	BADGE	IDENTIFIER	AGENCY	ENTRY TIME	JUSTIFICATION FOR ENTRY / NOTES
				SCHWERTFEGER	765	NEG26	SPD	0057	NEGOTIATOR
				WHITCOMB	674	UNN12	SPD	0142	SMAT
				CARR	205	NEG21	SPD	0149	NEGOTIATOR
				BINGHAM	6075	COM30	SPD	0107	COMMUNICATIONS
				RATH	3666	EOD16	SPD	0118	EOD
				GIER	218	1056	SPD	0117	PATROL
				CASE	667	EOD12	SPD	0118 0118	EOD
				TURNER	544	EOD11	SPD	0146	EOD
				AZEVEDO	809	K48	SPD	0119	149
				JARRELL	569	NEG24	SPD	0138	NEGOTIATOR
				BEAN	974	NEG22	SPD	0124	NEGOTIATOR
				BURMAN	426	UNN25	SPD	0124	SMAT
				GARCIA	6644	COM12	SPD	0126	COMMUNICATIONS
				EDGERTON	3131	UNN10	SPD	0127	SMAT
				THOMPSON	3143	NEG20	SPD	0127	NEGOTIATOR
				VUE	8123	10514	SPD	0128	PATROL
				MOORE	4679	NEG1	SPD	0128	NEGOTIATOR
				MORGANO	4667	UNN1	SPD	0129	SMAT
				PENNY	533	UNN15	SPD	0129	SMAT
				KELLERMANN	261	UNN16	SPD	0129	SMAT
				MCGILL	330	UNN13	SPD	0153	SMAT
				DAHL	817	UNN26	SPD	0201	SMAT
				CALABRESE	1005	GN654	SPD	0216	BANG

SPD 280 (REV 1/17)

PAGE 3



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

REPORT NUMBER: 21-78997

CRIME SCENE LOG

DATE: 03/23/21 TIME: 2:56 LOCATION: TANGGEBRINE AVE PREPARED BY: STARK #8191

NAME	BADGE	IDENTIFIER	AGENCY	ENTRY TIME	JUSTIFICATION FOR ENTRY / NOTES
LOVITTO	6391	CS120	CS12	0512	CS1
HINBLEIN	4085	LM			
STARK	4106	LM24			
URGOON, K.	20		DA'S OFFIC.		
SCHIELE	24		↓		
LEWIS	237	1V76	SPD	0527	
[REDACTED]			SPD	0507	
CANNEDY	521	1V48		0547	
MCGOVERN	892	1V182		0547	
STARK	8191	2C555		0626	CSO
JILLSON	0481	1B48	SPD	0626	
WEBB	0762	1B48	SPD	0626	
MALDONADO	8102	2C533	SPD	0656	CSO
MCILWAIN	8202	2C514	SPD	0711	CSO
MORALES	3071	25M5	SPD	0706	25M5
SUMMEY	0491	1B41	SPD	0709	
SWIFT	0668	1B41	SPD	0709	
MONTANEZ	8187	2C528	SPD	0709	CSO
SILVA	8178	2C5160	SPD	0721	CSO
WALKER	0728	1B47	SPD	0717	
FERNANDEZ	6359	6E23	SPD	0730	

SPD 280 (REV 1/17)

PAGE 5



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: **OFC. COPP ROUND COUNT FORM**

Reference Number:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Officer Involved Shooting Checklist Homicide Supervisor



Case #: 21-78997

Involved Officer:
 Name: LUCAS COPP Badge # 0376 ABRA: 4642 Date/Time: 3-24-20 / 0706
 Hired Date: _____ Height: _____ Weight: _____ Assignment: PATROL
 Officer Injured: Yes No If so, list injury(s): GUNSHOT TO ABDOMEN

LOCATION / INVOLVED PERSONNEL		
Interview Room # <u>5</u>	Interviewing Detective <u>SOT LANBE 3067</u>	Attorney/Representative Present <u>N/A</u>
PRIMARY WEAPON CHECK		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Department <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Personally Owned <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Glock <input type="checkbox"/> Sig Sauer <input type="checkbox"/> Shotgun <input type="checkbox"/> Rifle <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .223 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> Other (List): <u>617</u>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Serial #: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Blue Finish <input type="checkbox"/> Stainless Steel Equipment Attached: <input type="checkbox"/> None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Flashlight <input type="checkbox"/> Optical Sight <input type="checkbox"/> Sling		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Fully loaded with one in the chamber prior to the shooting. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If not, describe condition: _____ Total # of Rounds (Prior to OIS): <u>18</u>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Upon inspection, was there a round in the chamber? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in attached magazine _____ Estimated # of rounds fired: <u>8</u>		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Were additional magazines accessed? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Total # of Extra Magazines Carried: <u>2</u> # of Rounds in: Extra Magazine #1: <u>18</u> Extra Magazine #2: <u>18</u> Extra Magazine #3: _____		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Duty holster was carried on? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Right side <input type="checkbox"/> Left side		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Does officer carry a back-up weapon? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Serial #: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Did officer access his/her back-up weapon? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in back-up weapon _____ Fully Loaded? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
SECONDARY WEAPON (NOT USED)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Department <input type="checkbox"/> Personally Owned <input type="checkbox"/> Glock <input type="checkbox"/> Sig Sauer <input type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> Serial #: _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Was there a round in the chamber? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No # of Rounds in: Extra Magazine #1: _____ Extra Magazine #2: _____ Extra Magazine #3: _____		
REPLACEMENT WEAPON		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Department Issued <input type="checkbox"/> Sig Sauer <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Glock <input type="checkbox"/> 9mm <input type="checkbox"/> .40 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .45 Caliber <input type="checkbox"/> .223 Caliber <u>617</u> Serial #: _____		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Email sent to Department Armorer? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
CRIME LAB INSPECTION		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DA-7 sent to Crime Lab for gun inspection / test fire? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Date Submitted: <u>3-24-21</u> By Detective: <u>SOT M. LANBE 3067</u>		



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: DA7 FOR WEAPON INSPECTION

Reference Number:

Request for Crime Lab Examination

Complete this information for evidence listed below				Date of Request 3-24-21
Laboratory Submission No. (For Crime Lab Use)		Victim: SPD Ofc Copp		Subject Hippart, Joshua
Offense 664/187 PC	Date of Offense 3-24-21	Victim:	Subject	
Agency SPD	Report No. 21-78997	Victim:	Subject	
Property No: 1117436		Victim:	Subject	
Do you want this case compared to another case? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No (Submit separate DA-7 for comparison case.)		Agency/Report No. of comparison case		(Crime Lab Use Only) Cross Reference Lab No.
Date Results Needed ASAP	DA Requesting Analysis DDA C. Gonzales	Phone No.	Investigating Officer Det. J. Saaron	Phone No. 808-0650

Reason for Request

<input type="checkbox"/> Superior Court Trial	Date/Comments:
<input type="checkbox"/> Pre-Trial Stage	Date/Comments:
<input type="checkbox"/> Juvenile Hearing	Date/Comments:
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Investigative Information	Date/Comments:

Brief Summary of Circumstances

On 3-21-21, SPD Ofc. Copp was involved in an officer involved shooting near █████ Tangerine Ave. The suspect was armed with a 45 caliber handgun and also shot Officer Copp. The suspect sustained multiple gunshot wounds and was taken into custody on-scene. Please complete firearm functionality exam and a test fire on each of the two firearms.

Examination Requested

Firearms functionality and test fire each firearm

Evidence

Item No.	Description	Source (i.e. victim/suspect)
1117436-1	Glock 17 9mm handgun. Ser # █████	SPD Ofc. Copp
1117436-2	Magazine in gun	CHP Ofc. Simpson
1117436-3	(10) 9mm caliber rounds in gun and magazine	CHP Ofc. Simpson
1117436-4	G17 spare magazine	SPD Ofc Pinola
1117436-5	(18) 9mm caliber rounds in magazine	SPD Ofc Pinola
1117436-6	G17 spare magazine	SPD Ofc Pinola
1117436-7	(18) 9mm caliber rounds in magazine	

Chain of Custody

From M. Lange 3067	Agency	To [Signature]	Date 3/24/21	Time 0923
---------------------------	--------	-----------------------	---------------------	------------------

DA-7 (Rev 12/97)

Sacramento County District Attorney
Laboratory of Forensic Services
916.874.9240 • 916.874.9620 (Fax)

White: Crime Lab
Yellow: Agency
Pink: DA File



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: HOSPITAL PRISONER WATCH LOG

Reference Number:

Sacramento Police Department Hospital Prisoner Watch Log

Prisoner Name	DOB	Charges	Arrest Date/Time	5050 Yes No	Black Out Yes No	Report Number								
HANNED, JOSHUA	02/07/1989	6064/187 PC	3/24/2021 0250	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	21-78997								
Nature of Injury: GSW WOUNDS														
How Injury Sustained: O/S														
Officer Name	Badge #	Unit Identifier	Watch Length Start (Date/Time) End (Date/Time)	Prisoner Disposition										
R. PEREZ	329	1A53	3/25/21 0600	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery								
Comments:														
BAKER, DAE	7754	G054	03/25/2021 0600 2:00 hrs	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery								
Comments: HILLS, C														
HILLS, C	980	1C59	3/25/21 7:00	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery								
Comments:														
DANGELINANA, A.	2318	1C57	3/25/21 0600 3/26/21 0400	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery								
Comments:														
HEREDIA, K.	211	1A56	3/26/21 0545	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery								
Comments:														
BAKER, DAE	7754	G054	03/26/2021 0545 0730	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery								
Comments:														
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Officer Returning Equipment</td> <td>Date</td> <td>Time</td> <td>Notes:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BAKER, DAE</td> <td>03-26-2021</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>							Officer Returning Equipment	Date	Time	Notes:	BAKER, DAE	03-26-2021		
Officer Returning Equipment	Date	Time	Notes:											
BAKER, DAE	03-26-2021													

SPD 916 (Rev 02-14)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Sacramento Police Department Hospital Prisoner Watch Log

Prisoner Name	DOB	Charges	Arrest Date/Time	5150 Yes No	Black Out Yes No	Report Number
HEPPARD, JOSHUA	2/7/89	604 / 187 P.C.	3/24/21 0350	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	21-78997
Nature of injury: 2 GSW BOTH LEGS / 1 GSW THUMB How injury sustained: SHOT (OIS)						
Officer Name	Badge #	Unit Identifier	Watch Length Start Date/Time End Date/Time	Prisoner Disposition		
LEWIS	0359	TRC50	2000 2130 BOOK IN JAIL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:				<input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:				<input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:				<input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:				<input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Comments:				<input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Officer Returning Equipment	Date	Time	Notes:			

SPD 916 (Rev 02-14)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Sacramento Police Department Hospital Prisoner Watch Log

Prisoner Name	DOB	Charges	Arrest Date/Time	5150 Yes No	Black Out Yes No	Report Number
HILLARD, DOB WUD	2/7/81	664/187 PC	0220/3/24/21	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	21-78997
Nature of Injury: 2 GSW BONE 1 GSW ARM ARM How Injury Sustained: SPOT (OIS)						
Officer Name	Badge #	Unit Identifier	Watch Length Start Date/Time End Date/Time	Prisoner Disposition		
SWANST	900	1A51	0257 0502	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
WARREN	904	1A58	0502 0727	<input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
BROWN	891	1B59	0727 1131	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
BAKER, DAE	7754	6L054	1131 2030	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
C. ESPINOZA	919	1C58	2012 0010	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surgery
T. GOETZ	208	1A57	0010 0306	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Attempt	<input type="checkbox"/> Belligerent <input type="checkbox"/> Surgery
Officer Returning Equipment	Date	Time	Notes:			
BAKER, DAE	03-26-2021					

SPD 916 (Rev. 02-14)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: HIPPARD ARREST REPORT

Reference Number:

Page 1 of 2

id [REDACTED]

View Report

1 of 2 ? Page Width Find | Next

ARREST REPORT-BLACK INK ONLY SACRAMENTO COUNTY JAIL

Packet ID: [REDACTED]

Arrest Report Number:
21-78997

Arresting Agency: SAC PD

Arresting Type: Fresh

Arrestee: HIPPARD, JOSHUA

XREF: [REDACTED]

Charge	CNT	MISD	FEL	WRNT	CRIME TITLE	BAIL
PC 245(D)(1)	1		X		Assault With A Firearm Upon A Peace Officer	Registry [REDACTED]
PC 248(B)	1		X		Shooting At Occupied Vehicle	Fingerprint [REDACTED]
PC 684/187(A)	1		X		Attempted Murder	CI [REDACTED]
						FBI [REDACTED]
						XREF [REDACTED]

Last Name HIPPARD		First Name JOSHUA		Middle Name JERMAINE		Nickname	
Home Address [REDACTED]		City [REDACTED]		State [REDACTED]	Zip [REDACTED]	Place of Birth [REDACTED]	
DOB 2/7/1989	Sex M	Race B	HGT 603	WGT 230	Hair BLK	Eye BRO	Home Phone [REDACTED]
Alt Phone [REDACTED]		SSN [REDACTED]		Employer [REDACTED]		Employer Phone [REDACTED]	
NOK/Parent/Guardian [REDACTED]		Address [REDACTED]		Phone [REDACTED]		Notified No	
Vehicle License [REDACTED]		Make [REDACTED]	Model [REDACTED]	Year [REDACTED]	Style [REDACTED]		Color [REDACTED]
Towed By [REDACTED]		Left at Address [REDACTED]			Other [REDACTED]		
Location of Crime Tangerine Ave / Audia Cir		Date/Time of Crime 03/24/2021 00:10	Victim/Complainant Name SPD Ofc. LC (confidential)		Victim/Complainant Address 5770 Freeport Blvd		
Location of Arrest Tangerine Ave / Audia Cir, Sacramento, CA		Date/Time Arrested 03/24/2021 02:41	Date/Time Booked [REDACTED]				
Arrestee Sobriety Sober		BAC [REDACTED]		Teated [REDACTED]			

Accomplish/Crime Partners:	Assaultive	Combative	Uncooperative	Cooperative	Fingerprint
[REDACTED]					[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]					[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]					[REDACTED]

I declare the above named person has been arrested and is detained in the Sacramento County Jail. I am informed of and believe the facts below, which establish probable cause to detain this individual. Evidence establishing a crime was committed and the arrested person committed the crime:

* Witness * Victim Officer stated he/she saw/heard the following:

On 3/23/21, at approximately 2356 hours, S-Hippard was at his residence with his wife and brother. S-Hippard and his wife got into an argument and his wife stated she was going to leave with the kids for the night. When S-Hippard's wife, children, and [REDACTED] left, S-Hippard shot several rounds at the vehicle [REDACTED] was driving. Two rounds struck the vehicle as [REDACTED] drove away.

SPD Units were dispatched to the area regarding the sounds of shots fired called in by a neighbor. Ofc. LC (confidential) observed S-Hippard walking westbound on Tangerine Ave from Audia Circle. Ofc. LC observed S-Hippard holding a firearm as S-Hippard approached Ofc. LC's patrol vehicle. Ofc. LC attempted to exit his patrol vehicle as S-Hippard got to the front passenger window of the patrol vehicle. S-Hippard fired two rounds from his firearm at Ofc. LC striking Ofc. LC on the right side of his ballistic vest and the other round going through the driver seat of the patrol vehicle. Ofc. LC was able to exit the patrol vehicle and observed S-Hippard still pointing the firearm at him as S-Hippard was

***** Probable Cause Continues on Next Page. Exceeded 14 Lines *****

2021 MAR 27 P 12:30

[REDACTED]

3/26/2021



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Page 2 of 2

Page 1 of 2

**ARREST REPORT-BLACK INK ONLY
SACRAMENTO COUNTY JAIL**

Packet ID:
[REDACTED]

Arrest Report Number:
21-78997

[REDACTED]

3/26/2021



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Page 1 of 2

id [REDACTED]

[View Report](#)

2 of 3 ? Page Width Find | Next

Arresting Agency: SAC PD

Arrestee: HIPPARD, JOSHUA

Arresting Type: Fresh

XREF: [REDACTED]

running westbound on Tangerine Ave away from Ofc. LC. Ofc. LC returned fire striking S-Hippard in both legs and one arm. S-Hippard fell to the ground and refused to crawl away from his firearm. SPD SWAT had to be called in to take S-Hippard into custody.

S-Hippard was found to be in possession of a Glock model 30 (45 caliber handgun) with a high capacity (30 round) magazine.

Arresting Officer Name J. SAARIO	Badge 460	Division	Officer Signature
Judges Signature	<input type="checkbox"/> Declaration DOES establish probable cause to believe this arrested person committed a crime.		

[REDACTED]

8/26/2021



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Page 2 of 2

7400-059 rev 4/11 Declaration TYPES NOT establish probable cause to believe this arrested person committed a

7400-059 rev 4/11

Page 2 of 2

Booking Copy

**ARREST REPORT-BLACK INK ONLY
SACRAMENTO COUNTY JAIL**

Arresting Agency: SAC PD
Arrestee: HIPPARD, JOSHUA

Packet ID: [REDACTED]

Arrest Report Number:
21-78997

Arresting Type: Fresh
XREF: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

3/26/2021



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: **MONEY TALLY SHEET**

Reference Number:

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT MONEY TALLY SHEET

REPORT NUMBER: 21 78997
DATE TAKEN: 3-24-21

INSTRUCTIONS:

- (1) Sort bills by denomination – face up – same direction
 - (a) Pack twenty (20) to a stack with rubber band
 - (b) Clip quantities less than twenty (20) by denomination
 - (c) Place in plastic heat seal pouch
- (2) Sort and package coins by denomination
- (3) If over \$1,000.00, use dual control – two sworn personnel; amounts totaling \$3,000 or more shall be booked at Sequoia Pacific.
- (4) THE ORIGINAL SIGNED COPY SHALL BE FORWARDED TO RECORDS TO BE SCANNED INTO THE REPORT. A COPY OF THE SIGNED ORIGINAL SHALL BE PLACED IN THE MONEY POUCH.

OWNER INFORMATION:

LAST NAME, FIRST, MIDDLE OR (FIRM NAME)	CRIME CODE SECTION <u>015</u>
PERSON/PLACE TAKEN FROM:	

BILL DENOMINATIONS	NUMBER OF BILLS	AMOUNT
One Hundred Dollar Bills		\$
Fifty Dollar Bills		\$
Twenty Dollar Bills		\$
Ten Dollar Bills		\$
Five Dollar Bills		\$
Two Dollar Bills		\$
One Dollar Bills		\$
TOTAL \$		

COIN DENOMINATIONS	NUMBER OF COINS	AMOUNT
Dollars Coins		\$
Half Dollar Coins		\$
Quarters		\$
Dimes		\$
Nickels		\$
Pennies		\$
TOTAL \$		
GRAND TOTAL \$		

Money Counted & Sealed By (PRINT NAME & BADGE) <u>KACIE LOUIE</u>	Witnessing Officer (PRINT NAME & BADGE)	Booked By (PRINT NAME AND BADGE) <u>K. LOUIE #6389</u>
Money Counted & Sealed By (SIGNATURE) <u>[Signature]</u>	Witnessing Officer (SIGNATURE)	Booked By (SIGNATURE) <u>[Signature]</u>

FOR BANK USE ONLY

<input type="checkbox"/> COUNT VERIFIED AS CORRECT	<input type="checkbox"/> COUNT FOUND TO BE INCORRECT
Count Verified at the Bank By: _____	Date: _____
DESCRIPTION OF DISCREPANCY:	

SPD 662 (Rev 02-12) ORIGINAL TO RECORDS SIGNED COPY SEALED IN MONEY POUCH



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: **VEHICLE RELEASE** [REDACTED]

Reference Number:

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Release of Impounded Vehicle

April 7, 20 21

Report No. 21-78997

Central Valley Towing
8240 14th Avenue
Sacramento, CA 95826

Please deliver to [REDACTED]

Address [REDACTED]

The following vehicle:

Make Volkswagen, Type CC, VIN No. [REDACTED]

License [REDACTED], Yr 2013 Impounded by Schulte (Officer)

On 4/24/21 (Date)

Any expense will be paid by bearer.

(Signature) Justin Saario #460
(Clerk or officer releasing)

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I am legally authorized and entitled to take possession of the above described vehicle, and do hereby relieve and guarantee to protect the City of Sacramento, its Police Department, their officers, employees, or agents, against any loss or liability by reason of delivering possession of said vehicle to me, and assume all responsibility and become liable for all expenses accrued or accruing against said vehicle occasioned by the impounding of the same.

(Signature) _____
(Owner, legal owner or agent of owner)

Remarks: R/O responsible for fees after 5 PM on 4/8/21

Original to Records
Copy to owner
Copy to case file
SPD 140 (Rev 06-11)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: **DA PHOTO REQUEST**

Reference Number:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT Forensic Investigation Section FORENSIC PHOTO/EVIDENCE REQUEST

Requestor Stan Tofan	Title Investigative Assistant	Unit Special Investigations
Name of Agency (Outside Agency Request Only) District Attorney	Date of Request 3/17/2023	Date Needed 3/24/2023
Email tofans@sacda.org		Phone # 916-874-2995
Name of Approving DDA Charles Gonzalez		DDA Phone # 874-7312
Report Number/CAD/Docket SPD-21-078997		Crime Code/PC OIS

This form shall be used to request photographs and/or other forensic evidence from the Sacramento Police Department's Forensic Section.

Select type of evidence requested:

PHOTOS

Photo requests for DA's Office will be uploaded into the Diamond/WILD System.
Photo requests for other outside agencies will be provided on digital media (dvd or usb).

DIAGRAMS

This request is for diagrams to be processed and completed which will be placed on a USB for viewing (*this does not include all files/RAW data associated with the diagram*). Approximate turn-around time is 2 weeks.

If all RAW data/files are also being requested, please mention in the comments below.

LATENTS

BOX - Low resolution copies (provided via email in pdf format)
BOX - High resolution scans; Comparison quality images (provided via dvd or usb)
**Original latents generally brought to court by Forensic Investigator*

Comments:

Please provide all CSI photos associated with OIS report.

Please e-mail your requests to photo_request@pd.cityofsacramento.org
(Requests must be received ten business days prior to required date)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

FOR USE BY SACRAMENTO PD PERSONNEL:

- PR#1 7 photos SF#6359
- PR#2 446 photos SF#6359
- PR#3 130 photos SF#6359
- PR#4 15 photos SF#6359
- PR#5 11 photos SF#6359
- PR#6 19 photos SF#6359
- PR#7 18 photos SF#6359
- PR#8 232 photos KL#6384
- PR#9 231 photos KL#6384
- PR#10 20 photos KL#6384
- PR#11 267 photos VB#6376
- PR#12 10 photos VB#6376
- PR#13 6 photos VB#6376
- PR#14 176 photos VB#6376
- PR#15 29 photos VB#6376
- PR#16 22 photos VB#6376
- PR#17 79 photos VB#6376
- PR#18 5 photos VB#6376
- PR#19 5 photos VB#6376
- PR#20 5 photos SF#6359
- PR#21 28 photos SF#6359
- PR#22 101 photos AK6361

1,862 total photos.

shared via wild on 3/17/23 & 3/21/23

Request Taken By:	Date
Request Completed By: HF #6358	Date 3/21/23

Diamond Receipt Number (if applicable): a182b-daeb2-3843c, 13a62-94ba1-f2433,
 cb6d2-8f616-fa4f5, d2f6fa-a4e59-6a92a, 7a618-bbe52-464fc, b0ff3-506c2-5e474,
 4b66a-8846f-be4d5, cf354-7af12-7296c, ea8d6-9a97c-fa49c,
 a6148-79083-999a1, 08e13-b6c11-8148b



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: **DA PHOTO REQUEST**

Reference Number:

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
PHOTO REQUEST
FAX NUMBER 808-7653
TELEPHONE NUMBER 808-8792

Photo Request may also be e-mailed to photo_request@pd.cityofsacramento.org

REQUESTOR Calvin Lim	DIVISION PSU	DATE 7/12/23	TIME 0800	PHONE NUMBER 916-808-8409
OFFENSE / ACCIDENT REPORT NUMBER 21-78997				NUMBER OF COPIES 1
MUG SHOT NUMBER (Include name of arrestee, DOB, DOA, X-ref #) N/A				NUMBER OF COPIES
DATE & TIME NEEDED: As soon as Practical		REMARKS / SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: Please provide all photos associated with this report. We need to review them for a mandated release in accordance PC 832.7. Please forward to PSU.		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WILL CALL <input type="checkbox"/> PICKUP PLEASE CHECK: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				
REQUEST TAKEN BY:		DATE	TIME	
REQUEST COMPLETED BY: HF #6353		DATE 7/12/23	TIME	

SPD 838 (REV 01/09)

PR#1 7 photos SF#6359
 446 photos SF#6359
 PR#3 130 photos SF#6359
 15 photos SF#6359
 11 photos SF#6359
 PR#6 19 photos SF#6359
 PR#7 18 photos SF#6359
 PR#8 232 photos KL#6384
 231 photos KL#6384
 PR#10 20 photos KL#6384
 PR#11 267 photos VB#6376
 PR#12 10 photos VB#6376
 6 photos VB#6376
 PR#14 176 photos VB#6376
 PR#15 29 photos VB#6376
 PR#16 22 photos VB#6376
 PR#17 79 photos VB#6376
 PR#18 5 photos VB#6376
 PR#19 5 photos VB#6376
 PR#20 5 photos SF#6359
 PR#21 28 photos SF#6359
 PR#22 101 photos AK6361
 1 ,862 total photos. filled via passport



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: PSU PHOTO REQUEST

Reference Number:

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
PHOTO REQUEST
FAX NUMBER 808-7653
TELEPHONE NUMBER 808-8792

Photo Request may also be e-mailed to photo_request@pd.cityofsacramento.org

REQUESTOR Calvin Lim	DIVISION PSU	DATE 7/12/23	TIME 0800	PHONE NUMBER 916-808-8409
OFFENSE / ACCIDENT REPORT NUMBER 21-78997				NUMBER OF COPIES 1
MUG SHOT NUMBER (Include name of arrestee, DOB, DOA, X-ref #) N/A				NUMBER OF COPIES
DATE & TIME NEEDED: As soon as Practical		REMARKS / SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS: Please provide all photos associated with this report. We need to review them for a mandated release in accordance PC 832.7. Please forward to PSU.		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WILL CALL <input type="checkbox"/> PICKUP PLEASE CHECK: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				
REQUEST TAKEN BY:		DATE	TIME	
REQUEST COMPLETED BY: HF #6353		DATE 7/12/23	TIME	

SPD 838 (REV 01/09)

PR#1 7 photos SF#6359
 446 photos SF#6359
 PR#3 130 photos SF#6359
 15 photos SF#6359
 11 photos SF#6359
 PR#6 19 photos SF#6359
 PR#7 18 photos SF#6359
 PR#8 232 photos KL#6384
 231 photos KL#6384
 PR#10 20 photos KL#6384
 PR#11 267 photos VB#6376
 PR#12 10 photos VB#6376
 6 photos VB#6376
 PR#14 176 photos VB#6376
 PR#15 29 photos VB#6376
 PR#16 22 photos VB#6376
 PR#17 79 photos VB#6376
 PR#18 5 photos VB#6376
 PR#19 5 photos VB#6376
 PR#20 5 photos SF#6359
 PR#21 28 photos SF#6359
 PR#22 101 photos AK6361
 1 ,862 total photos. filled via passport



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: ATF TRACE SUMMARY

Reference Number:

Homi - 007

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, FIREARMS AND EXPLOSIVES
NATIONAL TRACING CENTER
Phone: (800) 788-7133 Fax: (800) 578-7223
Print Date: April 05, 2021



FIREARMS TRACE SUMMARY

Trace Number: T20210139483

Request Date: March 31, 2021

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
5770 FREEPORT BLVD.
SACRAMENTO, CA 95822

Badge No:
Investigation No: 21-78997

FIREARM INFORMATION

Manufacturer: SUN CITY MACHINERY CO., LTD
Model: STEVENS 320
Caliber: 12
Serial Number: [REDACTED]
Type: SHOTGUN
Country: CHINA
Importer: SAVAGE ARMS INC, WESTFIELD ...
Obliterated:
Identifying Marks:
NIBIN:
Gang Name:

RECOVERY INFORMATION

Recovery Date: 03/26/2021
Time to Crime: 2066 days

PURCHASER INFORMATION

Purchase Date: 07/30/2015

DOB: [REDACTED]
POB: [REDACTED]
Race: BLACK Height: 5 ft. 11 in.
Sex: Male Weight: 242 lbs.
ID 1: [REDACTED] DRIVER'S LICENSE : [REDACTED]
ID 2: [REDACTED] :

SACRAMENTO, CA
UNITED STATES
Possessor:
DOB:
POB:

DEALER INFORMATION

RIVER CITY GUN EXCHANGE
2370 FRUITRIDGE ROAD
SACRAMENTO, CA 95822
Phone: N/A

FFL: 96800607
Out of Business

Ship Date: 02/20/2015

ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

F/A REPORTED STOLEN: N

CA-DOJ

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

THIS FIREARM WAS TRACED TO A PURCHASER. THE FINAL FEDERAL FIREARMS LICENSEE (FFL) INFORMED ATF'S NATIONAL TRACING CENTER THAT THE PURCHASER ALSO ACQUIRED ADDITIONAL FIREARMS FROM THE FFL. FOR ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE CONTACT ATF NATIONAL TRACING CENTER, FIREARMS TRACING BRANCH AT 1-800-788-7133.

Additional Remarks:

MULTIPLE FIREARMS PURCHASED AT THIS LOCATION. THIS FIREARM WAS PREVIOUSLY TRACED FOR [REDACTED] WITH THE BUREAU OF NARCOTICS, TRACE NUMBER T20180205005, CASE NUMBER BOF-SA2018-0053, CONTACT NUMBER [REDACTED] TRACE COMPLETED 06/21/2018.

The information in this report must be validated prior to use in any criminal proceedings.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, FIREARMS AND EXPLOSIVES
NATIONAL TRACING CENTER
Phone: (800) 788-7133 Fax: (800) 578-7223
Print Date: April 05, 2021



FIREARMS TRACE SUMMARY

Trace Number: T20210139523

Request Date: March 31, 2021

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
5770 FREEPORT BLVD.
SACRAMENTO, CA 95822

Badge No:
Investigation No: 21-78997

FIREARM INFORMATION

Manufacturer: TAURUS
Model:
Caliber: 38
Serial Number:
Type: REVOLVER
Country: BRAZIL
Importer: TAURUS INTERNATIONAL MANUFA...
Obliterated:
Identifying Marks:
NIBIN:
Gang Name:

RECOVERY INFORMATION

Recovery Date: 03/26/2021
Time to Crime: 710 days

PURCHASER INFORMATION

Purchase Date: 04/16/2019

JOSHUA JERMAINE HIPPARD

DOB: 02/07/1989

POB:

Race: BLACK

Sex: Male

ID 1: STATE CARD ID

ID 2:

Height:

Weight:

SACRAMENTO, CA
UNITED STATES

Possessor:

DOB:

POB:

DEALER INFORMATION

FFL: 96804932

RIVER CITY GUN EXCHANGE
2370 FRUITRIDGE RD
SACRAMENTO, CA 95822

Phone: (916) 428-0377

Ship Date:

ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

F/A REPORTED STOLEN: N

CA-DOJ

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

THIS FIREARM WAS TRACED TO A PURCHASER AND IS PART OF A MULTIPLE HANDGUN SALE REPORTED TO ATF BY A FEDERAL FIREARMS LICENSEE (FFL). THE TRANSACTION DATE NOTED IN THE SUMMARY IS THE DATE THE MULTIPLE SALE WAS GENERATED BY THE FFL AND MAY NOT REPRESENT THE ACTUAL TRANSACTION DATE OF THE FIREARM PURCHASE. TO VERIFY THE ACTUAL TRANSACTION DATE FOR THE FIREARM, PLEASE CONTACT THE FFL OR CONTACT ATF NATIONAL TRACING CENTER, FIREARMS TRACING BRANCH AT [REDACTED]

Additional Remarks:

THREE (3) FIREARMS WAS ACQUIRED ON THIS TRANSACTION.

The information in this report must be validated prior to use in any criminal proceedings.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, FIREARMS AND EXPLOSIVES
NATIONAL TRACING CENTER
Phone: (800) 788-7133 Fax: (800) 578-7223
Print Date: April 08, 2021



FIREARMS TRACE SUMMARY

Trace Number: T20210139417

Request Date: March 31, 2021

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
5770 FREEPORT BLVD.
SACRAMENTO, CA 95822

Badge No:
Investigation No: 21-78997

FIREARM INFORMATION

Manufacturer: CENTURY ARMS INTERNATIONAL
Model: RAS47
Caliber: 762
Serial Number: [REDACTED]
Type: RIFLE
Country: UNITED STATES
Importer:
Obliterated:
Identifying Marks:
NIBIN:
Gang Name:

RECOVERY INFORMATION

Recovery Date: 03/26/2021
Time to Crime: 2022 days

PURCHASER INFORMATION

Purchase Date: 09/12/2015

JOSHUA JERMAINE HIPPARD

DOB: 02/07/1989

POB: [REDACTED]

Race: BLACK

Sex: Male

ID 1: [REDACTED] DRIVER'S LICENSE

ID 2: [REDACTED]

Height: 6 ft. 3 in.

Weight: 250 lbs.

SACRAMENTO, CA
UNITED STATES

Possessor:

DOB:

POB:

DEALER INFORMATION

RIVER CITY GUN EXCHANGE
2370 FRUITRIDGE ROAD
SACRAMENTO, CA 95822

Phone: N/A

FFL: 96800607
Out of Business

Ship Date: 08/03/2015

ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

F/A REPORTED STOLEN: N

CA-DOJ

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

THIS FIREARM WAS TRACED TO A PURCHASER. FOR ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE CONTACT ATF NATIONAL TRACING CENTER, FIREARMS TRACING BRANCH AT [REDACTED]
Additional Remarks:

THE SERIAL NUMBER WAS UPDATED FROM [REDACTED] TO [REDACTED] PER CAL.

The information in this report must be validated prior to use in any criminal proceedings.

(152 of 265)

Trace: T20210139417
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Page 1 of 1



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, FIREARMS AND EXPLOSIVES
NATIONAL TRACING CENTER
Phone: (800) 788-7133 Fax: (800) 578-7223
Print Date: April 08, 2021



FIREARMS TRACE SUMMARY

Trace Number: T20210139508

Request Date: March 31, 2021

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT
5770 FREEPORT BLVD.
SACRAMENTO, CA 95822

Badge No:
Investigation No: 21-78997

FIREARM INFORMATION

Manufacturer: ARMSCOR OF THE PHILIPPINES ...
Model: 206
Caliber: 38
Serial Number: [REDACTED]
Type: REVOLVER
Country: PHILIPPINES
Importer: APINTL - ARMSCOR PRECISION ...
Obliterated:
Identifying Marks:
NIBIN:
Gang Name:

RECOVERY INFORMATION

Recovery Date: 03/26/2021
Time to Crime: 2197 days

PURCHASER INFORMATION

Purchase Date: 03/21/2015

DOB: [REDACTED]
POB: [REDACTED]
Race: WHITE Height: 5 ft. 7 in.
Sex: Male Weight: 200 lbs.
ID 1: IN DRIVER'S LICENSE : [REDACTED]
ID 2: SOCIAL SECURITY [REDACTED]

SACRAMENTO, CA
UNITED STATES
Possessor:
DOB:
POB:

DEALER INFORMATION

FRANKFORT RURAL KING SUPPLY INC
2401 E WABASH ST
FRANKFORT, IN 46041
Phone: N/A

FFL: 43505870
Out of Business

Ship Date: 12/08/2014

ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

F/A REPORTED STOLEN: N

CA-DOJ

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

THIS FIREARM WAS TRACED TO A PURCHASER. THE FINAL FEDERAL FIREARMS LICENSEE (FFL) INFORMED ATF'S NATIONAL TRACING CENTER THAT THE PURCHASER ALSO ACQUIRED ADDITIONAL FIREARMS FROM THE FFL. FOR ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE CONTACT ATF NATIONAL TRACING CENTER, FIREARMS TRACING BRANCH AT [REDACTED]

Additional Remarks:

PURCHASER ALSO BOUGHT A RIFLE ON THE 4473 FORM.

The information in this report must be validated prior to use in any criminal proceedings.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Attachment(s) - TOW REPORT-NO DRIVER

Attachment Description: IMPOUND RPT 8HSW284

Reference Number:

SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT VEHICLE RECOVERY/STORAGE/INVENTORY REPORT				1. VEHICLE UPDATE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMPLETE <input type="checkbox"/> NOT APPLICABLE		2. REPORT NUMBER 21-78997			
<input type="checkbox"/> ALL SUSPECTS ARRESTED <input type="checkbox"/> SUSPECTS OUTSTANDING <input type="checkbox"/> WITNESSES <input type="checkbox"/> PROPERTY SUPPLEMENT <input type="checkbox"/> EVIDENCE BOOKED <input type="checkbox"/> STATEMENTS <input type="checkbox"/> OBSERVATIONS		<input type="checkbox"/> 1. RECOVERY OF SPD STOLEN <input type="checkbox"/> 2. SPD STOLEN RECOVERED BY OUTSIDE AGENCY <input type="checkbox"/> 3. SPD RECOVERY FOR OUTSIDE AGENCY		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A. VEHICLE STORED/TOW <input type="checkbox"/> B. RECOVERED PLATES ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> C. RECOVERED PARTS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> D. VEHICLE INVENTORY ONLY		<input type="checkbox"/> 3. VEHICLE DISPOSITION APPROVED BY: <input type="checkbox"/> 10791 OVC <input type="checkbox"/> TRAFFIC ACCIDENT <input type="checkbox"/> ABANDONED <input type="checkbox"/> HAZARD <input type="checkbox"/> IMPOUNDED <input type="checkbox"/> INVENTORIED / SECURED AT SCENE <input type="checkbox"/> ASSET SEIZURE <input type="checkbox"/> HOLD FOR FEES <input type="checkbox"/> RELEASED TO REG OWNER			
4. CRIME CODE SECTION		SOURCE		8. CRIME DEFINITION EVIDENCE IMPOUND		11. FCN# 432108302521			
7. CSI NOTIFIED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RECOVERY DATE		9. RECOVERY TIME		10. STOLEN DATE/TIME			
12. LOCATION OF RECOVERY/TOW/INVENTORY WATERASH W/ 22655.5 VC				13. AUTHORITY FOR TOW (CVC SECTION)		72 HOUR NOTICE LEFT? <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES DATE			
14. NAME <input type="checkbox"/> 30 Day Tow Advised		<input type="checkbox"/> SAME AS SUSPECT		15. AGE		16. D.O.B.			
20. RESIDENCE ADDRESS		CITY/STATE/ZIP		21. RESIDENCE PHONE		22. BUSINESS ADDRESS			
22. BUSINESS ADDRESS		CITY/STATE/ZIP		23. BUSINESS PHONE		24. NAME			
25. RESIDENCE ADDRESS		CITY/STATE/ZIP		26. AGE		27. SEX			
32. BUSINESS ADDRESS		CITY/STATE/ZIP		28. D.O.B.		29. RACE			
34. NAME		CITY/STATE/ZIP		35. AGE		36. D.O.B.			
40. RESIDENCE ADDRESS		CITY/STATE/ZIP		37. SEX		38. RACE			
42. BUSINESS ADDRESS		CITY/STATE/ZIP		39. D.L.#		40. RESIDENCE PHONE			
44. LICENSE NUMBER		STATE		45. MONTH/YEAR REG		46. NO PLATES			
48. SEE CODES ON REVERSE SIDE		49. OUTSIDE AGENCY NAME		50. AGENCY NOTIFIED		51. OUTSIDE AGENCY REPORT #			
54. YEAR		55. MAKE		56. MODEL		57. BODY STYLE			
58. STATE		59. MONTH/YEAR REG		60. VIN/PLATE # FOR VEHICLE		61. VEHICLE COLOR(S)			
62. CONDITION		63. STEERING COLLAR/TAMPERS?		64. IGNITION/TAMPERS?		65. VIN ALTERED?			
66. TYPE OF PROPULSION/MOTOR		67. HULL/MATERIAL		68. VESSEL TYPE		69. VESSEL LENGTH			
70. OUTSIDE AGENCY NAME									
71. AGENCY NOTIFIED		72. OUTSIDE AGENCY REPORT #		73. DATE REPORTED STOLEN					
74. SEE CODES ON REVERSE SIDE		VEHICLE		LIC/VN		CUSTODY			
76. TIME TOWED		77. DATE TOWED		78. ODOMETER READ					
79. NAME OF TOW COMPANY		80. AGENCY NOTIFIED		81. ESTIMATED VALUE AT TIME OF TOW					
82. ENGINE		83. SPEAKERS		84. CELL PHONE		85. AIR CONDITIONER			
86. TRANSMISSION		87. RADIO		88. CD PLAYER		89. FRONT BUMPER			
89. BATTERY		90. TAPE/DECK		91. DVD PLAYER		92. REAR BUMPER			
93. WINDSHIELD		94. CLOCK		95. GPS		96. FENDERS			
97. REAR VIEW MIRROR(S)		98. KEYS		99. REGISTRATION		100. GRILL			
101. SIDE VIEW MIRROR(S)		102. REGISTERATION		103. SPARE TIRE		104. TOP			
105. HUB/CAPS		106. MAGS		107. WHEELS		108. FRONT SEATS			
109. REAR SEATS		110. CAMPER SHELL		111. MORE THAN \$4000					
112. ITEM NUMBER		113. ARTICLE		114. DRIVER REMOVED ALL PROPERTY					
115. 1. Misc personal items		116. Damage Profile		117. Right Side					
118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.		82. CONNECT-UP		TYPE		83. CONNECT-UP		TYPE	
84. CONNECT-UP		TYPE		85. DUMP/SITE / SERIES? (CIRCLE ONE)		86. REPORT PREPARED BY			
87. BADGE		88. DIV		89. YRS SRV		90. APPROVED BY			
91. BADGE		92. DIV		93. YRS SRV		94. DATE			
95. BADGE		96. DIV		97. TIME		98. PG 1 OF 1			

SPD 188 (REV 06/16)

(AUTHORITY 23670 CVC)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Person(s)

1. VICTIM # 1 - COPP, L 0376 4642

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

LEOKA details

Officer's assignment : **ONE PERSON/VEHICLE ASSISTED**

Weapon used : **FIREARM**

Injury sustained by officer : **INJURED, NOT FATALITY**

Officer's activity when assaulted : **ALL OTHER**

2. VICTIM # 2 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

3. ARREST/CITE # 1 - HIPPARD, JOSHUA JERMAINE

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: **Feb-07-1989**

Address: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED], [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

4. WITNESS # 1 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

5. WITNESS # 2 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

6. WITNESS # 3 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED], California [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

Alias(es)/AKA

Name: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Sex: **F** DOB: [REDACTED]

7. WITNESS # 4 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

8. WITNESS # 5 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

9. WITNESS # 6 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

10. WITNESS # 8 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

11. WITNESS # 9 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

CELL [REDACTED]
PHONE:

12. WITNESS # 10 - GORDON, T 0986 4390

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**
Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

Alias(es)/AKA

Name: [REDACTED] Address: [REDACTED] Sex: **M** DOB: [REDACTED]

13. WITNESS # 11 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**
Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]
PHONE:

Alias(es)/AKA

Name: [REDACTED] Address: [REDACTED] Sex: **M** DOB: [REDACTED]

14. WITNESS # 12 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**
Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED], [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]
HOME PHONE:

15. SUBJECT # 1 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Sex: **Female**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED], [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

16. SUBJECT # 2 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL (916) 806-2127

PHONE:

17. SUBJECT # 3 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:

BUSINESS [REDACTED]

PHONE:

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

18. SUBJECT # 4 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**

Race: **ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]

HOME PHONE:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

CELL [REDACTED]
PHONE:

19. SUBJECT # 5 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: Female
Race: AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

Alias(es)/AKA

Name: [REDACTED] Address: [REDACTED] Sex: F DOB: [REDACTED]

20. SUBJECT # 6 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: Male
Race: AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

Alias(es)/AKA

Name: [REDACTED] Address: [REDACTED] Sex: M DOB: [REDACTED]

21. SUBJECT # 7 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: Male
Race: AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

Alias(es)/AKA

Name: [REDACTED] Address: [REDACTED] Sex: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]

22. SUBJECT # 8 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: Female
Race: ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]
PHONE:

23. SUBJECT # 9 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**
Race: **ASIAN (ALL)/ PACIFIC ISLANDER**
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]
HOME PHONE:

Alias(es)/AKA

Name:	Address:	Sex:	DOB:
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	F	[REDACTED]

24. SUBJECT # 10 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**
Race: **UNKNOWN**
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

MAIN [REDACTED]
HOME PHONE:

25. SUBJECT # 11 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Male**
Race: **AFRICAN AMERICAN/BLACK**
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
Address: [REDACTED]
Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]
PHONE:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

26. VEH REG OWN # 1 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

27. JUV-WITNESS # 7 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **Female**

Race: **CAUCASIAN/WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELL [REDACTED]

PHONE:

Related Business(es)

1. VEH LEG OWN # 1 - [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: [REDACTED]

Type: **BANK/CREDIT UNION**

Related Vehicle(s)

1. VICTIM # 4 - 1380473, CA VIN# [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

License number: **1380473**

State of issue: **California**

VIN #: [REDACTED]

License type: **EXEMPT**

Miscellaneous information: **VEH #11550**

Vehicle type: **AUTO**

Make and model: **FORD Crown Victoria**

Style: **4DR AUTOMOBILE**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Year: **2011**

Color: **BLACK, WHITE**

Automobile Details

Body damage: **NONE**

Master Vehicle Index Reference

License number: **1380473**

State of issue: **California**

License type: **EXEMPT**

Miscellaneous information: **VEH #11550**

Owner Information

Owner type: **PERSON**

Owner role: **VICTIM**

2. DAMAGED # 1 - [REDACTED] CA VIN# [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

License number: [REDACTED]

State of issue: [REDACTED]

VIN #: [REDACTED]

License type: **PASSENGER**

Year of issue: **2022**

Vehicle type: **AUTO**

Make and model: **HONDA Civic CRX and Civic Del Sol**

Style: **4DR AUTOMOBILE**

Year: **2017**

Color: **GRAY**

Master Vehicle Index Reference

License number: [REDACTED]

State of issue: [REDACTED]

License type: **PASSENGER**

Year of issue: **2022**

Owner Information

Owner type: **PERSON**

Owner role: **DAMAGED**

Owner name: [REDACTED]

3. DAMAGED # 2 - [REDACTED] CA VIN# [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

License number: [REDACTED]

State of issue: **California**

VIN #: [REDACTED]

License type: **PASSENGER**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Year of issue: **2022**
Vehicle type: **AUTO**
Make and model: **CHRYSLER Town & Country (minivan)**
Style: **VAN/TRAILER**
Year: **2010**
Color: **WHITE**

Master Vehicle Index Reference

License number: [REDACTED]
State of issue: [REDACTED]
License type: **PASSENGER**
Year of issue: **2022**

Owner Information

Owner type: **PERSON**
Owner role: **DAMAGED**

4. EVIDENCE # 3 - [REDACTED] VIN# [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

License number: [REDACTED]
State of issue: [REDACTED]
VIN #: [REDACTED]
License type: **PASSENGER**
Year of issue: **2020**
Vehicle type: **AUTO**
Make and model: **VOLKSWAGEN CC**
Style: **4DR AUTOMOBILE**
Year: **2013**
Color: **BLACK**

Master Vehicle Index Reference

License number: [REDACTED]
State of issue: [REDACTED]
License type: **PASSENGER**
Year of issue: **2020**

Owner Information

Owner type: **PERSON**
Owner role: **EVIDENCE**
Owner name: [REDACTED]

5. IN COLLISION # 5 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

License number: [REDACTED]
State of issue: [REDACTED]
Vehicle type: **AUTO**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Make and model: **FORD F150**

Color: **GRAY**

Master Vehicle Index Reference

License number: [REDACTED]

State of issue: [REDACTED]

Owner Information

Owner type: **PERSON**

Owner role: **IN COLLISION**

6. IN COLLISION # 6 - [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

License number: [REDACTED]

State of issue: [REDACTED]

Miscellaneous information: **TRAILER**

Vehicle type: **AUTO**

Master Vehicle Index Reference

License number: [REDACTED]

State of issue: [REDACTED]

Miscellaneous information: **TRAILER**

Owner Information

Owner type: **PERSON**

Owner role: **IN COLLISION**

7. IN COLLISION # 7 - [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

License number: [REDACTED]

State of issue: [REDACTED]

Miscellaneous information: **TRAILER**

Vehicle type: **AUTO**

Master Vehicle Index Reference

License number: [REDACTED]

State of issue: [REDACTED]

Miscellaneous information: **TRAILER**

Owner Information

Owner type: **PERSON**

Owner role: **IN COLLISION**

8. INVOLVED # 8 - [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

License number: [REDACTED]
State of issue: [REDACTED]
License type: **PASSENGER**
Vehicle type: **AUTO**
Make and model: **CHEVROLET Silverado**
Color: **WHITE**

Master Vehicle Index Reference

License number: [REDACTED]
State of issue: [REDACTED]
License type: **PASSENGER**

Owner Information

Owner type: **PERSON**
Owner role: **INVOLVED**

9. INVOLVED # 9 - [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

License number: [REDACTED]
State of issue: [REDACTED]
Miscellaneous information: **TRAILER**
Vehicle type: **AUTO**

Master Vehicle Index Reference

License number: [REDACTED]
State of issue: [REDACTED]
Miscellaneous information: **TRAILER**

Owner Information

Owner type: **PERSON**
Owner role: **INVOLVED**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #1) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (WITNESS #1) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author 4017 - MASSEE, PAMELA 0548

Related Date Mar-24-2021 10:30

On 3-24-21 I, Det. Massee #548 spoke with [REDACTED] in front of [REDACTED] Waterash Way. She told me the following in summary:

I was home last night when all the gunshots rang out. The gunshots came from behind my house (pointing towards Tangerine Ave.). It was 1130 when I heard the gunshots go off. I know it was 1130 because I looked at the time on my phone. When I heard the gunshots go off I first heard 5 gunshots then followed by 2 gunshots. Then I heard all the sirens.

I never heard any gunshots from in front of my house. I never heard any arguing or anything like that. I know my neighbors across the street ([REDACTED] Waterash Way) a little bit but not really too well. We don't have any problems with them.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #2) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (WITNESS #2) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author 4017 - MASSEE, PAMELA 0548

Related Date Mar-24-2021 11:00

On 3-24-21 at approximately 1100 hours I, Det. Massee #548 spoke with [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Waterash Way. She told me the following in summary:

I did not hear any gunshots or arguing last night. I was asleep when everything happened. I know my dogs started barking but I fell right back asleep after they started barking. We don't have any problems with our neighbors and to be honest with you I have never even spoken with them.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type 07 SUBJECT STATEMENT

Related Person (SUBJECT #4) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (SUBJECT #4) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author 4053 - DERRICK, LEE 0342

Related Date Mar-24-2021 11:37

On 3/24/2021 at approximately 1137 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Waterash Way.

[REDACTED] provided me the following statement in summary:

Sometime past midnight I heard 4 or 5 gunshots from the left (west) side of my home. Our bedroom is located near the backyard and we leave a little window open while we sleep when I heard the gunshots. I did look outside but I didn't notice anything suspicious. I did look through my cameras in the morning. I could see that car ([REDACTED] was referring to the blue Volkswagen parked at [REDACTED] Waterash Way) and I could see people walking (westbound) on the street until they turned onto Audia Circle (northbound). I couldn't see the people clearly due to the street light turning on and off, but I could see people walking up the street. I couldn't see anyone walking back towards my house.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject DET. PAMELA MASSEE #548

Author 4017 - MASSEE, PAMELA 0548

Related Date Mar-24-2021 15:29

I, Detective Massee #548 (IV145), have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department since 2009. I am currently assigned to the Office of Investigations as a Detective with the Felony Assaults Unit. My primary duties are to investigate and/or assist with the investigation of crimes including, but not limited to assaults with deadly weapons, felony batteries, kidnapping, and homicide.

NOTIFICATION:

On Wednesday, 3/24/21 at approximately 0255 hours, I was notified by the SPD Communication Center of a homicide team call out to 7775 La Mancha Way, Sacramento CA. I arrived on scene at approximately 0410 hours. However, this location was just being used as a briefing location and was not the actual scene.

ARRIVAL AND BRIEFING:

At 0421 hours, once the homicide team and CSI personnel were present, Sergeant Fox briefed us on the information known to him at the time, including the call information, involved personnel, involved parties, and a general timeline of events.

I was assigned to assist with the search warrant that was being written for [REDACTED] Waterash Way along with Det. Schulte who acted as the finder (See supplement).

INVESTIGATIVE FOLLOW-UP:

Once the search warrant was signed for [REDACTED] Waterash Way SWAT served the warrant. After the residence was secured I took pre-photos which included documenting the damage that was done to the front door upon SWAT making entry. These photos were later burned onto a disc and booked into evidence at HOJ.

After completing the pre-photos Sgt. Ellis advised that CSI would be responding and would also take pre and post photos.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

While on scene I assisted with part of the neighborhood canvas. During the canvas I contacted the following locations:

█ Waterash Way █ (See statement)

█ Waterash Way █ (See statement)

█ Waterash Way No answer

█ Waterash Way No answer

DEPARTURE:

At approximately 1130 hours, I departed the scene and returned to Police Headquarters.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject [REDACTED] OBS

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Mar-25-2021 10:57

I, Detective [REDACTED] have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department since 2013. I am currently assigned to the Office of Investigations as a Detective with the Felony Assaults Unit. My primary duties are to investigate and/or assist with the investigation of crimes including, but not limited to assaults with deadly weapons, felony batteries, kidnapping, and homicide.

NOTIFICATION:

On Wednesday, 3/24/21 at approximately 0255 hours, I was notified by the SPD Communication Center of a homicide team call out to 7775 La Mancha Way, Sacramento CA. I arrived on scene at approximately 0410 hours. However, this location was just being used as a briefing location and was not the actual scene.

ARRIVAL AND BRIEFING:

At 0421 hours, once the homicide team and CSI personnel were present, Sergeant Fox briefed us on the information known to him at the time, including the call information, involved personnel, involved parties, and a general timeline of events.

I was assigned to assist with the scene which was located in the area of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave. Detective Chad Lewis # 233 (IV76) was assigned to write scene observations (See supplement).

INVESTIGATIVE FOLLOW-UP:

My assigned duties for this investigation was to conduct a canvass of the surrounding area residences for video surveillance. At approx 0800 hours I made contact with [REDACTED] who resides at [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave. [REDACTED] stated he did not know exactly how to work the DVR for his camera system but that he would gladly let me take the entire system so we could download whatever we needed off of it. [REDACTED] wrote the password to his DVR on a piece of paper. his password was [REDACTED]. I transported the DVR, and a power cable for the DVR, to HOJ (5770 Freeport Blvd) for other detectives to download. On 03/25/2021 at approx 1030 hrs, Detective Lewis and I returned the DVR and power cable to [REDACTED] at his residence.

On 03/24/21, I additionally contacted [REDACTED] who lived at [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave. I observed two cameras affixed to [REDACTED]'s residence. One was located on the front porch of the residence facing east on Tangerine way. The other camera was affixed to [REDACTED] residence and facing south on Audia Cir. [REDACTED] was able to pull up her camera system on her phone. She stated the cameras only recorded into cloud storage; not onto any hard drive. [REDACTED] also stated the cameras were only motion triggered and do not continuously record. I observed two videos which her cameras recorded. One was taken from the porch camera at approx 0024 hrs and only showed when several other officers arrived on scene, after the OIS incident occurred. The other video was from the west side of the house and was recorded at 0432 hrs. [REDACTED] stated that is when her son came home. The video did not show anything and was primarily dark. [REDACTED] said she would try to have the camera provider (ADT) email me the video.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject OBSERVATIONS: SGT LANGE #3067

Author 536 - LANGE, MICHAEL 3067 (██████████)

Related Date Mar-26-2021

OBSERVATIONS: Sgt Lange #3067

I am currently assigned as a Detective Sergeant in the Homicide Unit of the Sacramento Police Department.

NOTIFICATION:

On 3-24-21, at 0154 hrs, I was notified by SPD Communications via a text notification a homicide team call out to █████ Tangerine Aver an Officer Involved Shooting. Information was that an SPD Officer and a suspect were both shot during the incident and both were transported to Kaiser South Hospital for treatment. I responded directly to command post in the DMV parking lot on La Mancha to assist with the investigation.

ARRIVAL AND BRIEFING:

I arrived at the command post at 0245 hrs and contacted incident commander Lt. Dobson. Lt Dobson identified Officer Copp as the involved and injured Officer. He provided me with the body worn camera (BWC) from Officer Gordon who was the first arriving Officer to get to Officer Copp after the shooting occurred. I then responded to Kaiser South Hospital at 0330 hrs. I contacted SPD Sgt Lamar inside the emergency room. Sgt Lamar was coordinating the patrol response regarding the injured Officer and suspect whom were both being treated in the hospital. Sgt Lamar had previously collected the equipment from Officer Copp to include his firearm, body camera, duty belt and vest. I collected Officer Copp's firearm and body worn camera from Sgt Lamar. After collecting the items, I responded back to the command post for the investigative briefing.

At 0420 hrs, Sgt Fox briefed the investigative team regarding the circumstances known to them at the time. During the briefing the following Officers were identified as being involved and/or initial responders.

Officer Lucas Copp # 0376 - Shooting Officer

Officer Terrance Gordon # 0986 - First responding Officer

WALK-THROUGH / LIGHTING:

At appx 0507 hours, I responded to the crime scene and checked in with the scene recorder. I then accessed the trunk area of Officer Copp's patrol vehicle (Vehicle # 11550) and retrieved the memory card of the in-car camera to conduct an immediate download of any potential video that the in car camera captured of the incident.

SCENE DEPARTURE:

At appx 0520 hrs, I departed the scene and responded to Police Headquarters at 5770 Freeport Blvd. I provided Detective Kitley with the Body Camera's from Officer Copp and Gordon, and the memory card from Officer' Copp's vehicle. Detective Kitley then downloaded the video from all (3) devices.

WEAPONS INSPECTION:

Officer Lucas Copp # 0376



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Officer Copp was receiving medical treatment at Kaiser South Hospital and was not present during the round count. I had previously collected his firearm and his (2) spare magazines from his duty belt. The inspection occurred inside of interview room # 5 and was video recorded.

Officer Copp was armed with a personally owned Glock 17, 9mm semi-automatic handgun. The firearm had the serial number of [REDACTED]. The firearm had an attached tactical light affixed to the front rail system. During his interview with Detective Saario, Officer Copp stated that prior to the incident, his primary handgun was fully duty loaded with (1) round in the chamber and (17) rounds in the magazine that was inserted into the firearm. Officer Copp carried (2) spare Glock 17 magazines that had a 17 round capacity each on his duty belt. These extra magazines were not accessed during the incident.

Upon inspection, I located (10) total rounds in the firearm. (1) round was in the chamber and (9) rounds were in the attached magazine. During the inspection of the (2) spare magazines, I found them both to contain (18) rounds. The magazine is designed to hold (17) rounds, but an additional round can be inserted into it. Officer Copp's weapon was carried in a holster that was affixed to the right side of his uniform duty belt. During his interview, he advised that he did not carry any additional ammunition or back-up firearms.

It is estimated that Officer Copp fired (8) rounds during the incident

CRIME LAB INSPECTION:

On 3-24-21, at 0923 hrs, I released the firearm, magazines and ammunition to the county crime lab for a weapons functionality examination and test fire.

On 3-30-21, I was contacted by the Sacramento County Crime that the firearm inspections were complete and they were ready to be picked up. SPD Property assistants collected the items and transferred them to Police Property. I responded to Police Property and took custody of the items.

On 3-31-21, I released Officer Copp's firearm, magazines and ammunition back to him.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject 21-78997 / PR#1117520-7

Author 4339 - KINGSLEY, DEBORA 6316 ([REDACTED])

Related Date Mar-25-2021 14:55

From: KINGSLEY, DEBORA 6316
To: BUENO, VALERIE 6376
cc: KINGSLEY, DEBORA 6316
Subject: 21-78997 / PR#1117520-7
Date: Thu. Mar 25, 2021 @ 14:49:36

Greetings Investigator Bueno,

This is just an FYI that I made changes to your Versadex booking of the firearm. Specifically,

I changed:

MODEL - from [30 AUSTRIA] to [30]

SERIAL # - from [REDACTED] to [REDACTED]

And/Or I added:

The BARREL - [3.5]

Please contact us with any questions,

P.T. Kingsley #6316



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: IG QGB.CA0340400.SER/ [REDACTED]

Author 4339 - KINGSLEY, DEBORA 6316 [REDACTED]

Related Date Mar-25-2021 14:55

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

██████████

██████████



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: UG EG.CA0340400, [REDACTED].GLC.45.PI.Y.20210325

Author 4339 - KINGSLEY, DEBORA 6316 ([REDACTED])

Related Date Mar-25-2021 14:55

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: UG EG.CA0340400, [REDACTED].GLC.45.PI.E.20210325

Author 4339 - KINGSLEY, DEBORA 6316 [REDACTED]

Related Date Mar-25-2021 14:55

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: IG QGB.CA0340400.SEP [REDACTED]

Author 4339 - KINGSLEY, DEBORA 6316 [REDACTED]

Related Date Mar-25-2021 14:55

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: IG QGB.CA0340400.SER/ [REDACTED]

Author 4339 - KINGSLEY, DEBORA 6316 ([REDACTED])

Related Date Mar-25-2021 14:55

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: IG QGB.CA0340400.SER/[REDACTED]

Author 3675 - SCHOONMAKER, CHARLES 6320

Related Date Mar-26-2021 12:50

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: UG EG.CA0340400, [REDACTED].ST.12.SP.Y.20210326.2

Author 3675 - SCHOONMAKER, CHARLES 6320

Related Date Mar-26-2021 12:50

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: IG QGB.CA0340400.SER/[REDACTED]

Author 3675 - SCHOONMAKER, CHARLES 6320

Related Date Mar-26-2021 12:50

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: IG QGB.CA0340400.SER/[REDACTED]

Author 3675 - SCHOONMAKER, CHARLES 6320

Related Date Mar-26-2021 12:50

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: IG QGB.CA0340400.SER/[REDACTED]

Author 3675 - SCHOONMAKER, CHARLES 6320

Related Date Mar-26-2021 12:57

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: UG EG.CA0340400 [REDACTED]

Author 3675 - SCHOONMAKER, CHARLES 6320

Related Date Mar-26-2021 12:57

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: UG EG.CA0340400, [REDACTED]

Author 3675 - SCHOONMAKER, CHARLES 6320

Related Date Mar-26-2021 12:57

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: IG QGB.CA0340400.SER/[REDACTED]

Author 3675 - SCHOONMAKER, CHARLES 6320

Related Date Mar-26-2021 12:57

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: IG QGB.CA0340400.SER/[REDACTED]

Author 3675 - SCHOONMAKER, CHARLES 6320

Related Date Mar-26-2021 12:57

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: IG QGB.CA0340400.SER/[REDACTED]

Author 3675 - SCHOONMAKER, CHARLES 6320

Related Date Mar-26-2021 13:03

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: UG EG.CA0340400, [REDACTED], [REDACTED].20210326

Author 3675 - SCHOONMAKER, CHARLES 6320

Related Date Mar-26-2021 13:03

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

████████████████████

███ ██████████



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: IG QGB.CA0340400.SER/[REDACTED]

Author 3675 - SCHOONMAKER, CHARLES 6320

Related Date Mar-26-2021 13:03

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: IG QGB.CA0340400.SER/[REDACTED]

Author 3675 - SCHOONMAKER, CHARLES 6320

Related Date Mar-26-2021 13:03

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

██████████

██████████



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: IG QGB.CA0340400.SER/ [REDACTED]

Author 3675 - SCHOONMAKER, CHARLES 6320

Related Date Mar-26-2021 14:17

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: UG EG.CA0340400, [REDACTED].20210326.

Author 3675 - SCHOONMAKER, CHARLES 6320

Related Date Mar-26-2021 14:17

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: UG EG.CA0340400, [REDACTED] 20210326.

Author 3675 - SCHOONMAKER, CHARLES 6320

Related Date Mar-26-2021 14:17

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: IG QGB.CA0340400.SER/[REDACTED]

Author 3675 - SCHOONMAKER, CHARLES 6320

Related Date Mar-26-2021 14:17

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: IG QGB.CA0340400.SER/[REDACTED]

Author 3675 - SCHOONMAKER, CHARLES 6320

Related Date Mar-26-2021 14:17

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: IG QGB.CA0340400.SEP [REDACTED]

Author 3675 - SCHOONMAKER, CHARLES 6320

Related Date Mar-26-2021 14:22

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: UG EG.CA0340400 [REDACTED] 202103

Author 3675 - SCHOONMAKER, CHARLES 6320

Related Date Mar-26-2021 14:22

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: UG EG.CA0340400, [REDACTED] 202103

Author 3675 - SCHOONMAKER, CHARLES 6320

Related Date Mar-26-2021 14:22

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: IG QGB.CA0340400.SER/[REDACTED]

Author 3675 - SCHOONMAKER, CHARLES 6320

Related Date Mar-26-2021 14:22

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type CLETS RESPONSE

Subject Rsp: IG QGB.CA0340400.SER/[REDACTED]

Author 3675 - SCHOONMAKER, CHARLES 6320

Related Date Mar-26-2021 14:22

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type PROPERTY TEXT

Subject PROP - PROP NOTEPAGE

Author 3712 - BURT, AARON 6307

Related Date Mar-30-2021 15:47

G.O. [21-78997]

DATE [Mar-30-2021]

Remarks:

[I released Glock [REDACTED] along with magazines and ammo (PR 1117436-1 thru 7) to Sergeant Mike Lange to release back to officer Lucas Copp.

]

Property Employee [AARON BURT 6307]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type PROPERTY RELEASE

Subject OOI - PROP RELEASE

Author 659 - MEYER, JENNIFER A 6318 [REDACTED]

Related Date Apr-22-2021 15:15

From: ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132
To: ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132; PROPERTY RELEASE
Subject: OOI - PROP RELEASE
Date: Thu. Apr 22, 2021 @ 15:02:11

ADDRESS THIS V-MAIL MESSAGE TO 'PROPERTY RELEASE'

GO # [21-78997] DATE: [Apr-22-2021]

[]DISPOSE OR RELEASE UPON ADJUDICATION (IDENTIFY EACH ITEM BELOW)

[]I HAVE CONCLUDED THE INVESTIGATION AND I AUTHORIZE THE DISPOSAL/RELEASE OF THE BELOW LISTED ITEMS. (IDENTIFY EACH ITEM BELOW)PER E&P THE CASE IS CLOSED []CASE WILL NOT BE FORWARDED TO DA. DISPOSE OR RELEASE AFTER []

(IDENTIFY EACH ITEM BELOW).

[]HOLD ALL ITEMS-DO NOT RELEASE ANYTHING UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE. SEE BELOW FOR EXPLANATION.

[]HOLD ALL ITEMS FOR STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS []1 YEAR []3 YEARS[]6 YEARS

[X]THE CASE IS STILL PENDING, HOWEVER I AUTHORIZE THE RELEASE OF THE FOLLOWING (IDENTIFY EACH ITEM). PHOTO RELEASE REQUESTED? []YES [X]NO

ITEMS TO BE RELEASED (IDENTIFY RECIPIENT FOR EACH ITEM)

[]ALL ITEMS NAME: []

PR # ITEM NUMBERS RECIPIENT

[1117661] [12,13] [REDACTED]
[] [] []

[] [] []

[] [] []



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

ADDITIONAL ITEMS FOR RELEASE:

[

ITEMS TO BE DESTROYED

[] ALL ITEMS

PR # ITEM NUMBERS

[] []

[] []

[] []

[] []

ADDITIONAL ITEMS TO BE DESTROYED:

[

COMMENTS/SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS/ADDRESS CHANGE/ANY ADDITIONAL INFO. FROM ABOVE:

[

AUTHORIZED BY:[SGT. J. ELLIS #3132]

PHONE:[808-0672



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type PROPERTY TEXT
Subject PROP - DISPO NOTES
Author 659 - MEYER, JENNIFER A 6318
Related Date Apr-22-2021 15:17

DISPOSAL NOTES

G.O. [21-78997] DATE: [Apr-22-2021

ITEMS FOR RELEASE

[1117661-12,13 TO . PC SENT.]

ITEMS FOR DISPOSAL

- G []
H []
I []
J []
Q []
R []

Remarks:
[PER DET RELEASE. *CASE PENDING*]
AUTHORIZED BY:[J MEYER 6318] PHONE: 808-5239



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type PROPERTY TEXT

Subject PROP - PROP NOTEPAGE

Author 3675 - SCHOONMAKER, CHARLES 6320

Related Date May-11-2021 18:04

G.O. [21-78997]

DATE [May-11-2021]

Remarks:

[On this date I, C.Schoonmaker #6320, was reviewing Safekeeping property for release/disposal. PR# 1117485-5,10,15,16,17,18 all came up on my Safekeeping list. All items were unfired live rounds of ammunition on this Attp Homicide case. Per notes from the booking CSI K.Louie #6384 dated 3/30/2021, all items booked on PR# 1117485 were booked as Seized Evidence. Therefore I changed the status of those items mistakenly entered as Safekeeping to Seized Evidence.]

Property Employee [C.SCHOONMAKER 6320]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Narrative Text

Type PROPERTY TEXT

Subject PC832.7 HOLD - HOLD EVIDENCE

Author 505 - KINCAID, KELLY 6324

Related Date Apr-15-2024 10:25

Per PSU, there is a PC832.7 Hold on any record-type evidence that can be reproduced.
Continue to hold this evidence until the Hold has been lifted by PSU.

KK6324



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4386 - BEAN, JR, DANNY C 3083** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOI INV SERVICES -
NEIGHBORHOOD CRIMES UNIT SECTORS 1/2**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 1446** by: **4386 - BEAN, JR, DANNY C 3083**

Report due on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 1708**

Checked by: **536 - LANGE, MICHAEL 3067 ([REDACTED])**

Approved on: **Sep-29-2021 (Wed.)** by: **536 - LANGE, MICHAEL 3067 ([REDACTED])**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #3) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (WITNESS #3) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author 4386 - BEAN, JR, DANNY C 3083

Related Date Mar-24-2021 1:43

On 03/24/2021 at approximately 0143 hours, I (Detective Bean #974), contacted [REDACTED] at 7775 La Mancha Way. She stated the following, in summary:

I am Joshua's wife. I don't know what's going on. You guys aren't telling me anything.

Joshua's mom passed away on the 16th. He's been messed up; just going through his emotions. He has been off and on...there...not there...just going through the emotions.

Joshua has seven children: [REDACTED] (13), [REDACTED] (12), [REDACTED] (12), [REDACTED] (7), [REDACTED] (6), [REDACTED] (3), and [REDACTED] (1).

Joshua has been talking about suicide, and he has been drinking. I don't know of him using any drugs.

Joshua is a truck driver and he just got home from work. He was drinking and wasn't talking right, so I gathered all of the kids and left to my brother's. I got a phone call from you guys saying it was the police and so i rushed down here.

Joshua has said that he was suicidal, but not tonight. He said stuff like his mom is gone and his whole life is over.

Joshua should only have one handgun. It was black, but I don't remember anything about it. I haven't seen him doing anything with the gun recently.

I would be willing to record a message to play for Joshua.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 1

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject CNT SUPPLEMENT: BEAN #974

Author 4386 - BEAN, JR, DANNY C 3083

Related Date Mar-24-2021 15:25

On Wednesday 03/24/2021, I (Detective Bean #974), was assigned as a Negotiator to the SPD Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT). At approximately 1252 hours, I received a page for a SWAT and CNT call out related to this incident. I logged on with identifier NEG22 and responded Code 3 to the command post located at 7775 La Mancha Way to assist.

While I was on scene preparing for a briefing, I observed several subjects approach the command post. I contacted a female subject who appeared agitated and demanded to speak to a sergeant. The female subject identified herself as (S) Joshua Hippard's wife, (W) [REDACTED], and I obtained her preliminary statement (see witness statement).

Other Negotiators and officers at the Command Post contacted the additional subjects who arrived.

After obtaining a statement from (W) [REDACTED], I asked if she would be willing to record a message to be played by Negotiators for (S) Hippard as a possible means of assisting with deescalation and obtaining voluntary compliance from (S) Hippard (commonly referred to as a Third Part Intermediary (TPI) message).

(W) [REDACTED] agreed and I recorded two TPI messages in which she encouraged (S) Hippard to comply with officers. After interviewing (W) [REDACTED], I sent the messages to the CNT Team Leader (Sgt. Thompson #3143). I was later advised that at least one of the messages was played by Negotiators attempting to communicate with (S) Hippard via loudspeaker.

After interviewing (W) [REDACTED] and participating in a team briefing, I transitioned to the role of Primary Negotiator at the Negotiation Operations Center (NOC).

After a cell phone was delivered to (S) Hippard by the SPD Explosive Ordinance Disposal Team robot, I placed several calls to the cell phone utilizing the Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (LETS). (S) Hippard eventually answered the cell phone, but only groans could be heard from his end of the line.

While on the phone with (S) Hippard, I was viewing live footage from the SPD Unmanned Aerial System (UAS). (S) Hippard appeared to hear and understand me, as he raised his arm when I asked him to do so in order to indicate that he could hear me.

Throughout my call with (S) Hippard, I encouraged him to comply with officers so we could obtain medical attention for his injuries. I remained on the phone with (S) Hippard until he was detained by SWAT officers.

My interview with (W) [REDACTED] were recorded on my body worn camera. Activity inside the NOC while making calls to the suspect was recorded on Ofc. Carr's #205 body worn camera, which was mounted to a wall inside the NOC.

All calls made to the phone that was delivered to (S) Hippard were recorded through LETS.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 1

I later booked the two TPI messages I obtained from (W) [REDACTED] and a third TPI message from (S) Hippard's mother in law (obtained by another CNT Negotiator and forwarded to me by Sgt. Thompson) into evidence at the Kinney Police Facility.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4250 - GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386** Rank: **FORENSIC INVESTIGATOR I/II**

Capacity: **CSI SCENE DIAGRAMS (FORENSICS/ID USE ONLY)** Org unit: **OOI FORENSIC ID - CRIME**

SCENE INVESTIGATION

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 1947** by: **4250 - GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386**

Report due on: **Apr-07-2021 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Apr-06-2021 (Tue.) 1311**

Checked by: **1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382**

Approved on: **Apr-08-2021 (Thu.)** by: **1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 2

Narrative Text

Type CSI REPORT

Subject SCENE DIAGRAM

Author 4250 - GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386

Related Date Apr-04-2021

On 3/24/21, at approximately 0933 hours, Forensic Investigator P. Hurst #6392, and I, Forensic Investigator K. Gunther #6386 (CSI25), arrived at [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave, in regards to an officer involved shooting that had occurred. Upon arrival, the scene was secured by patrol vehicles, uniformed officers, and yellow crime scene tape. The scene was processed under the direction of Detectives L. Yonemura #852 and C. Lewis #233.

DIAGRAM MEASUREMENTS:

I collected measurements of the crime scene and evidence using a Leica RT360 3D scanner. The RAW scan data was registered and prepared for viewing using the Leica Cyclone Register 360 software. On 4/6/21, the data was finalized, and I transferred all scan data on to the Forensic Storage Network Drive.

METAL DETECTOR SEARCH:

We used metal detectors to search for items of evidence in the following areas with negative results:

-Front lawn area between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave

We cleared the scene at approximately 1513 hours.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 3

Follow Up Report # SA 3

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4308 - LOUIE, KACIE 6384** Rank: **FORENSIC INVESTIGATOR I/II**

Capacity: **MAJOR CRIME SUPPLEMENT (FORENSICS/ID USE ONLY)** Org unit: **OOI FORENSIC ID -
CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 2223** by: **4308 - LOUIE, KACIE 6384**

Report due on: **Mar-31-2021 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-30-2021 (Tue.) 1917**

Checked by: **1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382**

Approved on: **Mar-31-2021 (Wed.)** by: **1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 3

Narrative Text

Type CSI REPORT

Subject CSI

Author 4308 - LOUIE, KACIE 6384

Related Date Mar-30-2021

On 3/24/2021 at approximately 1156 hours, Forensic Investigator M. Bolla #6379 and I, Forensic Investigator K. Louie #6384 (CSI31) arrived at [REDACTED] Waterash Way to assist in processing a scene related to an officer involved shooting. Upon arrival, we contacted Det. Schulte #911.

PHOTOGRAPHS

I, Forensic Investigator K. Louie took four hundred sixty-three (463) photographs of the following; which were uploaded into the Digital Crime Scene (DCS) system:

Overall condition of scene at [REDACTED] Waterash Way

- Item #1: (1) fired projectile collected from sidewalk in front of [REDACTED] Waterash Way
- Item #2: (1) dollar bill (\$1) located in gutter in front of [REDACTED] Waterash Way
- Item #3: (1) black TAPCO 7.62x39MM rifle magazine with (10) unfired cartridges collected from bottom kitchen drawer on East wall
- Item#4: (1) empty Hennessy 200ml bottle and (1) empty glass cup collected from garage shelf along East wall
- Item #5: (1) box of (50) CCI 22WMR jacketed hollow point unfired cartridges collected from top shelf of 1st floor master bedroom closet
- Item #6: (1) bottle of Hoppe's gun cleaner collected from top shelf of 1st floor master bedroom closet
- Item #7: (1) Aguila 9MM fired cartridge casing collected from 2nd floor West bedroom floor
- Item #8: (1) CCI NR 45 Auto unfired cartridge collected from 2nd floor West bedroom floor
- Item #9: (1) CCI NR 45 Auto unfired cartridge collected from 2nd floor West bedroom floor
- Item#10: (1) Aguila 9MM and (2) A USA 9MM Luger unfired cartridges collected from top middle dresser drawer on South wall of 2nd floor West bedroom
- Item #11: (1) [REDACTED] Drivers License for Joshua Hippard (DOB 2/7/89) ([REDACTED]) collected from top right dresser drawer along South wall fo 2nd floor West bedroom
- Item#12: (1) spring to extended magazine collected from top right dresser drawer n South wall of 2nd floor West bedroom
- Item #13: (1) empty Ruger KD95PR (S/N: [REDACTED]) gun case with receipt collected from top of shoe boxes in Southeast corner of 2nd floor West bedroom
- Item #14: (1) receipt for Glock 30 45ACP (S/N: [REDACTED]) collected from top of shoe boxes in



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 3

Southeast corner of 2nd floor West bedroom

- Item#15A: (33) 9MM unfired cartridges collected from bottom drawer of dresser in 2nd floor West bedroom closet

- (30) A USA 9MM Luger
- (1) WIN 9MM Luger
- (1) S&B 9x19mm
- (1) AP 15 19mm

- Item#15B: (11) 38 Special unfired cartridges collected from bottom drawer of dresser in 2nd floor West bedroom closet

- (4) Federal 38 Spl
- (1) I 38 Spl
- (1) Blazer 39 Spl
- (1) PMC 38 Spl
- (1) Winchester 38 Spl
- (1) Top Brass 38 Spl
- (1) RP 38 Spl
- (1) CBC 38 Spl

- Item#15C: (3) PMC 40 S&W unfired cartridges collected from bottom dresser drawer in 2nd floor West bedroom closet

- Item#15D: (1) box with (50) Remington 22 short unfired cartridges and (37) Remington 22 short unfired cartridges collected from bottom dresser in 2nd floor West bedroom

Overall condition of blue 4D Volkswagen ([REDACTED] [REDACTED]) parked in driveway of [REDACTED] Waterash Way

- Apparent bullet hole to passenger side of rear bumper
- Apparent bullet hole to driver quarter panel

EVIDENCE COLLECTION

I, Forensic Investigator K. Louie collected, packaged, and secured in my vehicle the following items of evidence:

- Item #1: (1) fired projectile collected from sidewalk in front of [REDACTED] Waterash Way
- Item #2: (1) dollar bill (\$1) located in gutter in front of [REDACTED] Waterash Way



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 3

- Item #3: (1) black TAPCO 7.62x39MM rifle magazine with (10) unfired cartridges collected from bottom kitchen drawer on East wall
- Item#4: (1) empty Hennessy 200ml bottle and (1) empty glass cup collected from garage shelf along East wall
- Item #5: (1) box of (50) CCI 22WMR jacketed hollow point unfired cartridges collected from top shelf of 1st floor master bedroom closet
- Item #6: (1) bottle of Hoppe's gun cleaner collected from top shelf of 1st floor master bedroom closet
- Item #7: (1) Aguila 9MM fired cartridge casing collected from 2nd floor West bedroom floor
- Item #8: (1) CCI NR 45 Auto unfired cartridge collected from 2nd floor West bedroom floor
- Item #9: (1) CCI NR 45 Auto unfired cartridge collected from 2nd floor West bedroom floor
- Item#10: (1) Aguila 9MM and (2) A USA 9MM Luger unfired cartridges collected from top middle dresser drawer on South wall of 2nd floor West bedroom
- Item #11: (1) [REDACTED] Drivers License for Joshua Hippard (DOB 2/7/89) ([REDACTED] collected from top right dresser drawer along South wall fo 2nd floor West bedroom
- Item#12: (1) spring to extended magazine collected from top right dresser drawer n South wall of 2nd floor West bedroom
- Item #13: (1) empty Ruger KD95PR (S/N: [REDACTED] gun case with receipt collected from top of shoe boxes in Southeast corner of 2nd floor West bedroom
- Item #14: (1) receipt for Glock 30 45ACP (S/N: [REDACTED] collected from top of shoe boxes in Southeast corner of 2nd floor West bedroom
- Item#15A: (33) 9MM unfired cartridges collected from bottom drawer of dresser in 2nd floor West bedroom closet
 - (30) A USA 9MM Luger
 - (1) WIN 9MM Luger
 - (1) S&B 9x19mm
 - (1) AP 15 19mm
- Item#15B: (11) 38 Special unfired cartridges collected from bottom drawer of dresser in 2nd floor West bedroom closet
 - (4) Federal 38 Spl
 - (1) I 38 Spl
 - (1) Blazer 39 Spl
 - (1) PMC 38 Spl
 - (1) Winchester 38 Spl
 - (1) Top Brass 38 Spl



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 3

- (1) RP 38 Spl
- (1) CBC 38 Spl
- Item#15C: (3) PMC 40 S&W unfired cartridges collected from bottom dresser drawer in 2nd floor West bedroom closet
- Item#15D: (1) box with (50) Remington 22 short unfired cartridges and (37) Remington 22 short unfired cartridges collected from bottom dresser in 2nd floor West bedroom

At approximately 1352 hours we cleared and changed our location to 300 Richards Blvd. (Sacramento Police Department's Forensic Unit). We arrived at approximately 1409 hours.

PHOTOGRAPHS

I, Forensic Investigator K. Louie took twenty (20) photographs of the following; which were uploaded into the DCS system:

- Item #2: (1) dollar bill (\$1) located in gutter in front of ██████ Waterash Way
- Item#2A: 0.07GM of apparent cocaine collected from item #2
- Item #3: (1) black TAPCO 7.62x39MM rifle magazine with (10) unfired cartridges collected from bottom kitchen drawer on East wall
- Item #13: (1) empty Ruger KD95PR (S/N: ██████) gun case with receipt collected from top of shoe boxes in Southeast corner of 2nd floor West bedroom
- Item #14: (1) receipt for Glock 30 45ACP (S/N: ██████) collected from top of shoe boxes in Southeast corner of 2nd floor West bedroom

EVIDENCE BOOKING

I, Forensic Investigator K. Louie #6384 booked all above items of evidence under PR 117485 then transported them to the Large Storage Room, Dropbox and IBIS Dropbox at 555 Sequoia Pacific Blvd. (Sacramento Police Department's Evidence and Property Section).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 4

Follow Up Report # SA 4

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4592 - KING, RYAN 0427** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 3 LATE
(TEAM 19)**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 624** by: **4592 - KING, RYAN 0427**

Report due on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 535**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 4

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFFICER KING, R. #427

Author 4592 - KING, RYAN 0427

Related Date Mar-24-2021 5:11

On Wednesday, March 24, 2021, at approximately 0018 hours, Officer Lawrence #1051 and I, Officer King #427, were dispatched to [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave, regarding an officer involved shooting. Our body-worn cameras were activated during this incident.

LN7, Lieutenant Dobson #4111, requested the bearcat over the radio.

Officer Lawrence and I responded to 300 Richards Blvd and obtained the bearcat.

We arrived on scene at approximately 0040 hours.

After parking the bearcat, I was placed on the contact team.

Upon the arrival of SWAT, I was relieved from the contact team. At this point, I responded to the command post at DMV on La Mancha Way.

While at the command post, I contacted [REDACTED] [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED]) and advised Crisis Negotiation Team that [REDACTED] was the subjects father.

After SWAT had the subject in custody, I responded back to the scene and moved the bearcat out of the scene.

I then conducted a canvass of the vehicles parked along the North curblineline of Tangerine Ave. I did not observe any damage to the vehicles and I attached all of the vehicle's license plates.

After being relieved on scene we responded back to 300 Richards with the bearcat.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 4

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject M.LAWRENCE #1051

Author 4536 - LAWRENCE, MATTHEW 1051

Related Date Mar-24-2021 5:28

On Wednesday, March 24, 2021, at approximately 0018 hours, Officer King #427 and I, Officer Lawrence #1051, were dispatched to [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave, regarding an officer involved shooting. Our body-worn cameras were activated during this incident.

LN7, Lieutenant Dobson #4111, requested the BearCat over the radio.

Officer King and I responded to 300 Richards Blvd and obtained the BearCat.

We arrived on scene at approximately 0040 hours.

After parking the bearcat, I was placed on a position of high cover in the turret of the BearCat.

Upon the arrival of SWAT, I was relieved from my high cover position.

After SWAT had the subject in custody, I then conducted a canvass of the vehicles parked along the South curb line of Tangerine Ave. I did not observe any damage to the vehicles and I attached all of the vehicle's license plates.

After being relieved on scene we responded back to 300 Richards with the bearcat.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 5

Follow Up Report # SA 5

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4488 - WARREN, RYAN 0905** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 5 LATE
(TEAM 30)**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 625** by: **4488 - WARREN, RYAN 0905**

Report due on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 812**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 5

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #4) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4488 - WARREN, RYAN 0905

Related Date Mar-24-2021 8:03

On 03/24/21 at approx. 0257 hours, I, Ofc Warren #905, contacted (W) [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave. My body-worn camera was activated and I obtained the following statement in summary:

At about 10:00pm, my husband and I were sitting in the garage and he said he heard a noise. He thought the noise might be gunshots but I didn't hear anything.

Then at about 11:00pm, I was in my bedroom when I heard five to six gunshots. I heard three in a row then a pause and two or three more. A few minutes after that, I heard about ten gunshots in a row. About a minute after that, I heard police sirens. I didn't look out to see what was happening when I heard the gunshots. I would've called the police but I could hear that they were already here.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 5

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #5) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4488 - WARREN, RYAN 0905

Related Date Mar-24-2021 8:08

On 03/24/21 at approx. 0305 hours, I, Ofc Warren #905, contacted (W) [REDACTED] [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Audia Cir. My body-worn camera was activated and I obtained the following statement in summary:

At about midnight, I heard one or two gunshots. I was in my house and didn't look outside to see what was going on.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 5

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject WARREN 905

Author 4488 - WARREN, RYAN 0905

Related Date Mar-24-2021 6:49

On 03/24/21 at approx. 0012 hours, I, Ofc Warren #905, responded to [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave regarding an officer involved shooting. I responded in a marked patrol vehicle, wearing a full SPD uniform with my body-worn camera activated. I responded with my overhead lights and sirens activated. I arrived on scene at approx. 0016 hours.

Upon arrival, I observed a male black adult (Later identified as suspect - Joshua HIPPARD) laying near the center of Tangerine Ave, West of Audia Circle. I joined several officers forming a contact team on the South sidewalk of Tangerine Ave. A separated contact team was formed and the officers on the South sidewalk were pulled back from their position and assigned different duties.

I assisted in collecting information regarding (S) HIPPARD. A records check revealed that he had previously been listed as [REDACTED]. The report listed [REDACTED] Waterash Wy as (S) HIPPARD [REDACTED] address. The address was within two blocks from the scene of the shooting.

Ofc Calderon #956, Ofc Gutierrez #701, Ofc Hamilton #495, Ofc Mucher #636 and I responded to [REDACTED] Waterash Wy to conduct a welfare check. There was no answer at the home and no apparent signs of a crime scene. We were notified that other officers had made contact with the (S) HIPPARD's wife via phone. Upon learning that (S) HIPPARD's wife was not harmed, we cleared the scene.

After (S) HIPPARD was taken into custody, I conducted the following canvass of the area:

- [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave, 0255 hours - No answer. Observed camera facing towards driveway
- [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave, 0257 hours - Contacted [REDACTED] (see Statement)
- [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave, 0303 hours - No answer. Observed camera facing front porch.
- [REDACTED] Audia Cir, 0305 hours - Contacted [REDACTED] (see Statement)

After assisting in canvassing the area, I maintained a spot on the perimeter of the scene.

At approx. 0500 hours, I responded to Kaiser South Hospital to relieve Ofc Swaleh #900, who was conducting prisoner watch of (S) HIPPARD. I was relieved by Ofc Swaleh at approx. 0615 hours.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 6

Follow Up Report # SA 6

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **531 - LAMAR, GABRIEL A 3141** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 4 LATE
(TEAM 24)**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 625** by: **531 - LAMAR, GABRIEL A 3141**

Report due on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 836**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 6

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject SGT. LAMAR #3141

Author 531 - LAMAR, GABRIEL A 3141

Related Date Mar-24-2021 :11

On 03/24/21, at approximately 0011 hours, Ofc. Canela #365 and I (Sgt. LaMar #3141) were working patrol together as 1SM4 in the City of Sacramento. We were in full SPD uniform and in fully marked SPD patrol vehicle #12142 (I was driving). While in the area of Florin Road / Woodbine Ave, I heard 1A55 Ofc. Copp #376 broadcast shots fired over the radio. Additionally, Ofc. Copp broadcast that the suspect was down on the ground, but still holding a firearm. I activated our overhead emergency lights and siren and responded Code 3 to his call location (█████ Tangerine Ave). Our in car camera and body worn cameras were activated and recording.

We arrived on scene at approximately 0016 hours. Upon arrival, I observed that several officers were already on scene and forming a contact team just east of the intersection of Tangerine Ave / Audia Cir. I observed a male suspect lying in the roadway near the intersection. I requested (via radio) that units take perimeter/traffic control positions at several locations nearby to help secure the scene and prevent uninvolved citizens from inadvertently being placed in danger.

At approximately 0027 hours, Ofc. Canela and I responded to Kaiser South Hospital to check on Ofc. Copp. I contacted Ofc. Copp in ER room H48. While in the room I observed that Ofc. Copp had bruising to the right side of his abdomen and was receiving medical treatment.

Ofc. Canela and I requested that CSI respond to the hospital. CSI14 Bueno #6376 and Garcia #6368 responded to the hospital and collected Ofc. Copp's clothing and took photographs of his injuries.

Ofc. Copp's firearm, duty belt, and vest carrier (with badge and duty gear) was secured in Ofc. Geer's #218 patrol vehicle.

At approximately 0131 hours, I obtained a public safety statement from Ofc. Copp. The statement was recorded on my department issued body worn camera and SPOA representative Tim Davis was present (See statement for details).

Sgt. Lange #3067 responded to the hospital and collected Ofc. Copp's firearm and magazines.

Ofc. Copp was discharged from the hospital.

Ofc. Canela and I took custody of Ofc. Copp's duty belt and vest carrier (with badge and duty gear) from Ofc. Geer. We transported the equipment to the command post located at DMV (7775 La Mancha Way). At approximately 0450 hours, CSI Bueno #6376 took custody of the duty belt and vest carrier (with badge and duty gear).

LN7 Lt. Dobson and 1SM5 Sgt. Fox were advised.

Ofc. Canela and I cleared the call.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 6

Narrative Text

Type 05 SUPPLEMENT

Subject OFC. COPP PUB SAFETY STATEMENT

Author 531 - LAMAR, GABRIEL A 3141

Related Date Mar-24-2021 7:24

On 03/24/21, at approximately 0131 hours, I (Sgt. LaMar #3141, 1SM4) contacted Ofc. Copp inside of the ER at Kaiser South Hospital (6600 Bruceville Road). I read Ofc. Copp the admonishment from my department issued SPD 136 Public Safety Statement card. I then asked Ofc. Copp the 7 questions from SPD 136 Public Safety Card and obtained the following responses in summary (See body worn camera footage for complete statement):

- 1) I was on Tangerine, approximately 2 blocks west of La Mancha, near a street that started with the letter "A."
- 2) Approximately 10 rounds in a west or southwest direction.
- 3) I don't believe so.
- 4) Yes, I was hit. He fired north across/through my patrol vehicle.
- 5) No.
- 6) Not that I know of.
- 7) Not that I know of.

At the conclusion of the public safety statement, I read Ofc. Copp the following admonishment from my SPD 136 Public Safety Statement card:

"Officer Copp, in order to prevent the contamination of your statement, I order you not to discuss this incident with anyone, with the exception of your legal or SPOA representation, prior to the arrival of assigned investigators. You will have an opportunity to provide a full statement of this incident at a later time."



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 7

Follow Up Report # SA 7

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4393 - VUE, SAESENG 0304 ([REDACTED])** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 1 LATE
(TEAM 5)**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 626** by: **4393 - VUE, SAESENG 0304 ([REDACTED])**

Report due on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 821**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 7

Narrative Text

Type 05 SUPPLEMENT

Subject 1CS14 CSO VUE #8123

Author 4393 - VUE, SAESENG 0304 ([REDACTED])

Related Date Mar-24-2021 7:33

On Wednesday, 03/24/2021, at approx. 0114 hours, I, CSO Vue #8123, responded to the DMV at 7775 La Mancha Way to assist officers on an officer involved shooting call. I arrived on scene at approx. 0128 hours. My body worn camera and in-car cameras were activated and recording. I observed the following in summary:

Upon arrival I was tasked with securing one of the two entrances to the DMV at 7775 La Mancha Way with CSO Wright #8180, CSO Wauters #8132 and CSO Briggs #8186.

At approx. 0245 hours, I was tasked with blocking off west bound traffic on Tangerine Ave from La Mancha Way by 1SM5, Sgt Fox.

At approx 0305 hours. 1SM3, Sgt. Enkoji requested for available CSOs to assisted with relieving officers on the east side Auidia Circle/ Tangerine Ave and the west side Audia Circle/ Tangerine Ave. I relieved Officer Espinoza #919 from her location at the east end of Audia Cir/ Tangerine Ave. From this location I continued to block off westbound traffic.

It should be noted that at approx 0344 hours, my in-car camera shut off and stopped recording. A notification appeared on the laptop and it stated that the memory card was full and recording cannot be started. My body worn camera was still activated.

At approx. 0356 hours LN7, Lt. Dobson, advised that those who were holding a static position at the perimeter can deactivate their body worn cameras and vehicle cameras if they were not investigating. I was not investigating therefore I deactivated my body worn camera.

I maintained my scene security job on the east side of Audia Cir/ Tangerine Ave with no incident.

I was relieved from my duty at approx. 0711 hours by 2CS14, CSO McIlvain #8202.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 8

Follow Up Report # SA 8

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4930 - LOFTON, BRIANNA 0701** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO TRAINING NORTH**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 626** by: **4930 - LOFTON, BRIANNA 0701**

Report due on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 725**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 8

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #6) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4930 - LOFTON, BRIANNA 0701

Related Date Mar-24-2021 5:33

On 3/24/21 at approx 0106 hrs I contacted [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave and obtained her statement. My body-worn camera and in-car camera were on and activated for the duration of the investigation. She stated the following in summary:

Around midnight I hear someone knocking on the front door. I got up to see who it was and I heard 5-6 gunshots. Then I heard officers saying "put the gun down." "I don't want to hurt you." Then I heard a bunch of sirens. I ran back to my room.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 8

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject GUTIERREZ #701

Author 4930 - LOFTON, BRIANNA 0701

Related Date Mar-24-2021 4:23

On 3/24/21 at approx 2356 hrs, Ofc Calderon #956 and I (Ofc Gutierrez #701) responded to [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave for a call of shots fired by another officer. My body-worn camera and in-car camera was on and activated for the duration of the investigation. I observed the following in summary:

I approached the scene, and was given orders by Sgt Fox to be one of the arrest team officers. I maintained my position until I was relieved by other officers.

Officers received information that the suspects girlfriend lived just south of the incident. I responded there to conduct a welfare check of the residence, given that the initial call for service was shots fired just south of the officers location. We had negative results for the welfare check.

We responded back to the scene and held a static perimeter spot until we were advised to perform a canvas of the north-end of Tangerine. I conducted a canvas with the following results:

[REDACTED] Tangerine Ave: [REDACTED], no cameras did not see anything, just heard officers sirens.

[REDACTED] Tangerine Ave: [REDACTED] (see witness statement)

[REDACTED] Tangerine Ave: No answer, camera facing south near the front door and another camera on the outside of the garage.

[REDACTED] Tangerine Ave: No answer, two cameras facing directly to the scene.

[REDACTED] Tangerine Ave: [REDACTED] heard two gunshots around midnight and went back to sleep.

[REDACTED] Tangerine Ave: No answer, no cameras

[REDACTED] Tangerine Ave: No answer, no cameras

Upon completion of my canvas, I was advised by detectives to respond to [REDACTED] Waterash Way where the suspects family possibly lives, and held that scene until relieved by day shift officers.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 9

Follow Up Report # SA 9

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **32 - AZEVEDO, JOHN S 3051** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS K-9**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 626** by: **32 - AZEVEDO, JOHN S 3051**

Report due on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 310**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 9

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFFICER AZEVEDO OBSERVATIONS

Author 32 - AZEVEDO, JOHN S 3051

Related Date Mar-24-2021 2:58

Officer Azevedo Observations: (K9-8)

On Wednesday, 3/24,21, I, Officer Azevedo, was working in the city and county of Sacramento. I was driving a marked Sacramento Police K9 patrol vehicle and wearing a standard Sacramento Police K9/S.W.A.T. uniform.

Having received notice via department page at approximately 1252hrs, I responded code-3 to the designated command post located at 7775 La Mancha Way. Upon arrival, I received a field brief from Lt, Dobson (LN-7) who apprised officers of the incident that occurred. I then responded to the scene located near Audia Circle and Tangerine Avenue where I took a position of cover with my police K9 partner, Kona, behind the Sacramento Police Bearcat. I remained at that position until the suspect was taken into custody and the incident concluded.

My in-car camera and body-worn camera was activated and remained in the recording position during the incident.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 10

Follow Up Report # SA 10

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4999 - SELTZER, ANDREW L 0692** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO TRAINING NORTH**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 627** by: **4999 - SELTZER, ANDREW L 0692**

Report due on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 621**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 10

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject CSO SELTZER #8144

Author 4999 - SELTZER, ANDREW L 0692

Related Date Mar-24-2021 4:41

On 03-21-2021 at approximately 0011 hours, Ofc. Schaner #980 and I, CSO Seltzer #8144, were dispatched to [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave regarding an officer involved shooting. We arrived at approximately 0015 hours. My body camera was activated and recording for the duration of the call. I observed the following in summary:

Upon arrival, I established a perimeter at Tangerine Ave and Audia Cir using my vehicle to block traffic and crime scene tape.

I moved to the Command Post with Ofc. Schaner. I blocked the entrance with CSO Wauters (1CS40).

I moved to the intersection of Tangerine Ave and Center PKWY with CSO Briggs (1CS55) to block traffic.

I took an inner perimeter spot and held it until relieved by other officers.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 11

Follow Up Report # SA 11

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4257 - NEDELJKOVIC, ERIC 0370** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO GANG ENFORCEMENT
TEAM - SOUTH**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 627** by: **4257 - NEDELJKOVIC, ERIC 0370**

Report due on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 2013**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 11

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFFICER NEDELJKOVIC #370

Author 4257 - NEDELJKOVIC, ERIC 0370

Related Date Mar-24-2021 18:55

On 3/24/21 at approximately 0011 hours, Officers Calabrese #1005, Spring #1006, and myself (Nedeljkovic #370) were inside JERPF when we heard 1A55 broadcast "shots fired" over the radio. We were dressed in police uniform and responded code 3 in an all black police vehicle to the scene near ██████████ Tangerine Ave.

We arrived on scene at approximately 0020 hours.

I observed a male suspect on the ground in the street with a black handgun approximately 12 inches from him. I could see the suspect was bleeding from his right leg. The suspect was not complying with officers demands to move away from the firearm. Officer Gordon #986 made countless attempts to gain rapport with the suspect. I heard the suspect say "fuck you" multiple times.

I deployed my rifle to cover multiple officers while they set up a contact team and moved police vehicles to protect officers.

I was eventually relieved by officers in the SWAT bear cat vehicle.

I remained on scene as part of the contact team until SWAT officers relieved me.

Officer Calabrese and I provided rear security for SWAT officers.

EOD retrieved the suspects firearm using their robot. Sgt Rath, from EOD, provided me a loaded Glock 30 handgun. There was an extended magazine inserted into the firearm and a live round in the chamber. I rendered the handgun safe, placed it in an envelope, and Officer Calabrese took custody of the handgun until it was later given to Detective Lewis and CSI.

SWAT took the suspect into custody and medical aid was given to the suspect.

Officer Calabrese, Spring, and I responded to the CP and waited there until we were released.

In car camera / body camera used.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 12

Follow Up Report # SA 12

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4571 - ESPINOZA, CRYSTAL 0919** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 4 MID
(TEAM 22)**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 627** by: **4571 - ESPINOZA, CRYSTAL 0919**

Report due on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 324**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 12

Narrative Text

Type 07 SUBJECT STATEMENT

Related Person (SUBJECT #3) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4571 - ESPINOZA, CRYSTAL 0919

Related Date Mar-24-2021 1:30

On 03/24/21 at approx. 0124 hrs, I, Officer Espinoza #919 contacted [REDACTED] [REDACTED] at Tangerine Ave and Audia Cir and obtained her statement. I was wearing an activated body worn camera. Subject [REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

I got a text saying code red and telling me to come home. I didn't know what that meant. I just want to make sure my son in law, Joshua, is okay.

I was with him earlier today after he got home from work. I asked him if he wanted to eat corn dogs. He was okay just quiet. His mother passed away yesterday or less than two days ago so he has not been doing well. He's been drinking and just not handling it well. He gets mad when you say "I'm sorry for your loss".

I left after a while and went to my son's house in [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] went to the airport to pick up her sister. They then came over to my son's house and hung out for about 30 mins. [REDACTED] and the kids then went home ([REDACTED] Waterash Way) while I stayed with my son.

Around an hour ago, [REDACTED] came back to my son's house with the kids. She said she got into it with Joshua because he was acting crazy saying things like he is in charge. He tries to tell [REDACTED] what to do.

I don't know anything about him owning guns.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 12

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFC. ESPINOZA #919

Author 4571 - ESPINOZA, CRYSTAL 0919

Related Date Mar-24-2021 :16

On 03/24/21 at approx. 0011 hrs, I, Officer Espinoza #919 responded code three with lights and sirens to the area of Tangerine Ave and Audia Cir regarding shots fired. My in car camera was activated while en route code three. My body worn camera was not activated until I arrived on scene due to being off after responding from Jerpf. I arrived on scene at approx 0016 hrs. I observed the following in summary:

Upon arrival, I deployed my rifle and joined other officers in a contact team.

Once relieved from my position, I assisted with scene control on the eastern side of the perimeter (Audia Cir/Tangerine Ave). While on the perimeter, a female subject (later identified as [REDACTED] [REDACTED]) approached officers and advised she wanted to make sure the suspect was not her son in law, Joshua Hibbard.

I advised 1SM5, Sgt. Fox of the information.

I contacted [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and obtained her statement.

1SM5 was advised of the information.

I continued assisting on the perimeter with scene control until I was relieved by another unit.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 13

Follow Up Report # SA 13

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3568 - VANG, CHAI 0253** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 4 LATE
(TEAM 24)**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 627** by: **3568 - VANG, CHAI 0253**

Report due on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 606**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 13

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject VANG

Author 3568 - VANG, CHAI 0253

Related Date Mar-24-2021 3:13

On 03/24/21 at approx. 0013 hrs., I, Ofc. Vang #253, responded code 3 to assist on a officer involved shooting call. I arrived on scene at approx. 0024 hrs. I held a perimeter spot at Prescott Way/Tangerine Ave to prevent traffic from entering the scene. I stayed at the intersection until 0550 hrs. when the perimeter was collapsed. My body worn camera was activated during the call.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 14

Follow Up Report # SA 14

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **459 - JAGUR, BALWANT 0479** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6 LATE
(TEAM 36)**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 627** by: **459 - JAGUR, BALWANT 0479**

Report due on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 711**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 14

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject JAGUR

Author 459 - JAGUR, BALWANT 0479

Related Date Mar-24-2021 6:30

On 3-24-21 at approx 0042 hrs I, Ofc Jagur #479, was dispatched to assist on a shots fired call at [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave. I arrived on scene at approx 0049 hrs and observed the following in summary (body camera activated):

While enroute to the scene I was notified that there was an officer shot and an armed suspect down and not compliant.

Upon arrival I set up with Ofc Jensen #935 and Osmond #982 at Tangerine Ave/ Audia Cir for UAS (Unmanned Arial System) deployment. I assisted as a visual observer for both officers while their UAS's were deployed.

I cleared the scene at approx 0300 hrs.

At approx 0430 Hrs I was requested back to the scene by Sgt. Fox to take overall pictures of the scene with the UAS. I took approx 90 photos of the scene, which were downloaded into AXON as evidence.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 15

Follow Up Report # SA 15

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4451 - SPRING, KEVIN 1006** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO GANG ENFORCEMENT
TEAM - SOUTH**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 627** by: **4451 - SPRING, KEVIN 1006**

Report due on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 1116**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 15

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFFICER SPRING #1006

Author 4451 - SPRING, KEVIN 1006

Related Date Mar-24-2021 10:53

On 03/24/2021 at approximately 0018 hours, I, Officer Spring #1006 (GNG53) was in full police uniform and in an all black Police UV equipped with red / blue emergency lights and siren. I was with Officer Nedeljkovic and Officer Calabrese. We responded code 3 (with emergency lights and sirens) to the area of Tangerine Ave / Audia Cir regarding an officer advising via police radio that shots had been fired. We arrived on scene at approximately 0020 hours.

SPD Body Worn Camera and In Car Camera were on and recording. I observed the following in summary:

When I arrived on scene, I met with Sergeant Fox (1SM5). I was assigned to a contact team with medical equipment and the purpose of detaining the suspect if applicable.

After some time, I was instructed to take the lethal cover position in the turret of the bearcat. During my time in the lethal cover position, I could directly observe and occasionally hear the suspect who was lying in the street approximately 25 yards away.

I observed the front of the suspect as he laid on his left side facing officers. He would move both of his arms / hands around his upper body and sometimes appear to attempt to sit upright.

Approximately two feet away from the suspect, I observed a handgun lying on the ground.

The suspect would often look at the gun, and move his arms / hands around getting close to the gun. During my time as lethal cover, I was afraid for my safety, the safety of my partners, and the safety of the public if the suspect were to have re-obtained the handgun. I was advised that the suspect had already shot at officers, and I was afraid that he would use the handgun against officers again.

During my time on scene, I observed the suspect to "flip-off" or give the middle finger towards officers. I also could hear the suspect say, "fuck you!" multiple times during attempted communication.

I stayed as lethal cover until my spot was relieved by a SWAT team member.

I then stood-by in the area until I was advised I could leave.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 16

Follow Up Report # SA 16

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3628 - HENDERSON, DUSTIN A 3029** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS K-9**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 628** by: **3628 - HENDERSON, DUSTIN A 3029**

Report due on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 330**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 16

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFC. HENDERSON #343

Author 3628 - HENDERSON, DUSTIN A 3029

Related Date Mar-24-2021 3:14

On 03-24-2021, at approximately 0012 hours, I was working full uniformed patrol in a marked Sacramento Police Department vehicle. I was dispatched to a shots fired call near █████ Tangerine Ave. I responded and arrived on scene at approximately 0023 hours. I observed the following in summary:

While en route to the location, other officers advised that the suspect was laying on the ground in the street but that he was still armed with a firearm and refusing to move away from it.

Multiple other patrol units were on scene prior to my arrival.

I moved up to assist the contact team as a canine unit asset if needed. I observed the suspect laying in the roadway on Tangerine Ave just west of Audia Cir. I observed what appeared to be a black colored handgun on the ground within or close to an arms reach of the suspect.

Other officers attempted to make verbal contact with the suspect and advise him to move away from the handgun.

A SWAT/CNT callout was initiated since the suspect would not move away from the handgun.

I stayed near the SWAT armored vehicle in case the canine was needed until they were able to safely take the suspect into custody.

See other officers observations.

Body worn camera activated during entire call.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 17

Follow Up Report # SA 17

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3484 - DELEON, DANIEL C 3055** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS METRO SWAT TEAM 20**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 628** by: **3484 - DELEON, DANIEL C 3055**

Report due on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 1911**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 17

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFC. DELEON #535

Author 3484 - DELEON, DANIEL C 3055

Related Date Mar-24-2021 19:07

On 03/24/21 at approx. 0052 hours, I received a SWAT call out page. I responded to the CP at 7775 La Mancha Way in full SWAT uniform. After checking in at the CP, I was assigned to be part of the arrest team to replace patrol units on scene. Prior to leaving the CP, I marked on scene over the raido and activated my body worn camera.

I was assigned less lethal and part of the arrest team to move in on the downed subject after EOD operators moved the firearm away. The subject was taken into custody without incident. SWAT operators rendered medical aide to the subject until Fire personnel arrived and transported the subject to Kaiser South.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 18

Follow Up Report # SA 18

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **1020 - TURNER, DAVID 0544** (██████████) Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS METRO REGIONAL**

TRANSIT POLICE

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 628** by: **1020 - TURNER, DAVID 0544** (██████████)

Report due on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 1623**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 18

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OBSERVATIONS - TURNER

Author 1020 - TURNER, DAVID 0544 (██████████)

Related Date Mar-24-2021 11:01

On 03-24-2021, at approximately 0107 hours, I received a notification of a callout to support operations surrounding an officer involved shooting.

I currently hold an ancillary position on the Sacramento Police Department Explosives Ordnance Disposal (EOD) Unit. Members of the EOD unit can support SWAT and CNT units through operating specialized equipment we maintain, such as remote controlled robots.

I responded and arrived at the Command Post at approximately 0140 hours.

EOD10 Sgt Rath (3006) and EOD12 Ofc M. Case (0667) also arrived for the callout.

After arriving, the EOD unit was tasked with using a robot to deliver a cellular telephone to the suspect and to remove the firearm from the area. I dropped the phone near the suspect's waist. I then picked up the pistol and transported it to Sgt Rath, who handed it to an officer to secure it for evidence.

The suspect was taken into custody shortly after and the EOD unit was released from further duties.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 19

Follow Up Report # SA 19

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4415 - SINGH, RAHUL 0707** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 5 MID
(TEAM 28)**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 628** by: **4415 - SINGH, RAHUL 0707**

Report due on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 342**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 19

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFC SINGH OBSERVATIONS

Author 4415 - SINGH, RAHUL 0707

Related Date Mar-24-2021 3:30

On 03/24/2021 at approx. 0011 hours, I, Ofc. Singh #707 responded to assist units regarding a shots fired call at [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue. I responded to the scene with my emergency light and sirens activated. My body worn camera and In Car Cameras (ICC) was activated as well. I arrived on scene at approx. 0018 hours.

Upon arriving on scene, I responded to the south curb line of Tangerine Avenue west of Audia Circle and took a perimeter spot with a shield. I observed a male subject (suspect) laying down in the middle of the roadway on Tangerine west of our location with what appeared to be a firearm next to his hands.

After being relieved from my perimeter spot, I was designated as a member of the contact team. I was designated as the shield and then later as lethal cover within the contact team.

I held the position until relieved by the responding SWAT units.

I responded to the Command Post (CP) at the DMV on La Mancha Way and assisted units with contacting responding family members of the suspect.

I stayed on scene until I was advised by the supervisor to clear the scene.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 20

Follow Up Report # SA 20

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3947 - POWELL, MICHELLE 0532** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 4 MID
(TEAM 22)**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 628** by: **3947 - POWELL, MICHELLE 0532**

Report due on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 345**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 20

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject M. POWELL (#532)

Author 3947 - POWELL, MICHELLE 0532

Related Date Mar-24-2021 3:19

On Wednesday, 03/23/2021, at approx. 0011 hours, CSO Schaufel and I, Ofc. Powell (#532), responded code three to assist an officer who had advised "shots fired" over the radio. The officer was near Tangerine Ave and the westernmost side of Audia Cir. We arrived on scene at approx 0016 hours. Our in-car and body worn cameras were activated for the duration of the investigation. I observed the following in summary:

As we parked and got out of the car to assist, I observed Ofc. Copp being walked back towards my squad car. I was advised that he had been shot in the vest. I quickly assisted with making sure the bullet had not made it through the vest and into my partner's body before walking with him towards Tangerine Ave/La Mancha Way to get medical attention. I observed a purple bruise the approx. diameter of a ping-pong ball already starting to blossom on Ofc. Copp's abdomen. Ofc. Geer intercepted us as we walked. He had Ofc. Copp get into his squad car so he could drive him the rest of the way to meet with medics.

I responded back to my squad car with CSO Schaufel. I tasked him with controlling traffic that was coming westbound down the street and making sure there was a clear path for an ambulance to come through, so they could quickly administer aid once the suspect was taken into custody.

CSO Schaufel was given a perimeter spot in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave, controlling westbound traffic.

I took a perimeter spot in front of [REDACTED] Audia Cir, blocking any errant traffic that came northbound.

Once relieved by Ofc. Tippets and Ofc Ceja, I ended up returning to CSO Schaufel's location and standing by with him for the rest of the call.

I assisted with walking a family trapped between the big perimeter and small perimeter down Audia Cir to their residence, so they were not stuck on Tangerine for an extended amount of time.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 21

Follow Up Report # SA 21

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4431 - BUENO, VALERIE 6376** Rank: **FORENSIC INVESTIGATOR I/II**

Capacity: **MAJOR CRIME SUPPLEMENT (FORENSICS/ID USE ONLY)** Org unit: **OOI FORENSIC ID -
CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION**

Assigned on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.) 655** by: **4431 - BUENO, VALERIE 6376**

Report due on: **Apr-01-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-31-2021 (Wed.) 131**

Checked by: **1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382**

Approved on: **Mar-31-2021 (Wed.)** by: **1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 21

Narrative Text

Type CSI REPORT

Subject CSI

Author 4431 - BUENO, VALERIE 6376

Related Date Mar-31-2021 1:29

On 3/24/21 at approximately 0151 hours, Forensic Investigator Garcia #6368 and, I, Forensic Investigator Bueno #6376 (CSI14) arrived at 6600 Bruceville Rd. (Kaiser South Hospital) in regards to an officer involved shooting that occurred. Upon arrival, we contacted Sergeant Lamar #3141.

PHOTOGRAPHS AT KAISER SOUTH HOSPITAL

I took six (6) photographs of the following, which were uploaded into the Digital Crime Scene (DCS) System:

Overall appearance of Officer L. Copp #376

Injury to the following area:

-right side of torso

EVIDENCE COLLECTION AT KAISER SOUTH HOSPITAL

I collected, packaged and transported the following items of evidence:

The following items belong to Officer L. Copp #376:

-one (1) Navy Blue Blauer size 2XL Sacramento Police Department long sleeve shirt

-one (1) black size 2XL shirt

-one (1) Navy blue Blauer size 38 pants

-one (1) black Smith & Wesson pocketknife collected from left front pocket of pants

-multiple black latex gloves collected from left bottom pocket of pants

-two (2) black Franklin gloves collected from left back pocket of pants

-one (1) stack of Sacramento Police Department information cards collected from right bottom pocket of pants

-one (1) blue Carhartt beanie collected from right bottom pocket of pants

-one (1) black Blanche size 34"-40" under belt



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 21

- two (2) black Under Armour size 10.5 boots
- two (2) black shirt straps
- one (1) black G-shock watch and one (1) set of keys with blue/black lanyard

We cleared Kaiser South Hospital and changed our location to 300 Richards Blvd (Sacramento Police Department's Forensics Unit) at approximately 0241 hours. Upon arrival, at approximately 0300 hours, I secured the above items into the Homicide Room.

We cleared 300 Richards Blvd and changed our location to Kaiser South Hospital at approximately 0348 hours. Upon arrival, at approximately 0400 hours, we contacted Officer Swaleh #0900.

PHOTOGRAPHS AT KAISER SOUTH HOSPITAL

I took twenty-nine (29) photographs of the following, which were uploaded into the Digital Crime Scene (DCS) System:

Overall appearance of Joshua Hippard (DOB:2/7/89)

Injuries to the following areas:

- right lower arm
- behind right knee
- left thigh
- Overall condition of both hands

EVIDENCE COLLECTION AT KAISER SOUTH HOSPITAL

I collected, packaged and secured the following items in my vehicle:

- one (1) Gunshot Residue (GSR) kit collected from hands of Joshua Hippard

The following items belong to Joshua Hippard:

- three (3) pieces of red Ten size 4XL sweater with apparent blood
- two (2) pieces of black Very Important Tee size 4XL shirt with apparent blood



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 21

- one (1) black Fruit of Loom size XL underwear with apparent blood
- two (2) black Socks with apparent blood
- one (1) black used tourniquet and one (1) white gauze with apparent blood

We cleared Kaiser South Hospital and changed our location to [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave at approximately 0442 hours. Upon arrival, at approximately 0446 hours, the scene was secured by patrol vehicles, uniformed officers, and yellow crime scene tape. The scene was processed under the direction of Detective Lewis #233, Detective Yonemura #852, Detective Cannedy #521 and Supervising Forensic Investigator K. Lovitto #6391.

PHOTOGRAPHS AT [REDACTED] TANGERINE AVE

I took two-hundred sixty-seven (267) photographs of the following, which were uploaded into the Digital Crime Scene (DCS) System:

Overall condition of the scene

Overall condition of black Glock 30 Austria 45 cal pistol (S/N: [REDACTED] with apparent blood

-Overall condition of black extended magazine with apparent blood containing eighteen (18) unfired cartridges

-Overall condition of one (1) Hornady 45 Auto unfired cartridge

Property released back to Officer L. Copp #376:

-black bag located on front passenger seat of patrol vehicle #11550 (CA#1380473)

-tan wallet located in interior front driver door panel of patrol vehicle #11550 (CA#1380473)

EVIDENCE COLLECTION AT [REDACTED] TANGERINE AVE

I packaged and secured the following items of evidence in my vehicle:

At approximately 0450 hours, I, took custody of the following items from Sergeant Lamar #3141:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 21

The following items belong to Officer L. Copp:

- one (1) navy blue Point Blank bulletproof vest
- one (1) black Motorola radio (P25549) collected from left side of bulletproof vest
- one (1) black Bic pen collected from left pocket of bulletproof vest
- one (1) stack of white notecards, one (1) yellow Carmex lip balm and two (2) black markers collected from left pocket of bulletproof vest
- one (1) black handcuff key collected from right pocket of bulletproof vest
- one (1) black Streamlight flashlight collected from right side pocket of bulletproof vest
- two (2) silver handcuffs collected from right pocket of bulletproof vest
- one (1) fired projectile collected from Kevlar plate of bulletproof vest
- one (1) black duty belt
- one (1) set of keys collected from duty belt
- one (1) yellow taser (S/N: [REDACTED]) collected from duty belt
- one (1) black unfired taser cartridge (S/N: [REDACTED])

At approximately 0520 hours, I, took custody of the following items from Detective Lewis #233:

- one (1) black Glock 30 Austria 45 cal pistol (S/N: [REDACTED]) with apparent blood
- one (1) black extended magazine with apparent blood containing seventeen (17) CCI NR 45 Auto and one (1) Hornady 45 Auto unfired cartridges
- one (1) Hornady 45 Auto unfired cartridge

We cleared [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave and changed our location to 300 Richards Blvd (Sacramento Police Department's Forensics unit) at approximately 0749 hours. Upon arrival, at approximately 0810 hours, I secured Joshua Hippard belongings and the pistol in locker #9 located in the homicide room. At approximately 0820 hours, I accessed the homicide room and photographed the items belonging to Officer L. Copp #376:

PHOTOGRAPHS AT 300 RICHARDS BLVD

I took one-hundred seventy-six (176) photographs of the following, which were uploaded into the Digital Crime Scene (DCS) System:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 21

The following items belong to Officer L. Copp #376:

Overall condition of navy-blue Point Blank bulletproof vest

- one (1) apparent bullet hole located in right side of bulletproof vest
- one (1) apparent bullet hole located in Kevlar plate of bulletproof vest
- one (1) fired projectile located in Kevlar plate of bulletproof vest

Overall condition of black Motorola radio (P25549) located on left side of bulletproof vest

Overall condition of black Bic pen located in left pocket of bulletproof vest

Overall condition of stack of white notecards, yellow Carmex lip balm and two (2) black markers located in left pocket of bulletproof vest

Overall condition of black handcuff key located in right pocket of bulletproof vest

Overall condition of black Streamlight flashlight located in right side pocket of bulletproof vest

- one (1) apparent bullet strike located on handle of flashlight

Overall condition of two (2) silver handcuffs located in right pocket of bulletproof vest

Overall condition of black duty belt

Overall condition of set of keys located on duty belt

Overall condition of yellow taser (S/N: [REDACTED]) located on duty belt

-Overall condition of black unfired taser cartridge (S/N [REDACTED])

Overall condition of Navy Blue Blauer size 2XL Sacramento Police Department long sleeve shirt

Overall condition of black size 2XL shirt

Overall condition of Navy blue Blauer size 38 pants

Overall condition of black Smith & Wesson pocketknife located in left front pocket of pants

Overall condition of multiple black latex gloves located in left bottom pocket

Overall condition of two (2) black Franklin gloves located in left back pocket of pants

Overall condition of stack of Sacramento Police Department information cards located in right bottom pocket of pants

Overall condition of blue Carhartt beanie located in right bottom pocket of pants

Overall condition of black Blanche size 34"-40" under belt

Overall condition of black Under Armour size 10.5 boots

Overall condition of black shirt straps

Overall condition of black G-shock watch and set of keys with blue/black lanyard



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 21

At approximately 1000 hours, I secured the above items into locker #13 located in the homicide room. We cleared the call at approximately 1036 hours.

On 3/24/21 at approximately 2120 hours, Forensic Investigator Garcia #6368 and, I, Forensic Investigator Bueno #6376 (CS114) accessed homicide locker #9 in the homicide room at 300 Richards Blvd (Sacramento Police Department's Forensics Unit).

PHOTOGRAPHS AT 300 RICHARDS BLVD

I took eighty-nine (89) photographs of the following, which were uploaded into the Digital Crime Scene (DCS) System:

Overall condition of black extended magazine with apparent blood

- seventeen (17) CCI NR 45 Auto unfired cartridges
- one (1) Hornady 45 Auto unfired cartridge

The following items belong to Joshua Hippard:

Overall condition of three (3) pieces of red Ten size 4XL sweater with apparent blood

- one (1) apparent bullet hole located in right arm sleeve
- two (2) possible bullet holes located in right torso area of sweater
- one (1) apparent bullet hole located in right bottom edge of sweater

Overall condition of two (2) pieces of black Very Important Tee size 4XL shirt with apparent blood

Overall condition of black Fruit of Loom size XL underwear with apparent blood

- one (1) apparent bullet hole located in left thigh area

Overall condition of two (2) black Socks with apparent blood

Overall condition of black used tourniquet and white gauze with apparent blood

At approximately 2344 hours, I booked all the items belonging to Joshua Hippard into the Large Storage Room at 555 Sequoia Pacific Blvd (Sacramento Police Department's Evidence and Property Section) under PR#1117520.

On 3/25/21 at approximately 0010 hours, I accessed locker #13 and booked the items belonging to Officer



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 21

L. Copp #376 into the Large Storage Room at 555 Sequoia Pacific Blvd (Sacramento Police Department's Evidence and Property Section) under PR#1117524.

On 3/25/21 at approximately 0020 hours, I obtained custody of the following item from Forensic Investigator Bolla #6379.

Overall condition of one (1) fired projectile recovered from Joshua Hippard

I packaged and booked the above item into the Large Storage Room at 555 Sequoia Pacific Blvd (Sacramento Police Department's Evidence and Property Section) under PR#1117541.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **866 - SAARIO, JUSTIN A 3045** Rank: **DETECTIVE**

Capacity: **OFFENSE INVESTIGATION (DETECTIVES ONLY)** Org unit: **OOI MAJOR CRIMES -
HOMICIDE**

Assigned on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.) 701** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Report due on: **Dec-19-2023 (Tue.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Oct-03-2023 (Tue.) 1444**

Checked by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Approved on: **Oct-11-2023 (Wed.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Related Attachment(s) - OTHER

Attachment Description: CRIME SCENE LOG

Reference Number:

PAGE 1

SPD 280 (REV 1/17)

NAME	BADGE	IDENTIFIER	AGENCY	ENTRY TIME	JUSTIFICATION FOR ENTRY / NOTES
COPP	376	1A55	SPD	0013	PATROL
GORDON	986	1A53	SPD	0013	PATROL
TIPPETS	259	1A45	SPD	0016	PATROL
CEJA	683	1A45	SPD	0016	PATROL
HAMILTON	495	1A56	SPD	0016	PATROL
MUCHER	636	1A56	SPD	0016	PATROL
WARREN	905	1A58	SPD	0016	PATROL
POWELL	532	1C48	SPD	0016	PATROL
SCHAUFEL	8142	1C48	SPD	0016	PATROL
ESPINOZA	919	1C55	SPD	0016	PATROL
CRIVELLONE	8175	1A43	SPD	0018	PATROL
FOX	3007	15M5	SPD	0018	SECTOR 5 SGT.
CALDERON	956	1A59	SPD	0018	PATROL
GUTIERREZ	701	1A59	SPD	0018	PATROL
VAYAK	268	1C52	SPD	0018	PATROL
STRAUTMAN	397	1C44	SPD	0018	PATROL
SMALAN	900	1A51	SPD	0018	PATROL
SCHNER	950	1A52	SPD	0037	PATROL
SELZER	8144	1A52	SPD	0037	PATROL
LAXIN	691	1C46	SPD	0018	PATROL
BARLETT	480	6A56	SPD	0019	PATROL
SPRING	1006	6A53	SPD	0020	PATROL

DATE: 03/23/21 TIME: 1356 LOCATION: TANGERINE AVE PREPARED BY: BRIGGS #8186

CRIME SCENE LOG

REPORT NUMBER: 21-78997



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Page 2

SPD 280 (REV 1/17)

NAME	BADGE	IDENTIFIER	AGENCY	ENTRY TIME	JUSTIFICATION FOR ENTRY / NOTES
HENDERSON	343	194	SPD	0023	K9
NEDELJKOVIC	370	6056	SPD	0024	PATROL
VANG	2523	121	SPD	0024	PATROL
MARTIN JENSEN	935	2661	SPD	0039	UAS
OSMOND	982	2661	SPD	0039	UAS
BRIGHT	8186	6555	SPD	0031	PATROL
VOUDRY	794	106	SPD	0047	PATROL
FLURE	942	106	SPD	0047	CNT
LAMAR	3141	1544	SPD	0016	SEC 4 SGT
CANELA	365	1544	SPD	0016	SEC 4 SGT
DORSON	4111	127	SPD	0037	WATCH COMMANDER
LARKIN	1051	276	SPD	0039	BEAR CAT
KING	427	276	SPD	0039	BEAR CAT
ARIZA	8134	123	SPD	0041	RESPONDED TO HOSPITAL
SCHEAR	1078	123	SPD	0041	RESPONDED TO HOSPITAL
ENKOJI	3052	153	SPD	0043	SECTION 3 SGT
MCCANN	441	188	SPD	0048	RESPONDED TO HOSPITAL
JAGUR	479	162	SPD	0049	PATROL
VALENZUELA	855	161	SPD	0049	PATROL
TITUS	833	161	SPD	0049	PATROL
WRIGHT	8182	1530	SPD	0051	PATROL
TRAN	216	147	SPD	0052	PATROL
HAUTER	8132	140	SPD	0057	PATROL

DATE: _____ TIME: _____ LOCATION: _____ PREPARED BY: _____

CRIME SCENE LOG

REPORT NUMBER: _____



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

PAGE 3

SFD 280 (REV 1/17)

NAME	BADGE	IDENTIFIER	AGENCY	ENTRY TIME	JUSTIFICATION FOR ENTRY / NOTES
SCHWERTFEGER	765	NEG26	SFD	0057	NEGOTIATOR
WHITCOMB	674	UNN12	SFD	0112	SWAT
CARR	205	NEG21	SFD	0119	NEGOTIATOR
BINGHAM	6075	COM3D	SFD	0107	COMMUNICATIONS
BATH	3666	E0D10	SFD	0118	EOD
GEER	218	1C06	SFD	0117	PATROL
CASE	667	E0D12	SFD	0118	EOD
TURNER	544	E0D11	SFD	0116	EOD
AZVEDO	809	K98	SFD	0119	K9
JARRELL	569	NEG24	SFD	0138	NEGOTIATOR
BEAN	974	NEG22	SFD	0124	NEGOTIATOR
BURDAN	426	UNN25	SFD	0124	SWAT
GARCIA	6644	COM12	SFD	0126	COMMUNICATIONS
EDDERTON	8181	UNN10	SFD	0127	SWAT
THOMPSON	3143	NEG20	SFD	0127	NEGOTIATOR
VUE	8123	1C514	SFD	0128	PATROL
MOORE	4079	NEG1	SFD	0128	NEGOTIATOR
MORGADO	4067	UNN1	SFD	0129	SWAT
PENNY	533	UNN15	SFD	0129	SWAT
KELLEMANN	661	UNN16	SFD	0129	SWAT
MCGILL	330	UNN13	SFD	0153	SWAT
DAHL	817	UNN26	SFD	0201	SWAT
CALABRESE	1005	GN659	SFD	0216	GANG

DATE: _____ TIME: _____ LOCATION: _____ PREPARED BY: _____

CRIME SCENE LOG

REPORT NUMBER: _____



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

PAGE 4

SPD 280 (REV 11/17)

NAME	BADGE	IDENTIFIER	AGENCY	ENTRY TIME	JUSTIFICATION FOR ENTRY / NOTES
DELEGN	535	UNN22	SPD		SWAT
WITCOMD	629	UNN12			SWAT
MAN TSCH	918	UNN23	SPD		SWAT
KILTAN	3122	UNN20			SWAT
RATCLIFFE	224	UNN29			SWAT
WANGER	251	UNN27			SWAT
JARVIS	3022	UNN30			SWAT
TINER	327	UNN11			SWAT
RATH	3006	E0010			EOD
HAMBLY	646	UNN17			SWAT
CARR	205	NEG21			CNT
MCGILL	330	UNN13			SWAT
DAHL	817	UNN20			SWAT
GAMBLE	946	TAC50			
JRITO	217	STAF 93			
THOMPSON	3193	NEG20			
DALVO BRUBR					OPSA
VILLRCA5	3129	STAFF			
LANGT	3067	1V10		0507	
FLLIS	3132	1V31		0812	
GARLO	460	1V152			
KONMURA	852	1V98			
MACCARTERTY	3065	1V18			

DATE: _____ TIME: _____ LOCATION: _____ PREPARED BY: _____

CRIME SCENE LOG

REPORT NUMBER: _____



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

PAGE 5

(REV 1/17) SPD 280

NAME	BADGE	IDENTIFIER	AGENCY	ENTRY TIME	JUSTIFICATION FOR ENTRY / NOTES
LOVITTO	6391	CS120	CS12	0512	CS /
PLINLIN	4085	LM			
START	4106	LN24			
URCOON, K.	20		DA'S OFF.		
SCHEIFF	24		↓		
LEWIS	237	LV76	SPD	0523	
(ANNBY	521	LV48		0547	
MCROVERN	842	LV182		0547	
START	8191	2CS55		0526	CSO
DILLSON	0481	1B48	SPD	0626	
WEBB	0462	1B48	SPD	0626	
MALDONADO	8102	2CS33	SPD	0656	CSO
MCILVAIN	8202	2CS14	SPD	0711	CSO
MORALES	3071	2SM5	SPD	0706	2SM5
SUMNER	0491	1B41	SPD	0709	
SWIFT	0668	1B41	SPD	0709	
MONTANEZ	8187	2CS28	SPD	0709	CSO
SILVA	8178	2CS160	SPD	0721	CSO
WALKER	0728	1B47	SPD	0717	
FERNANDEZ	6359	CS123	SPD	0730	

DATE: 03/23/21 TIME: 2356 LOCATION: 5920 TANKER AVE PREPARED BY: START #8191

CRIME SCENE LOG

REPORT NUMBER: 21-28997



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Narrative Text

Type 01 VICTIM STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #3) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (WITNESS #3) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author 3635 - [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

Related Date Mar-24-2021 10:04

On 3/24/21 at approx. 1004 hrs, while on a perimeter position at Waterash and Audia Cir I, Detective [REDACTED], contacted a female who identified herself as [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] had just arrived on scene. Robinson advised she is the wife of Joshua Hippard. I obtained [REDACTED] statement. [REDACTED] statement was audio and video recorded utilizing my body worn camera. A copy of the interview was later booked as evidence. [REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

Q: Detective [REDACTED]

Q1: Detective Sergeant Ellis

R: [REDACTED]

N: [REDACTED] (mother if [REDACTED])

R: I don't even know what's going on.

Q: I, I, I can talk to you and I can explain to you everything that's going on. I take it. Your [REDACTED]. Is that right? Okay. Um, so what, what all has been explained to you so far?

R: Nothing.

Q: Nothing? Okay. Well, I'm sure officers spoke to you earlier, right?

R: Nobody spoke to me.

Q: Nobody's talked to you?

R: Nobody's called me said anything

Q: Okay. Okay. Um, so last night, um, just before midnight, uh, we got a call, um, that there was, um, gunshots heard in the neighborhood.

R: Umhm.

Q: Okay. And so our officers responded and while they were checking the area, they observed a person,



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

um, kind of hiding. And so, from what I understand is when they put their spotlight on them, cause they were hiding and kind of a dark area to kind of just illuminate them so that the officer can see them, that person began to shoot at the officer. And then the officer returned fire. Um, the officer was also, the officer was hit and the other person was hit as well. Both of them were okay. Um, they were taken to the hospital. Okay. And so from what I understand, you're married. Is that, is that right? What, what's your husband's name?

R: Joshua.

Q: Joshua. So from, I've been, I've been out here all night. I haven't been to the office. I haven't spoken with any of the officers or anything. So the information that I have is kind of being handed to me or told to me from, um, the folks that have been doing that. Um, and so the, the officers identified the person who, who was hiding and shot at the officer as Joshua. I believe her husband. Okay. He's okay. He was taken to the hospital. Um, like I said, he was, he was hit, um, but nothing major and he's being treated right now at the hospital. Okay. And so the reason why...

R: Can I see him?

Q: Well, he he's at the hospital right now. Um, because of COVID Kaiser, he's at Kaiser is on a lockdown, so no, nobody can see anybody. Um, so you can't see him right now. You'll be able to talk to him later. Um, cause what's going to happen is once he's medically released, I don't know how long he's going to be in the hospital for. Um, but once they determined that he's okay to be released, he is going to be booked into the jail for assaulting an officer. Okay. I don't know when exactly that's going to happen. It all depends on his medical treatment. Right. Cause we want him to receive all that treatment that he needs first before we do anything else. Okay. And so the reason why we're here is we understand that Joshua, we may not have been in his right state of mind last night when, when all this happened. And so the reason for us being here is kind of two reasons. One is to speak with you because we understand that you guys might've gotten into an argument or some something to that effect, um, before this happened. And then the other reason is because, um, he has several firearms registered to him and then we just want to see if there's anything in the house that might help us understand why, what happened happened. Okay. And so those, those are the two reasons why we're here. Okay. Um, we're not here to trash your house or mess up your house or anything like that. Like I said, we're just, um, we want to collect the firearms and then we just want to see if there's anything that'll help us maybe, um, get into his mindset as to maybe what he was thinking if it was planned or if it was just something that happened. Okay. Um, so did, like I said, I understand that you guys might've gotten into an argument last night.

R: No.

Q: No. Okay. Cause what, what I was told was that you guys got into an argument..

R: Who told you that?

Q: Like I said, it was information that, that was gathered before I got here and it was just passed on to me. But that's why I'm asking you because I want to make sure that the information that we have is accurate. Okay. And if it's not accurate, that's fine. Okay. But the information that we have is that you guys got into an argument, it didn't turn physical. It was just verbal only. And then, um, you had told him that, um, you were going to divorce him or leave him..



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q1: No take the kids and leave.

Q: Take the kids and leave I'm sorry. And so does that does?

R: That's, yeah. Okay.

Q1: He been drinking?

R: Umhm (shakes head up and down indicating yes).

Q1: A lot?

R: I don't know. He, um, been gone he was at work. I come home from setting up for his mom's funeral at his mother's house. And I had to go to the airport to pick up my sister, drop my sister off at a family's house, come here. Josh just wasn't acting like himself. He was just not acting like himself. You know I just had to, I just felt like it was the right thing to get me and my kids out of here last night.

Q: Okay. When you said that, um, he wasn't acting like himself, what do you mean by that?

R: Like Joshua, he's not like this. This is, this is not him. My husband is not like this. He's not just some malicious person. You know what I'm saying? My husband's not like that. Um, the death of his mom's really hit him. And um, he hasn't been like in the right state of mind, if that makes sense.

Q: Yeah, it does.

R: Um, so we've been having marital issues. Um, when his mom first fell ill, um, he met someone else. He's been kind of doing the double life situation where he goes to work. He's a truck driver. So he went to work. He basically had his girlfriend on the other side in Oregon and his family out here. And he was doing the double life thing. It was unaccepted. I told him I didn't agree with however he was doing. He just denying the situation, downplaying the situation and its been rocky for the last couple of months. And, um, I was trying to be there for him during you know his time of need, trying to get him focused back on everything that's supposed to be, you know? And he just wasn't coming to like, he was, he had good days and bad days. Okay. And, um..

Q: What do you think when he had a bad day, what do you think caused him to have a bad day?

R: Alcohol.

Q: Okay.

R: There's never a good thing.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q: Does he normally drink alcohol?

R: (shakes head side to side indicating no)

Q: No. So he normally doesn't drink?

R: It was just occasionally.

Q: Okay.

R: But it's been every time since I've seen him, he just goes get alcohol and it's like, I'm trying to tell him, like you don't, you can get through this without alcohol. You know, you don't have to do, you don't handle the situation like this. If that makes sense.

Q: Yeah it does.

R: It's definitely hard because we have our kids and you know, I just, he just last night he just wasn't talking like his self. He was being very disrespectful. Um, basically was just like, you know, I have a girlfriend and all of this and that. And I'm like, I don't understand that. I'm pretty sure. I'm pretty sure I'm aware of that by now. And uh, yeah, you, you, you know what I'm saying? Not really making threats, but to the point where it's like, I don't think I need to stay here. And I felt the urge to get my kids out and we didn't have an argument. It was just, he was just not himself and he hasn't been lately. If that makes sense.

Q: So was it not that you felt threatened last night, but you just got to the point to where you were very uncomfortable with the conversation and your kids being there. Is that?

R: Yeah.

Q: Okay. And so then that's why you said you were going to leave?

R: I didn't tell him I was leaving. What I said was his brother went with him on the road. And when he came back he, Joshua was intoxicated. So I told his brother, I said, he was like, Joshua said, you were supposed to take my brother home for me. I can't drive. And I said, I can see you can't drive. But if I take your brother home I wanted to bring the kids with me. And he's like, Oh, you're trying to take my kids. And I'm like, no, I just want them with me. That's okay. Um, he allowed me to get their stuff. He was, you know, saying some things here and there. And I just tried in the best way to not respond, to not play into the situation anymore. I literally was just telling the kids lets go get your stuff tet's go. And he allowed me to take the kids. Um, I have two vehicles. So me and my kids, were in my big truck, my tall Chevy Tahoe and my Volkswagen, I pulled up in my Volkswagen. My Tahoe was already here when I got here. Okay. So, um, I told his brother, cause I was giving his brother a ride. I said, can you drive my car? Take it home. And I'll come pick it up in the morning. Cause I didn't want to go all the way to his mother's, back to his mother's house where I just had left. I just wanted to go straight and take my kids with my sister and my family. Um, his brother agreed, um, as his brother was getting into the vehicle, I heard shots. So I drove off immediately. Now, anything beyond that? Um, I, I didn't know? I came here last night. I came back last night. Um, because everybody's calling me, um, friends is like there's a block off by your house. You know what I'm saying? I'm just like, okay, I'm about to go back. Um, so I came back, they weren't really, the detectives weren't really allowing me to talk to him. They didn't want me to do like, they basically just like, don't you, you can't talk to him.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

You can't see him. Um, we're negotiating something and I'm just like, what's going on? Nobody was telling me anything. In a sense. And so I didn't know what the hell was going on. So I'm just, they just like got us at DMV, sitting there, like, I don't know. And then now you call me in this morning and like, you gotta search my house and all of this. Like, it's just like what is going on?

Q: Okay. So I apologize. I didn't, I didn't know you had come out here and I didn't know that they had you at DMV. So I apologize for that. Um, so what was happening in, and again, it's from what I understand is, um, after the shooting happened, um, Joshua still had the gun and so they were trying to tell him, you know, to drop the gun and get him away from the gun. But Joshua, wasn't doing that.

R: They were allowing everyone to speak with him. But me.

Q: What do you mean everybody?

R: He was speaking to a lot of people, his friend was like, he was on the phone with him.

Q: Oh really?

R: And he was the last one to talk. I'm like, what do you mean? How are you able to talk to him? And I'm getting so furious. Yeah. I don't know if that's the detective that was with me last night.

Q1: It's not.

Q: Yeah, no we, yeah. We, I think we got here after you were probably gone from DMV. Cause we, I know this went on for several hours before we were even called. Yeah. So, um, again, I apologize for them not, they should have used you and allowed you, um, to talk to him. I don't, I don't know why.

R: They only allowed me to do some recording thing and to say what they wanted me to say. And I was like, I need just let me talk to him. He's not like this. Let me talk to my husband.

Q: So do you think it was a, a combination of his mother's passing and then, um, alcohol and then him thinking that you were going to take the kids away from him?

R: I don't know.

Q: Okay.

R: I would say yes. Somebody saying they're going to take my kids. Yeah. I would feel that way. I feel like my worlds over. I'd feel it all. But he didn't understand, I wasn't taking my kids I was taking my kids from the situation.

Q: Right, right. And I'm sure that was, he was blinded by alcohol, anger and just not understanding the situation. Right.

R: Yeah.

Q: Which is what happens when people become too intoxicated. Right. They're not able to process things.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

R: Right.

Q: And so has Joshua ever done anything like this before? Has he, I mean, I understand he has guns registered to him, but has he ever..

R: Done what?

Q: You know, pulled a gun out on anybody pointed a gun at anybody?

R: No.

Q: Okay.

R: Josh is not like that.

Q: Okay.

R: Umum he's never done anything like this.

Q: And it sounds like he, he hasn't been in trouble very much if at all. And so I'm, I'm, from what I understand, he, he legally owns the guns that he does have. Um, but do you, do you know why? And I don't know how many he has. Um, but do you know why, why he has them, has the guns?

R: Who?

Q: Joshua?

R: Do I know why he has the guns?

Q: Yeah.

R: For the most part I just knew he had one gun that I remember him going and getting. But the other guns you guys are referencing, I don't know what guns you guys are talking about.

Q: Okay. And, and I, I just know that he does have guns registered to him. I don't know the exact number. So that's why I'm saying guns.

Q: I don't even. That's why I'm like.

R: All, I remember seeing one, I don't know about any other guns you guys are referring to like. He knows I don't like guns.

Q: Do you know what kind of gun it is that, that you saw him get or that he had?

R: I don't know, like the names. You know? Like, I don't know that.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q: Is it a handgun or is it..

R: Yeah.

Q: Okay. Do you know what color it is?

R: I don't know but the box should be in my room, in the safe.

Q: In the safe. Okay. Do, um, do you know if there's any other guns in the house?

R: Umum (shakes head from side to side indicating no).

Q: Okay. There shouldn't be any other guns in the house.

R: No. No.

Q: Okay.

R: Like I said, Joshua hasn't lived here. You know what I'm saying? Joshua has been gone with his girlfriend, so I don't know. What, these guns are.

Q: How long has it been since he's lived here?

R: Um, maybe about July or August.

Q: July or August of last year?

R: Umhm. He just comes and see the kids.

Q: Okay. But before that, you guys lived there together.

R: (shakes head up and down indicating yes)

Q: Okay. How long did you guys live there together for?

R: Um, it's going on one year since we moved in December. Okay. And then this is the first year, December, this past December. So a year. We've only lived here year. Total.

Q: Okay. Okay. Um, do you know, is, is I understand that you had mentioned just kind of recently he started drinking more. Do you know, is he using any, um, any drugs, any narcotics, anything like that?

R: I don't know. That I wouldn't know.

Q: Okay.

R: That for sure I wouldn't know.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q: Do you know if he has..

R: He's just not acting like himself.

Q: Do you know if he has, um, any mental health issues or if he's taking any medications for, for anything

R: Growing up as a child, he was [REDACTED]. Um, so I would say he, he, you know, he, yeah.

Q: But he's never been diagnosed with a mental health..

R: As an adult?

Q: Issue or anything?

R: No. Not as an adult?

Q: Do you know if, um, as a kid, I know you had mentioned he was [REDACTED].

R: Yeah. Um, I can't remember if it was [REDACTED] or what it is, what, he had [REDACTED].

Q: And then how long have you guys been married?

R: Um, eight years.

Q: Okay. And you guys are legally married?

R: Yes.

Q: Okay. And you're you guys have two, two kids.

R: Six kids.

Q: Oh, six kids.

R: Umhm (nods head up and down indicating yes)

Q: Together? Okay. What are their ages?

R: Thirteen to one.

Q: Oh, wow. Okay. Okay. And were they all here last night?

R: Briefly.

Q: Okay. Okay. And then, but they all left with you?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

R: Yes.

Q: Okay.

R: Every last one.

Q: Okay. Do you remember about what time you left?

R: I would um I'm a little shy under midnight. Okay. I called my sister and I was on my way over to her about 1156.

Q: Okay. And you said, um, you had heard some shots.

R: Yeah.

Q: Did you, could you tell how many?

R: No.

Q: Okay. Could you tell where they were coming from?

R: Umum (shakes head side to side indicating no).

Q: Did they sound close or far away?

R: Um, I couldn't tell, honestly, I couldn't tell where they were coming from.

Q: Okay.

R: I just heard them and I just left. Nobody wants to sit there.

Q: Yeah. Yeah. No, of course.

R: My babies in the car.

Q: Yeah. And you don't, you don't remember like about how many?

R: No. I didn't count.

Q: Did it sound like a lot or just a few?

R: Just few.

Q: Just a few. Okay.

R: Not a lot.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q1: Where were you at when you heard them?

R: In the street. Right in front of my house.

Q1: What direction were they coming from? South or north? Mack Rd or the other way?

R: I don't know. I just heard them from behind me.

Q1: Like towards Mack Rd?

R: I'm in the middle of the street in front of my house facing this way (indicating east) and the shots came from behind me.

Q: Okay.

R: So I don't know where they came from. If they even came from here I don't know. That's what I'm saying. I just heard something.

Q: And so when, when you left, did you leave in your Volvo?

R: Yeah.

Q: Okay.

R: I left in my truck.

Q: Okay.

R: I, I gave the keys to his brother to drive my Volkswagen.

Q: Okay. So he drove and you drove the truck.

R: Cause I didn't want him to drive.

Q: Right.

R: You get what I'm saying?

Q: Yeah.

Q1: You had your truck but didn't want him to take your car.

R: Absolutely. And I also didn't want to leave my car in case he decides he wants to damage it or whatever the case may be. That's the only way I can get to work.

Q: Okay. Does he have keys to the house?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

R: Joshua?

Q: Yeah.

R: He has one key.

Q: Okay. Okay. But he doesn't come and unless, you know he's coming or he doesn't just come on his own and you guys aren't here?

R: No, no, no hell no. He already knew. He knows not to come to my house unless he already tells me.

Q: Does he still have, I know you said he hasn't lived here since like July or August, but does he still have stuff here?

R: Yeah, just clothes.

Q: Just clothes. Okay. Okay. Um, how do you, you said he came with his brother yesterday. How did they get here?

R: He's a truck driver. He drove his truck.

Q: Okay. Like the, like a big rig truck.

R: Yes.

Q: Okay. Is that still here or is that..

R: No it's not here. I don't know where he parks at? Where he parked it at.

Q: Okay.

R: Like I don't know where it's at.

Q: Yeah. Yeah. Okay. Um, do you have any, any other questions or anything that you can think of?

R: I have a million but, I'm just all over the place right now. I'm just worried about him. Worried about everything.

Q: Yeah.

R: Cause this is not him.

Q1: What's his brother's name that was here?

R: That was here?

Q1: Yeah.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

R: [REDACTED].

Q1: [REDACTED]?

R: Yes.

Q1: Where does he live at?

R: Uh in the North area.

Q1: Was there anybody else here other than [REDACTED], you and the kids?

R: His friend was here.

Q1: What's his friend's name?

R: [REDACTED].

Q1: What's [REDACTED] last name?

R: I don't know [REDACTED] last name.

Q: Do you know how to get ahold of [REDACTED]?

R: I can try to see if I can get a of family member maybe.

Q1: Did his brother leave before or after you? Or the same time?

R: Same time.

Q1: What about [REDACTED], friend [REDACTED]

R: No.

Q1: Was he still here or had he already left?

R: He was still here.

Q: And then your husband, Joshua was still here also?

R: Yeah (nods head up and down indicating yes).

Q1: And you didn't see him with a gun?

R: Who?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q: Your husband?

R: No.

Q1: You see anybody with a gun tonight?

R: At night?

Q1: Before this happen?

Q: Last night.

Q1: His brother didn't have a gun, the other [REDACTED] didn't have a gun?

R: No. Nobody had guns.

Q1: I don't know if she asked you this cause I stepped away for a second. Your husband say anything about being suicidal or anything?

R: Yeah. He has mentioned suicidal situations to where I had to call his company and contact someone to do a check on him.

Q: When was that?

R: Do you know when that was? When I called the company? To check on him (looking at her mother when asking). I don't know the exact date.

Q: It doesn't have to be exact. If it was, you know, a couple of days ago or a week ago.

R: It's been since his mom was sick and she was really sick in August. It's been since then and it's not pretty constant but it's pretty often.

Q: Okay. So sometime in the fall last year.

R: (nods head up and down indicating yes)

Q: What would he say when he was making suicidal comments?

R: My mom's gone, my world is over uh I have nothing to live for. And he was talking like that and I was literally going to hop in my car and go to Oregon where he was at and then I got a hold of one of his drivers who contacted someone to go and check on him.

Q: Okay so when he made those comments was it to you in person or over the phone?

R: Over the phone. But he has made comments to me in person. Yeah and I've just been trying to help him.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q: How long ago did his mom pass?

R: She passed on the 16th of this month.

Q: But she's been sick since last year.

R: Since August. Okay.

Q: Do you, did he seem sincere when he was making those comments?

R: Yeah (nods head up and down indicating yes).

Q: Okay. Did you, you believed

R: Like, uh, are you saying that with, did I take it serious?

Q: Like, did you believe the things that he was saying?

R: Yeah I did.

Q: That he didn't have anything to live for?

R: I didn't believe it, but I knew you know. If someone feels like that you take serious. Suicide is serious.

Q: Right.

R: I felt like, yes, my husband was not in his right state of mind. He wasn't acting like himself. And he hasn't been since his mom fell ill.

Q1: Has he ever said anything specifically about making the cops shoot him?

R: No. Never.

Q: Um, I'm going to give you my card.

R: Where did you guys shoot him?

Q1: Where was he shot on his body?

R: Yeah.

Q1: His leg. I think his leg.

Q: His leg and his arm.

Q: As far as I know, he's still at the hospital, like I said, I don't know what they were. I know that they were trying to figure out the right course of treatment for him. Right for his injuries and so I'm sure they they'll



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

probably keep him overnight. Um, beyond that, I don't, I don't know.

Q1: I know a little bit more. They're prepping him for surgery. So I don't know. I know one was a through and through. So I'm guessing the other one maybe (unintelligible) or something like that but he is okay.

R: You guys can't allow me to go and see him?

Q: No. Um, so like I said, he's, he's currently under arrest. Um, and then also, because of COVID, the hospital doesn't allow visitors. Um, but I'm sure, um, if you want, I can call you and I can let you know when he's going to be released from the hospital when we, when we know that. Um, so that way you kind of know where, where exactly he's at. Um, and then once he's released, like I said, he'll be, he'll be booked into the jail. Um, and then he'll, yeah, he'll be, he'll be at, um, main jail downtown. And so he'll be able to, um, make phone calls and depending on their COVID protocol, cause it's kind of gone back and forth. Um, if they're allowing visitors, you'll be able to visit him. They're not allowing visitors right now?

R: I work for the [REDACTED].

Q: Okay. Okay. Okay. Like I said, it's gone kind of back and forth. They weren't allowing them for a while and then they started again and then they closed it again. And so I don't know where, where it's at right now, but, um.

R: So what are the charges so what do you guys say he's been charged with?

Q: He's being charged with assault on an officer right now. Um, I don't know. Cause you know, when, when the whole report is taken over to the district attorney's office, they're going to review it and they will take away or add charges that they, that they feel are appropriate. Okay. Um, let me give you my card. Okay. That has my phone number and my email. Um, I get my emails before I get my voicemails. Um, but either one is fine. Um, the phone number that they called you on, is that a good phone number for you? Okay. Would you like me to have someone call you when he's released from the hospital or kind of give you intermittent updates as to how he's doing? Okay. Um, so what the officer who's going to be doing that his name is, um, Detective Conrad. Um, he's the person who, in all of our big cases. He's the one that reaches out to the family and kind of gives them updates and lets them know kind of the status of the investigation of the report and everybody that's involved. Okay. So I'll pass your information along to him and he'll, he'll give you a call. He'll give you several calls, phone calls, um, and just give you updates on how, how Joshua is doing, um, when he gets released from the hospital and when he'll get booked into jail. I'm sorry. I know this isn't obviously any news that, that anybody wants to hear, this is the last, you know, kind of news that I would like to deliver.

R: Yeah.

Q: It sounds like there were some obviously things going on in his life with his mom passing and, and you know, just kind of everything that kind of culminated, um, unfortunately in these events, but hopefully he'll share his thoughts and feelings with the medical staff at Kaiser and they'll put him, you know, hopefully in line to receive some treatment or if needed medication. Um, and then they'll do that at the jail as well.

R: How's the officer?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q: He's going to be okay.

R: (unintelligible)

Q: Yes he is.

R: Like I said I don't know what's going on with him. I'm not sure. I definitely think he needs help.

Q: Yeah. Hopefully, like I said, hopefully he'll, he'll be able to get the help that he needs.

R: With that type of charge, what is he facing? In terms of time?

Q: That I don't know.

R: Really you work for the law and you don't know that.

Q: Well, I worked for the police department. I don't work for the district attorney's office.

N: Know about what would they do, how long or?

Q: I don't, I don't. I don't want to tell you something and then it be completely wrong.

R: I'm pretty sure you know the penal codes I'm pretty sure you know what somebody is being charged with. What are they facing.

Q: Again? I worked for the police department. I don't, I don't work for the courts. So I think they're going to go, um, it looks like they're..

R: You had asked me about my car. Am I able to get my car?

Q: Yeah. You'll be able to get your car. Yeah, no, I just know that you had mentioned, you had asked, uh, Joshua's brother to take one car and you were going to take the other, so I wasn't sure.

R: Yeah well when he was at DMV he gave me my keys back and I had to drive it. Cause he had a ride.

Q: Okay. Yeah. You're um..

R: He was with me all night. His brother was with us.

Q: Hopefully this won't take too long and then once we're done, we'll, we'll obviously release the house to you. You can go in your house, you can take your car, you know, you're more than welcome to stay. Or if you don't feel comfortable, you can, you can leave and stay with your mom or go with family, wherever, whatever you need to do.

N: They must have thought he was a big dog he's a puppy.

Q: What kind of puppy?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

R & N: Alaskan Husky.

Q: Oh, okay.

N: He's like five months but he's just hyper you know what I mean.

R: And I'm not allowed to talk to Joshua? The detective last night, she told me that she couldn't even tell me where he was and to wait by my phone for someone to call me last night and nobody ever called me and told me where he was at.

Q: Unfortunately, a lot of information that should get passed along to us. Doesn't I don't know why that is. It's been brought to their attention numerous times. Um, cause like I said, we, we didn't even know you had come out here. Otherwise we would have called you a long time ago. Um, but yeah, you won't, uh, I don't think the hospital accepts calls and like I said, you won't be able to see him at the hospital.

R: The last time, last night was my only chance to see him and they didn't allow me to see him. Pretty much is what you guys are telling me.

Q: No you'll be able to see him again.

R: Mom we're going to have to move.

N: I know. I was just thinking that.

Q: Do you guys want to move your, your truck up right here? Cause I'm going to have to move my car so they can get outta here.

R: No it's fine right there.

Q: It's fine right there. Okay.

R: Is the officer okay?

Q: Yes.

R: He's going to be okay?

Q: Yes.

R: He sustain injuries?

Q: He did.

Q1: Was there any damage to your car? The Volkswagen prior to today?

R: Umum (shakes head side to side indicating no).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q1: There was no holes in your car? There were no bullet holes in your car prior to today?

R: No.

Q1: Okay there's a bullet hole on the driver's side on the rear, you know where the door comes up and over right on the back there's a big bullet hole that wasn't there before.

R: No.

Q: Um, so what they'll do is because that wasn't there before, um, I don't know if it's from last night or when it happened, but what they'll do is they'll take photographs of it, um, to document it. Okay. Do you want to hang out right here while I move my car? And then once they're done in the front, you guys can go, go down there.

R: I'm fine right here.

Q: Okay. Okay. At approx. 1050 hrs I recontacted [REDACTED] and her mother at the intersection of Waterash and Audia Cir. This contact was also audio and video recorded utilizing my body worn camera.

Q: When you were leaving, where was [REDACTED]?

R: In the car.

Q: In your Volvo?

R: (nods head up and down indicating yes)

Q: Okay. Was he behind you, in front of you, had he..

R: Behind me.

Q: Okay. Behind you. Okay. And was your car parked in the driveway like it is now?

R: Umum (shakes head side to side indicating no). It was in the street with the Honda is right on right behind that little gray that says Honda. It was parked straight, and I was, I was, uh, beside [REDACTED] and like, right beside him.

Q: Okay. So you were like parked in the street and he was parked along the curb behind the gray Honda.

R: Yes.

Q: Okay.

R: And then [REDACTED] pulled off after I pulled off.

Q: Okay. And is there any way that Josh would have shot at you or at [REDACTED] Because what it's looking



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

like is they just found a bullet hole on the other side as well. And the direction that these holes are going, it looks like the person who, and they're bullet holes. I mean, there's no doubt about it. And it looks like they came from behind. So it looks like the person was standing behind the car shooting at the car because there's one on the driver's side. And then there's one on the passenger side, kind of by the bumper and the rear, the rear where it goes over the tire where that connects. And so that's what, that's what it looks like to me. Is that somebody who's standing behind the car shooting at the car.

R: I don't know (shakes head side to side indicating no). Like I said, I heard the gunshots and I just left. Like it just..

Q: When you left was, was your husband inside or outside?

R: I thought he went inside.

Q: Okay. Do you have any idea where those bullet holes would have come from?

R: Umum. No way. My car wasn't like that. It wasn't damaged. It didn't have no bullet holes. My car wasn't like that.

Q: Okay. Um, do you think your husband thought you were driving the Volvo? Or did he know what car you were driving?

R: I don't know (shakes head from side to side indicating no). I don't know.

Q: Was there on the, um, on the passenger side. Where, was there any damage at all? Any dents any dings? Um, anything on the car?

R: (shakes head from side to side indicating no).

Q: Do you have any, um, like surveillance cameras on the outside of the house.

R: No it doesn't work.

Q: Okay. So there is one, but it doesn't work.

R: Yeah, it doesn't work. Sitting on the corner of the garage it doesn't work.

Q: Do you have like a ring doorbell or any, anything like that?

R: I have a Ring inside the house but it's not on.

Q: Okay a Ring like what kind of ring?

R: I don't know what it's called it's just a indoor camera Ring.

Q: Oh, it's an indoor camera, but it's not on.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

R: Umum.

Q: Okay.

R: Is that what they thinking that he shot at me?

Q: So that's what it looks like. And we're not saying him specifically, but somebody. That's what it looks like.

R: Is my house going to be turned upside down?

Q: I don't believe so.

Q: There, uh, there's no reason to, I can go make sure.

R: Is that the Sergeant or Lieutenant, the lady?

Q: No.

N: I though the ones in black were the Lieutenants.

Q: No, the lieutenant's not here now. The, um, so the guy that's on the phone with the sunglasses, he's a Sergeant (sergeant Lange). Um, and then the guy that was over here with me, he's a Sergeant as well (Sergeant Ellis). Let me go see, um, if you guys can go, go down there and then it'll be back. At approx. 1109 hrs I contacted [REDACTED] again who is still waiting at the intersection of Waterash and Audia Cir. This interaction was also audio and video recorded utilizing my body worn camera.

R: It wasn't driving pretty good (Chevy Tahoe).

N: We leaving?

R: They need somebody to bring the Tahoe. If not they're going to have to go to the Tahoe.

Q: Yeah. And we're, we're going to be a little bit, um, just cause we're, we're finding stuff that's relevant, um, outside. So that's why they, they put the tape up to close the street off. Um, so it's going to be a little bit before I can get you guys in there. Um, with the Volvo, we can see a bullet in I think it's on the driver's side. And so what they're going to do is they're going to try to remove it here. Okay. Um, but depending on if they're able to, or not able to, or we, we won't know until they come take a look at it, um, we might have to take the vehicle to our tow yard to be able to remove it. So obviously you won't incur any of those costs. Um, any additional damage that is done, um, by them trying to remove it. What we do is we fill out a form explaining the damage. That form goes to the city and then the city cuts a check to you to cover that expense. If that, if that happens. And I won't know, I won't be able to tell you whether, whether we have to do that or not until the folks who do that, our crime scene people, um, come to take a look at it. Okay. Do you have a phone number for [REDACTED] or a way that I can get ahold of him?

R: No I don't know his number. I can try to get it for you. Call his sister or something.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q: Yeah. Yeah. If you, uh, if you could, that'd be very helpful. I don't have to talk to him in person. I can talk to him over the phone.

R: Okay.

Q: So yeah, if you could get that for me, that'd be, that'd be great. Okay. Um, Do you think you said that the Tahoe wasn't running very well?

R: No. I can try to see if I can get somebody to bring it but I might have to go and get it.

Q: Okay. If, um, if it's causing issues, I don't want, I don't want it breaking down on you while you're, you know, while you bring it. So, um, if you think it's not gonna make it, or if it's going to have issues, just let me know and then we can go to wherever it's at.

R: Okay.

Q: Okay. That's all I have for now.

R: Do you want me to try go and get it or what do you guys want me to do?

Q: I mean, you guys, you guys can hang out here. Yeah, you can try. And, uh, do you have my card? Let me give you my, my cell phone number and then that way you can text me and just let me know if, if you're able to bring it or if not, where, where we can send somebody to just kind of take a look at it.

R: Yeah. I don't know a lot of police over there cause my kids are there.

Q: No, no, it doesn't have to be a lot of police. It could, it could be just our CSI people, maybe one of us and like a CSI person and that'll be it.

R: Okay.

N: In like a car like that (indicating an unmarked detective vehicle) or like a black and white.

R: It's a pretty common area so I don't want..

N: I don't want the neighbors to be like oh my god.

Q: No, it'll be, um, it'll be like a regular car like this (indicating an unmarked detective vehicle).

N: Yeah that's what I mean like this (indicating an unmarked detective vehicle).

Q: And then they, they drive they're like minivans and then it just has a city of Sacramento sticker on the side. That's it doesn't it's not black and white or any, anything like that? There's my, I put my cell phone number on the back, so, um, yeah, just text me and let me know. And then, um, if, once we're done here, once I'm able to get you guys inside, I can give you a call if you haven't come back here and let you know. Okay.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

R: Okay. Thank you.

Q: Thank you.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Narrative Text

Type 01 VICTIM STATEMENT

Related Person (VICTIM #2) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (VICTIM #2) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author 263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132

Related Date Mar-24-2021 14:30

On 3/24/21, at approx 1430 hrs, I contacted (V)-[REDACTED] at his residence, and obtained his statement. He related the following to me in summary.

(S)-Hippard is my brother. I had gone with him on a haul in his truck up to Oregon. He has been upset since his mother passed away.

We got back to his house. He had been drinking, and was upset. He got into it with his wife. She gathered up the kids and asked me to drive her Volkswagon to my house, and that she would pick it up later. I think he didn't want him to drive off in her car cause he was drunk.

I was driving e/b on Waterash Wy when I heard some bangs. I heard something hit the car. I didn't know that the car had been shot. I drove back home.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Narrative Text

Type 01 VICTIM STATEMENT

Related Person (VICTIM #1) COPP, L, 0 (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (VICTIM #1) COPP, L 0 (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author 866 - SAARIO, JUSTIN A 3045

Related Date Mar-25-2021 14:48

INTERVIEW WITH OFFICER COPP

Q=Detective Justin Saario

A=Officer Lucas Copp

A1=David E. Mastagni

A2=Nathan Senderovich

Q: All right. It is March 25, 2021. Det. Saario, S-A-A-R-I-O, at the Sacramento Police Department Headquarters in interview room number five, interviewing Ofc. Lucas Copp. I'm going to have everybody present in the room introduce themselves and spell their names for the record.

A1: David E. Mastagni, M-A-S-T-A-G-N-I.

A2: Nathan Senderovich with Mastagni, S-E-N-D-E-R-O-V-I-C-H.

A: Ofc. Lucas Copp, C-O-P-P.

Q: Okay. All right. Ofc. Copp, what is your badge number?

A: 376.

Q: Okay. How long have you been employed by the Sacramento Police Department?

A: I was sworn in December of 2017.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q: And prior to coming to the Sacramento Police Department, have you worked for any other law enforcement agencies?

A: No.

Q: Okay. What is your current assignment at the Sacramento Police Department?

A: I'm a patrol officer.

Q: Okay. Have you had any other assignments as a police officer with the police department?

A: No, I've been patrol.

Q: Okay. Have you received any specialized training as a police officer with the police department? Meaning FTO, range master, use of force instructor, or any types of de-escalation training, crisis intervention training that you've received.

A: No.

Q: You've gone to annual CPT for the police department?

A: Yes, I have.

Q: And during those trainings, have you received annual training on de-escalation, use of force, range?

A: Yes. Yes, I have.

Q: Okay. Prior to working for the police department, do you have any military background?

A: No.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q: On the night of the incident two nights ago, what were you wearing on your shift?

A: I was in my full police uniform.

Q: Okay. What does that consist of?

A: A long-sleeved, collared shirt with department patches on the shoulder and department-issued pants, boots, and my duty belt. And then I have a load-bearing vest that has a badge with my name.

Q: And on the load-bearing vest, what equipment is carried on that?

A: On that is my body camera, my radio, my handcuffs, a flashlight, and a utility pouch for notecards and pens and such.

Q: Okay. And on your duty belt? What is carried on your duty belt?

A: My firearm, magazines, and my taser.

Q: Do you wear prescription glasses or contacts?

A: No, I do not.

Q: On the night of the incident, were you driving a Sacramento Police Department police vehicle?

A: Yes, I was.

Q: And what kind of vehicle was that?

A: A Crown Victoria.

Q: And is that a fully-marked Sacramento Police Department patrol vehicle?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

A: Yes, it is.

Q: Does that have overhead lights, red and blue lights, as well as spotlights?

A: Yes, it does.

Q: All right. During the incident, were the lights or sirens activated?

A: No, they were not.

Q: And what type of firearm are you equipped with?

A: A Glock 17.

Q: Okay. Is that department issued, or is it personally owned?

A: Personally owned.

Q: And on that Glock 17 firearm, how many rounds do you carry in the firearm itself?

A: Seventeen in the magazine and one in the chamber when I'm on duty.

Q: Okay. And in your magazines that are on your duty belt, how many rounds do you carry in your magazines?

A: Two 17-round magazines.

Q: Okay. Would you be aware if you load it with more than 17?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

A: It's incapable of being loaded with more than 17.

Q: Okay. So, as far as you know, all your magazines, including your duty weapon, are loaded with 17 rounds?

A: Yes.

Q: Did you have any other specialized weapons, a backup weapon, on your person at the time?

A: No.

Q: Your patrol vehicle, do you have a rifle that you're assigned or personally own carried in the patrol car?

A: Yes.

Q: Is that personally owned or...?

A: Department issued.

Q: Department issued?

A: Uh-huh.

Q: What type of firearm is that?

A: I believe it's the M4 rifle that they issue to us.

Q: So, it's a department-issued?

A: Department issued.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q: AR-15?

A: AR-15 style rifle.

Q: Okay. And then, did you have any other less-lethal weapon systems inside the patrol car?

A: I carry a beanbag shotgun as well.

Q: And where is that stored?

A: In the Electrolock system.

Q: Okay. All right. And you said you did not have a backup firearm?

A: No.

Q: What shift are you assigned to with the Sacramento Police Department?

A: Graveyard shift.

Q: Graveyard? And what days off do you have on the graveyard shift?

A: Saturday, Sunday, and Monday.

Q: All right. So, Tuesday would have been your first ? the night of the shooting would have been the first night that you came back to work from your days off?

A: Yes.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q: What was your last sleep cycle prior to Tuesday? What was your sleep cycle Monday night into Tuesday morning?

A: I went to bed approximately at 3 a.m. and woke up about 1 p.m.

Q: Okay. And what team are you assigned to with the Sacramento Police Department?

A: Team 30.

Q: Team 30? And who is your supervisor for Team 30?

A: Sgt. Fox.

Q: Okay. And do you have a normal unit identifier that you are assigned when working patrol?

A: Alpha-55.

Q: Alpha-55? And what area or district are you responsible for on your normal shift?

A: 5B.

Q: 5B?

A: Yeah.

Q: And what geographical boundaries does District 5B encompass?

A: From approximately the railroad tracks at the Meadowview-Mack exchange, to Center Parkway as your east and west boundary, and from the northern portion of Sector 5, past Florin on Franklin Blvd., all the way down to Cosumnes River.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q: Okay. And do you normally work by yourself or with a partner?

A: Intermittently with both. I'll work by myself from time to time, but also with a partner.

Q: And on Tuesday night, were you working solo or were you working with a partner?

A: I was solo in my car.

Q: Okay. How far along into the shift did the call for service that resulted in the shooting take place?

A: Approximately three hours.

Q: And your normal shift starts at what time?

A: 2100.

Q: And then it goes until...?

A: 0700.

Q: Okay. And then, for the night of Tuesday, Tuesday evening, were there any significant calls for service, any calls that you responded to, traffic stops, self-initiated stops, or activity that were significant, that stand out in your mind, that occurred on that night?

A: No.

Q: Okay. So, let's talk about the call that you were on when the shooting happened. How did you first become aware of that?

A: I was dispatched to the call.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q: Okay. How were you dispatched?

A: Via the MDT.

Q: Okay. And what was the location that you were dispatched to?

A: Tangerine and La Mancha.

Q: Okay. And what type of call was that?

A: It was a 927 shots, sounds of shots fired.

Q: Okay. And 927 is...?

A: Suspicious.

Q: So, suspicious?

A: Suspicious circumstances.

Q: Suspicious circumstances with sounds of shots being fired? Where were you when you first received that dispatched call?

A: In the area of Valley Hi and Center, I believe.

Q: Okay. And are you familiar with ? you said it was the Tangerine and La Mancha area?

A: Yes.

Q: Are you familiar with that area?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

A: Fairly familiar.

Q: Okay. And how are you familiar with that area? Have you responded to calls for service prior?

A: Yes.

Q: And in your course of duties working with the police department, have you predominately worked the south Sacramento area?

A: I trained in the south Sacramento area and then returned there this year.

Q: Okay. And so, over the course of your career, you've responded to calls for service, patrolled that area in general?

A: Yes.

Q: You said you were initially ? when you received the dispatched call, you were at Valley Hi and Center Parkway.

A: I believe so.

Q: Do you recall the route of travel that you took responding to the call?

A: Not exactly. Not specifically, but I do know that I came northbound Center to a street just south of Tangerine before proceeding onto Tangerine and traveling westbound, towards the call.

Q: Traveling westbound or eastbound towards the call?

A: Eastbound. I apologize. Eastbound towards the call.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q: So, I have a map, a general map of the area, just to kind of help us out when talking about the area, and then I have a pen that you can use. The map has La Mancha to the east, Tangerine, Audia Circle for the entire loop of Tangerine, and Telfer Way to the west of Audia Circle. Okay? So, as you were responding, do you remember what time you received the call?

A: Approximately midnight, I believe.

Q: Okay. And obviously, at midnight what were the lighting conditions as you were responding to the call?

A: Just streetlights and moonlight.

Q: It was dark at the time that you were responding?

A: Yeah.

Q: Okay. Were you dispatched to the call by yourself, or were you dispatched with another person?

A: I was dispatched with another person.

Q: And who was that?

A: Ofc. Gordon.

Q: Okay. Do you recall where Ofc. Gordon responded from, based on the call mapping or anything like that from the patrol vehicle?

A: I'm not 100 percent sure, but I believe he came from La Mancha to Tangerine.

Q: And as you were responding to the call, is this a call that you would respond Code 3 to, or is it a call for service that you'd respond to check the area?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

A: Respond to check the area.

Q: You responded, driving normally during your route of travel? While you were responding, did you have your in-car camera or body-worn camera activated?

A: While we were responding?

Q: While you were responding.

A: No.

Q: Okay. And that would be a normal ? would this be a call that you would normally activate an in-car camera or anything like that?

A: Not in route, no.

Q: Okay. All right. And while you were responding, did you get any additional updates regarding the call?

A: No.

Q: Okay. While you were responding to a call for sounds of shots fired, what are your initial duties when responding to a call like that? And what type of concerns would you be having responding to a call of shots fired?

A: Just checking the area for anybody hit, or any objects hit, or casings, or evidence of a shooting.

Q: Okay. And while you were responding, just kind of go through what happened as you were responding.

A: I was driving into the area, and I got onto Tangerine and was traveling eastbound, and there was nobody on the street. And then I saw one subject on the south curb line of Tangerine in a red hoodie and it appeared to be jeans. And he was trying to put something into his pocket, it appeared, of his hoodie,



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

and I turned my spotlight on and shined it on him. And as I got closer, I observed what I recognized to be a Glock slide in his right hand, and I told him not to move. And as I got out of my patrol vehicle, I heard a shot and felt impact on my right side.

Q: Okay. And let's kind of go into that. As you were responding, and we can also use aerial photographs taken by the UAV after the time of the ? at the conclusion of the call. The aerial photograph depicts your vehicle up against a black trailer. So, if you want to use that to reference, or if you want to use the map to reference, we can do that. So, as you're responding, where did you first initially see the subject in the red hoodie?

A: He was on the south curb line, on the outside of these cars, walking westbound on Tangerine.

Q: So, he was on the north side of the south curb line, of the vehicles that are parked on the south curb line?

A: Correct.

Q: Do you remember where he was in the cars, specifically which car he was next to?

A: No.

Q: Okay. Let's talk about him. When you saw the subject in the red hoodie, what did he look like?

A: He was a male black, kind of a bulkier, larger stature, probably 6'1" or better, and he had his hood up, so I didn't really get a good look at his face.

Q: Okay. Do you recall what type of hair he had?

A: No, because his hood was up.

Q: Or a race?

A: Male black.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q: Male black?

A: Yeah.

Q: Okay. And you said when you first saw him, you illuminated him with your spotlight. And you said that you saw the slide of a Glock. Was it the slide or a magazine?

A: It was the slide.

Q: The top of the handgun?

A: Yes.

Q: And which hand did he have the Glock handgun in?

A: His right hand.

Q: In his right hand?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay. And did you see his other hand or any objects other than his right hand?

A: I was just focused on the gun.

Q: Okay. And as you approached, how far away was he when you noticed that he had the firearm in his hand?

A: He was approximately 10 feet, like, just at the front of my patrol car.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q: Okay. And what was he doing with the Glock handgun at the time when you first noticed it?

A: When I first saw him?

Q: Yeah.

A: And noticed the gun? It appeared as though he was trying to put into his hoodie pocket.

Q: He was trying to put it into his hoodie pocket?

A: Yeah.

Q: And as you were pulling up, what did you do?

A: I told him not to move.

Q: Were your windows up or down?

A: Down.

Q: So, your windows were down. And then, at that point how far away was he when you gave him the verbal command to not move?

A: He was at my front passenger tire.

Q: Okay. And you told him not to move. What did he do at that point?

A: He took a couple more steps forward towards my passenger window and pulled the gun out and pointed it at me and fired.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q: Okay. And while this is going on, as he's closing the distance from the front passenger tire of your patrol car to the passenger window of your vehicle, what were you doing at that point?

A: Opening my door and attempting to get out of the car.

Q: Okay. And when he got to the front window, passenger window, of your patrol vehicle, had you been able to exit your patrol car at that point?

A: I was in the process. I was probably halfway out of my car at that point.

Q: Okay. And when he got up to the front passenger window of your patrol car and drew the firearm out of the ? when you said it was in the hoodie pocket, are you talking about the -

A: The front pocket of his sweatshirt.

Q: Okay. And as he's pulling the firearm out and you're halfway out of the vehicle, what happened at that point?

A: I heard the shot, and then I felt an impact on my side.

Q: Okay. How many shots did you hear?

A: I only recall the one at that time.

Q: Okay. And when you felt the impact on the right side or ? yeah.

A: My right side, yes.

Q: Your right side? Where were you in the motion of getting out of the car?

A: I had the door open and I had ? I believe I had the door open and probably one foot out and was trying to unholster my weapon.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q: Did you see the gunshot, the round or the muzzle flash of the firearm? What were you looking at? What did you see at that point, when you felt the pain on the right side of your...?

A: I saw him holding the gun, pointed at me, and I heard the shot.

Q: Okay. And what happened after that?

A: I exited the vehicle and drew my firearm and regained visual of him. And he had the gun pointed, still, at me, and he was at the rear fender of my passenger side of my vehicle. And then I returned fire.

Q: At that point, did he fire any shots at you, that you recall, from while you were standing outside your patrol vehicle?

A: Not that I recall.

Q: Okay. So, as he's still pointing the firearm at you and he's at the ? where was he?

A: He was at the rear corner panel of my ? so, he was at this part of my vehicle as I exited my driver's side.

Q: And this is a depiction of your patrol vehicle at the conclusion. Was this the location of your patrol vehicle when you initially made contact with the suspect?

A: No.

Q: Where was your patrol vehicle?

A: Just at the ? this. There's a trailer attached to that truck, and it's just at the rear of that truck, by that trailer.

Q: Okay. So, your patrol vehicle was to the rear of the white pickup truck?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

A: Yes.

Q: And the attached trailer? You were next to the attached trailer?

A: Correct.

Q: So, at that point the suspect was at the rear. Would that be consistent with the rear of the trailer, in between the rear of your patrol car and the rear of the trailer that was attached to the white pickup truck?

A: I believe he was, yeah, next to the trailer and at the rear of my car.

Q: Okay. And when you reacquired him and he's pointing the firearm at you, what happened then?

A: I returned fire, just believing he was going to shoot me again.

Q: Okay. And as you were returning fire, what did the subject do wearing the red hoodie?

A: He pointed the firearm, I fired, and he ran, still holding the firearm in his hand.

Q: Okay. And while you're returning fire, what was going through your mind at that time?

A: I thought that he was going to try and shoot me again and try to kill me.

Q: Okay. Do you recall how many rounds you fired?

A: I don't recall an exact number, probably somewhere between seven and 10.

Q: Okay. And as you were returning fire, what was the backdrop behind the suspect when you're firing your firearm at the suspect?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

A: He was running westbound on Tangerine, the direction that I had just come from, so I knew that it was fairly clear because he was the only person that I had seen on the street and it was an open street. He ran towards the center of the street.

Q: And do you recall seeing any vehicles or anything like that in the backdrop as he's running westbound on Tangerine?

A: I don't recall. I recall mostly yard front and, like, grass in the background and driveway.

Q: Okay.

A1: To clarify on that, do you mean moving vehicles or parked vehicles?

Q: Moving vehicles.

A: No. No moving vehicles.

Q: Okay. Yeah. Thank you. Just kind of getting the idea of what was going on behind the suspect, anything like that that would be a cause for concern while firing your firearm. Was there anything that would cause you to be concerned in firing your firearm at that point?

A: No.

Q: Okay. All right. Did you ever get a look at the suspect and be able to visually identify him or recognize him from any contacts or anything like that? Did you get a good look at his face?

A: No.

Q: Would you be able to identify him if you saw a picture of him again?

A: No. I didn't get a good look at his face. I saw that it was a male black, and then I noticed the firearm.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q: Okay. All right. Did the suspect say anything when you gave him the verbal command? And what was the verbal command that you gave to him when you first saw the firearm?

A: I told him not to move.

Q: Okay. And when you gave him those, did he say anything that you can recall?

A: No.

Q: Okay. Were you able to determine if the suspect, by any of his actions, was experiencing any kind of mental health episodes or anything like that?

A: Not during the interaction, no.

Q: Okay. And were you able to determine if he was under the influence of narcotics or alcohol?

A: No.

Q: Okay. So, you said when you exited the vehicle and you had felt the gunshot, and you said that when you reobserved the suspect at the back of your patrol car ? was he looking at you?

A: Yes. He was looking back at me, and the gun was still pointed at me.

Q: Okay. At that point, while he's looking back at you, is his back to you, like his body looking back, or was he facing you still, backing up?

A: He was turned towards me, but still walking westbound.

Q: Okay. So, he was turned towards you. So, at that point the profile that you saw would've been the right side of his body?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

A: Correct.

Q: Okay. And once you fired your rounds and he was heading westbound on Tangerine, was he continuously pointing the firearm at you at that point, or what was his actions as he was westbound on Tangerine?

A: I don't recall whether he continuously pointed, but he still had the firearm in his hand and was not listening to commands, and I believed he was going to turn and shoot again at any point.

Q: What verbal commands were you giving him at that point?

A: To drop the gun.

Q: Okay. So, you were telling him to drop the gun and you were returning fire. What was the thought process? What was going through your mind at that time?

A: That I thought he was going to kill me. I thought he had just tried to kill me and I believed he would try it again.

Q: Okay. Did you ever identify yourself when you exited the patrol car and you were telling him to stop?

A: There was no time.

Q: Okay. All right.

A1: Do you have any reason to believe he couldn't identify you as a police officer?

A: No.

Q: Okay. At that time, when you've been shot and you returned fire, or prior to returning fire, would it have been reasonable to use any other types of less-lethal types of weapons to try to subdue him at that point?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

A: No. He had shot me and was still pointing the gun at me.

Q: Okay. Did you fear for anybody else's safety other than yours at the time, after getting shot?

A: Yes. I believed that he had fired shots before we got there and had shot me before I was able to make contact or talk to him, and I believed he would shoot me or anyone else.

Q: And had you had an opportunity to check the area to see if anybody had been injured prior to you initially making contact with him?

A: I didn't have a chance, no.

Q: Do you know if Ofc. Gordon had? Had Ofc. Gordon communicated with you that he had checked the area or anything like that or had the opportunity to check the area?

A: No. He hadn't communicated that with me.

Q: Okay. Do you know if Ofc. Gordon had checked the area?

A: I don't know.

Q: Okay. When you were firing your firearm, what were you aiming at at that point?

A: The suspect.

Q: At the suspect? What was your intentions in firing your firearm?

A: To neutralize the threat.

Q: Okay. And by neutralizing the threat, in your range training, what was the area of the body that you



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

were trying to hit to stop the threat?

A: I was aiming at center mass of the suspect.

Q: Okay. When you fired your firearm, after you got out of your patrol car, what was the distance that the suspect was, estimating how far away he was from you at the time that you initially started shooting?

A: Initially, approximately 5 yards.

Q: And then, within that 5 yards, from the time that you fired your first round to the time that you fired your last round, what distance was the suspect at by the last round that you fired?

A: Approximately 15 yards.

Q: Okay. And when you exited your patrol car and began firing, had you had an opportunity to place your patrol car in park?

A: No.

Q: Okay. So, what was your vehicle doing at the time that you were firing your firearm?

A: It was rolling, continuing to roll eastbound on Tangerine.

Q: Okay. And then, after you fired your last round ? well, let me back up. As you were firing those rounds and your vehicle is continuing to roll eastbound, were you moving with the vehicle, or did you stay in one spot until you stopped firing?

A: I stayed where I got out of the car and then moved laterally towards cover.

Q: Okay. And once you started moving laterally, what happened with ? take that back. After you fired your last round, or while you were firing your rounds, what happened to the suspect?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

A: He went down in the center of the street and laid there with the gun in his hand.

Q: And how far away, at that point, was he when he went to the ground?

A: From where I was at cover, approximately 15 to 20 yards.

Q: Okay. And your vehicle is continuing to roll. At that point, when he went down, where were you standing?

A: I was on the south ? I was just north of where I encountered him. I was just north of those cars on the south curb line, moving towards behind that trailer that he had been standing by.

Q: Okay. Were you moving laterally towards the trailer while you were firing, or had you stopped firing at that point?

A: I had stopped firing at that point.

Q: Okay. So, while you were firing, you were on the driver's side of your patrol vehicle. Then, he fell down. And then you moved laterally to the south curb line?

A: Correct.

Q: Okay. And at that point, once you got to cover, what did you do?

A: Gave instructions for him to drop the gun.

Q: Okay. Did you broadcast anything to additional units or to Ofc. Gordon?

A: Yes. I said, "Shots fired."

Q: Okay.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

A: And said that one was down on the ground and had the gun in his hands still.

Q: Okay. And when you put that broadcast out, where were you at that point?

A: Behind the trailer.

Q: Okay. So, you got behind the trailer and you broadcast the shots fired, you have one down and he still has the gun in his hand. Okay. What happened? Let's just kind of go. While you're at the position of cover, what were you doing and what was the suspect doing?

A: I was giving him commands to drop the gun, and he was continuing to manipulate the gun. I couldn't tell what he was doing, but he had it in his hands and was manipulating it in a way that I believed he was trying to get it operable.

Q: Okay. And how was that?

A: He had it in both hands. He had his hand on the grip still and had his other hand and was moving it around.

Q: Okay. And what verbal commands were you giving him at that point?

A: I told him to drop the gun and throw the gun away from him, move the gun away from him.

Q: And what was his response to that?

A: No. He just yelled back and said that we had shot him and used profanity towards us.

Q: What type of profanity was he saying?

A: "Fuck you," that kind of stuff.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q: Okay. And was anybody else with you at this point?

A: Ofc. Gordon came shortly after I gave those initial commands.

Q: Okay. So, you were giving him commands to drop the weapon and he's responding to you, telling you no, in effect. And at that point is when Ofc. Gordon arrived?

A: Yes.

Q: And what did Ofc. Gordon do?

A: Ofc. Gordon took cover behind the trailer as well and began giving instructions for him to drop the gun and informed him, you know, "We don't want to shoot you. Just drop the gun."

Q: Okay. And did you inform Ofc. Gordon that you'd been shot?

A: Yes, I did.

Q: Okay.

A1: Can I ask a clarifying on that? When you're giving commands and Ofc. Gordon is giving commands to the suspect, is he still continuing to manipulate the gun and hold it in his hand?

A: Yes. He had the gun in his hand still.

A1: What were you thinking?

A: That he could shoot at any point in time because he wasn't listening. He wasn't listening to commands, and he still had the gun in a grip that he could turn and shoot at us at any point.

Q: Okay. All right. And then, while he's there, you're with Ofc. Gordon and you've given him verbal commands. He's not compliant with those verbal commands. However, he's still, in your mind, a threat.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

At any time during that point, did you fire your weapon or anybody fire their weapon?

A: No.

Q: Okay. And why was that?

A: Because he wasn't making that assertive movement to point the gun towards us. He was still laying on the ground and you could see that it was facing away from us. So, it seemed like he could have fired at any point, but just...we were hoping he would listen to commands.

Q: Okay.

A1: Had you been able to obtain cover at that point?

A: Yeah. We had created more distance and found hard cover and were trying to get additional resources to us.

A1: So, back to when you exited the vehicle and first started firing, the vehicle was rolling forward, can you describe for us whether you had any cover or whether you were exposed?

A: I was in the middle of the street, no car near me. My car rolled away, so I had no cover, and he was running towards the middle of the street, creating even less of a variable for any sort of angle of cover.

Q: And at this point, he still has the firearm and he's still potentially a threat to you. What is the difference, in your mind, as to his actions in the middle of the street on the ground, compared to when you initially got shot by him and were exiting your vehicle?

A: We created a lot more distance and were able to get behind the engine block of the pickup truck here at this point, where originally I was behind the trailer, and I felt more comfortable there. And then, when Gordon got there, we moved quickly to behind the truck for more hard cover and felt more comfortable giving those instructions from there because we had approximately 30 yards now between us and hard cover as well.

Q: Okay. So, initially, you were behind the trailer. And then, how long into it had you and Ofc. Gordon



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

made the decision to move to the front of the white pickup truck?

A: Approximately, I would say, like 15 seconds, enough time for me to have him come on scene, tell him I believed I was shot, and be able to put my hand up my vest to make sure I wasn't bleeding, actively bleeding. And then, once I was able to see that, I told him to move to the truck and then I would go after. And so, he moved, told me he was there, and then I moved.

Q: And the reason for moving behind the truck?

A: The trailer itself was not hard cover. It gave us concealment a little bit with it being dark, but it wasn't ? we wanted to get behind the truck, which had multiple pillars and the engine block for cover.

Q: Better cover than concealment?

A: Correct.

Q: Okay. And at that point, when you're ? once you guys, you and Ofc. Gordon, had moved to the front of the white pickup truck, what happened after that?

A: I broadcasted the location, giving the intersection, and that the subject was still down with the handgun in his hand, not compliant, and that we were facing westbound.

Q: Okay. And what was your reason for letting people know that you're facing westbound?

A: Not wanting anyone to come westbound Tangerine in the line of fire and not to have anybody possibly hit the suspect coming on the scene or anything like that.

Q: Okay. And at that point would you still consider him a threat, with him still having the firearm in his possession?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay. Other than yourself, did any other officers fire any firearms or less-lethal munitions that you're



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

aware of?

A: Not that I'm aware of.

Q: After you and Ofc. Gordon were at the front of the white pickup truck, how long before additional units arrived on scene with you?

A: Approximately 10 to 15 seconds, long enough for me to broadcast location and the direction we were facing. And then, about that time, units were coming on scene.

Q: Okay. And then, once additional units came on scene, what did you do?

A: I asked a unit to make sure that the round that I took didn't go through my vest, and then they replaced me with another officer to help Ofc. Gordon give commands.

Q: Do you recall who the officer was that you asked to check to make sure that you weren't hit?

A: Ofc. Swaleh.

Q: Swaleh?

A: Yeah.

Q: Do you know how to spell Swaleh?

A: S-W-A-L-E-H, I believe.

Q: Okay. And Ofc. Swaleh ? did you stay at the front of the white pickup truck?

A: Yes.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q: When Ofc. Swaleh checked you?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay. And then, after Swaleh checked you, then what did you do?

A: He had somebody take my place at the front of the truck and then handed me off to another officer, who pulled me farther back.

Q: And who was that? Do you know?

A: Ofc. Powell.

Q: Okay. So, Ofc. Powell pulled you back away from that. And at that point what happened?

A: She unzipped my vest and pulled my shirt up to make sure that there wasn't any bone break or anything like that as far as ribs, just to make sure and double-check that it hadn't gone through my vest. And then they placed me in a patrol car and took me to the ambulance around the corner.

Q: Okay. Do you guys have any questions at this point?

A1: No.

Q: Okay. All right. I'm going to go ahead and take a break for a couple minutes. You guys can stay in here, or if you want to go back out to the -

A1: If you have any issues with the tape, let me know and I'll get you a copy of ours.

Q: Yeah. All right. It is still March 25, 2021. It's 3 o'clock. Continuing the interview with Ofc. Copp and, additionally, still present in the room is both legal counsel for Ofc. Copp. While I was out, I got an additional photograph that is a little further zoomed out, that is captured by one of our drones, that has the trailer and the white pickup truck. The white pickup truck is a little bit obscured by the tree; however, that's the white pickup truck. Can you mark with a rectangle where your patrol vehicle was parked when the



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

suspect was at the front corner panel of your patrol car and you observed the Glock handgun in his hand?

A: Approximately right here.

Q: Okay. And is that where your patrol vehicle was when he moved to the front window of your patrol car, the front passenger window of your patrol car?

A: Approximately, yes.

Q: And can you put an X where the suspect was when you first saw him with the Glock handgun?

A: Approximately, like, right here.

Q: Okay. And then he moved to the front driver's wheel of your patrol car, and that's when you gave him the verbal command to stop?

A: Correct.

Q: Draw a circle on the map where he was when he pointed the firearm, when you first observed him pointing the firearm at you.

A: When he shot me?

Q: Yes.

A: Approximately right there.

Q: Okay. Then, he's at the front passenger window of your patrol vehicle?

A: Yeah.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q: And you said that he fired one round that you heard and that struck you.

A: Correct.

Q: Did he fire any other ? did he shoot at you any other times that you know of from the passenger window of the vehicle?

A: I'm not sure of that. Not that I know of.

Q: Okay. And when he was at the back rear quarter panel of your patrol vehicle, on the passenger side, and you had exited the vehicle, and he was pointing the firearm at you, do you know if he fired any rounds at you at that point?

A: I am unsure. I know it was pointed at me, but I don't know.

Q: Okay. So, from what you remember of the incident, you recall one round that he fired, that struck you and hit you in your vest that you recall?

A: Correct.

Q: Okay. Have you, since this incident, become aware of who the suspect is?

A: No.

Q: You haven't spoken to anybody or anything like that?

A: No.

Q: Okay. All right. And you said you didn't recognize him or even see his face when you initially contacted him?

A: No.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q: Okay. I don't have anything further. Do you guys have anything?

A1: No.

Q: Okay. All right. We'll conclude the interview. It is 3:04 p.m.

End of Recording

Transcribed by: DocuScript, LLC/mw



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Related Attachment(s) - ATTACHMENTS

Attachment Description: **OFC. COPP VIDEO ADMONISHMENT**

Reference Number:

Report Number: 21-78997

OIS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT

There exists video evidence pertaining to this case. You will be provided ample time to view the evidence before providing a statement. The purpose of showing footage is to assist your recollection of the incident so that you can sufficiently describe your state-of-mind. When viewing video evidence footage, be aware of the following:

- Recordings may depict events differently than you recall.
- Clips may not show the entire incident as seen or heard by you.
- The evidence may portray fields of view not normally observed by the human eye.
- Camera framerates limit the ability to smoothly capture movement.
- Coloring and lighting may be outside of the spectrum of the human eye.
- Depth, distance, and orientation could differ from your position during the incident.

L. COPP 376
Officer's Name and Badge Number

3/25/21 1307
Date and Time

J. SAARIO #460
Detective's Name and Badge Number

3/25/21 1307 4RS
Date and Time

	TYPE	TIMESTAMP/LOCATION
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OFC COPP BWC VIDE0	0010 HRS / H0J
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OFC. COPP ICC VIDE0	00:10:41 HRS/H0J
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/>		



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #10) GORDON, T, 0 (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (WITNESS #10) GORDON, T 0 (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author 866 - SAARIO, JUSTIN A 3045

Related Date Mar-25-2021 7:52

INTERVIEW WITH OFFICER GORDON

Q=Detective Justin Saario

A=Officer Terrance Gordon

A1=Mick Boyd

Q: All right. It is March 24, 2021. It is 7:52 a.m. Det. Saario with the Sacramento Police Department at Sacramento Police Department Headquarters in interview room number five. Present with me ? I'll ask you to identify yourself with your full name and badge number.

A: Ofc. Terrance Gordon, badge number 0986.

A1: SPOA rep. Mick Boyd, badge number 598.

Q: Okay. All right. Ofc. Gordon, how long have you been a police officer with the Sacramento Police Department?

A: Approximately five years.

Q: Five? Okay. And prior to working for the Sacramento Police Department, have you work for any other agencies?

A: No, sir.

Q: Do you have any military background?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

A: No, sir.

Q: Okay. What is your current assignment right now?

A: I'm working in a patrol capacity in the south Sacramento area of the city.

Q: In your time with the Sacramento Police Department, have you had any other assignments other than patrol?

A: No, sir.

Q: Okay. Have you had any specialized training, FTO, range master, use of force instructor, crisis intervention, or tactical communication training?

A: No, sir.

Q: Okay. Other than basic CPT -

A: Right. Yes, sir.

Q: - training that we get annually?

A: Yes, sir.

Q: Okay. And during that, you went through training in de-escalation at that training?

A: Yes, sir.

Q: Okay. Tonight, what were you wearing?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

A: I was wearing a full police uniform.

Q: Okay. And what does that consist of?

A: That consists of a navy-blue top, navy-blue pants, badge, and Sacramento Police Department patches on the shoulders.

Q: Okay. The uniform that you wear, is that the external vest carrier, or do you wear the basic uniform with your vest underneath?

A: Uniform with vest underneath, sir.

Q: Okay. Do you wear any prescription glasses or contacts?

A: No, sir.

Q: And were you driving a marked police vehicle?

A: Yes, sir.

Q: Do you know what vehicle number you were driving tonight?

A: I believe it was 12633, sir.

Q: Okay. Is that police vehicle a fully-marked Sacramento Police Department patrol vehicle?

A: Yes, sir.

Q: And does it have overhead lights and sirens?

A: Yes, sir.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q: On your duty belt, what is the ? what do you carry on your duty belt?

A: I carry a magazine, radio, taser, baton, handcuffs, and handgun.

Q: Okay. And what handgun do you carry?

A: The SIG Sauer issued by the department.

Q: Okay. All right. What shift were you working tonight?

A: Graveyard, sir.

Q: And what time does the graveyard shift start?

A: 2100 hours, sir.

Q: All right. And what are your normal days off?

A: Saturday, Sunday, and Monday.

Q: Okay. So, would tonight have been your first day of your patrol week?

A: Yes, sir.

Q: All right. And what was your sleep cycle for last night?

A: I'm not sure I understand the question.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q: What time did you go to bed and what time did you wake up prior to beginning your shift last night?

A: I guess I would have gone to bed around 2:30 p.m. and woke up at around 6:45 p.m.

Q: All right. And what team are you currently assigned to?

A: I think it's Team 30, sir.

Q: And that's the south Sacramento...?

A: South Sac, graveyard, senior team.

Q: Okay. What district?

A: District 5.

Q: Okay. Who is your sergeant for the shift that you work?

A: Sgt. Nicholas Fox.

Q: Okay. And what was your unit identifier last night?

A: 1-Alpha-53.

Q: Okay. And 1-Alpha-53, what area or geographical responsibility do you have for that unit?

A: So, it's everything south of Florin, to Cosumnes River Blvd., and essentially everything west of Franklin, to Freeport Blvd.

Q: Okay. And last night, were you working solo, or did you have a partner?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

A: Solo, sir.

Q: Okay. Was there anything significant, any calls for service, leading up to this incident?

A: None that I can recall, sir.

Q: Basic calls for service?

A: Yes, sir.

Q: Okay. So, let's kind of get into the incident that took place. How were you notified of what was going on?

A: So, we received a call, a 927S, which is a suspicious circumstance with shots fired involved or shots heard, at approximately 2356 hours. I believe that we were dispatched at 0005 hours, which would have been March 24th, and I arrived on scene at approximately 0010 hours.

Q: And you were dispatched via MDT?

A: Yes, sir.

Q: And where were you dispatched to?

A: I can't recall the exact address, sir, but it was in the area of La Mancha and Tangerine.

Q: Okay. Are you familiar with this area in your basic course of patrol working District 5?

A: Somewhat, sir.

Q: Okay. And when you initially received the call, where did you respond from?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

A: I believe I was in the area of Center Parkway and Valley Hi Drive.

Q: And who were you dispatched with?

A: I was dispatched with 1-Alpha-55.

Q: And who is that?

A: That's Ofc. Lucas Copp.

Q: Okay. And while you were responding to the call, kind of describe how you got on scene? Did you respond Code 3, or just a normal response to a call like that?

A: So, it was a normal response to the call, no lights and no sirens activated. I drove northbound on La Mancha, up until Tangerine, and made a westbound turn onto Tangerine.

Q: Okay. So, I have a map of the general area so it can kind of help you with orienting yourself to the area. This is La Mancha over here and Tangerine. As you arrived, were you the first to arrive, or did Ofc. Copp arrive prior to you?

A: I believe that I was the first to arrive because I did not immediately see Ofc. Copp when I arrived in the area.

Q: Okay. And you said you came off of La Mancha?

A: Yes, sir. North from La Mancha, west onto Tangerine Avenue.

Q: Okay. And then, while you were on Tangerine, what did you do?

A: So, according to the call, the caller said they heard the sounds of shots fired south of their location. So, I continued westbound onto Tangerine Avenue, made a southbound turn onto Audia Circle, and then



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

made an eastbound turn onto Waterash Way.

Q: Okay. And while you were responding or while you were on scene, did you have your ICC activated or anything like that?

A: Not initially, sir. I believe that right as I arrived into the street that's just south of Tangerine Avenue, which would have been Waterash Way, would have been the time that I heard the sound of shots coming out, at which point I activated my overhead lights and siren, which activated the ICC and my body cam.

Q: Okay. And as you're in the area of the shots fired, kind of go through your mindset of what you're doing, what you're looking for, what concerns you're thinking of, or what concerns you'd normally have responding to a call for service of shots fired.

A: So, with it being a call of shots fired, what I'm going to be looking for on scene are if there are any casings in the roadway or casings in the immediate area, if there are any, potentially, rounds that hit any vehicles or persons or other property in the area. And, I mean, that's essentially what we would do in that situation. If we check around and we're able to find something like that, we would, you know, knock on doors, conduct a canvas, see if we could talk to people. If someone was actually hurt, obviously starting the fire department to come out and check on the person's injuries.

Q: And up and to this point, how many callers had reported the shots fired?

A: I don't recall, sir.

Q: Okay.

A: I know that there was at least one, sir, but past that, I'm not sure.

Q: Okay. So, at the time, you're on scene. And you said you first initially heard the sounds of gunshots while you were on scene?

A: No, sir.

Q: Okay. What did you hear?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

A: So, I heard on the radio that my partner, 1-Alpha-55, Ofc. Copp, said shots were fired. So, I activated my overhead lights, activated my siren, and went to where he was, which would have been at the intersection of Tangerine Avenue and Audia Circle. So, I continued eastbound on Waterash Way, made a northbound turn onto Audia Circle, and then a westbound turn onto Tangerine Ave., where I saw his vehicle stopped at the intersection of Tangerine and Audia Circle. His vehicle was facing eastbound on Tangerine.

Q: Okay. And where were you on ? do you remember where you were on Waterash?

A: I don't know exactly where, but it was probably close to about mid-block on Waterash Way, going eastbound towards Audia Circle.

Q: Okay. And just kind of walk me through what happened when you responded and when you arrived on scene, where Ofc. Copp was.

A: So, again, I activated my overhead lights from where I was on Waterash Way, northbound turn onto Audia Circle, and then a westbound turn onto Tangerine Ave. When I saw Ofc. Copp's vehicle, I stopped my vehicle in the middle of the street with the overhead lights still activated, but I turned off the siren, so that way I could hear what he was going to say or I could hear whatever other person was on scene was going to say.

Q: Can you just draw a circle in the general area of where Ofc. Copp's vehicle was and Ofc. Copp was at the time when you arrived?

A: It would have been, and this is approximate, maybe ? my pen is not working. It would be in this area.

Q: Okay. And was Ofc. Copp with his vehicle at the time?

A: No, sir.

Q: Where was Ofc. Copp?

A: Ofc. Copp was maybe a little bit further west, behind a trailer that was attached to a white pickup truck that was on the south curb line. So, I guess that would have been approximately here. That might be a



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

little bit too far down. At least ? I'm sorry. That might be a little bit too far west, but it was within the intersection of Tangerine and Audia Circle.

Q: Okay. And just tell me, when you arrived and you got out of your car, what did you do?

A: So, with the information that I had heard on the radio from Ofc. Copp that shots were fired, when I got out of my car, I removed my firearm from my holster. Actually, before we even get into that, when I got out of my car, I saw a male black adult wearing a red shirt and, I think, light-blue jeans laying in the roadway, and it appeared as though he had something in his hands. So, with the information that I got that shots were fired, I got a little bit closer, removed my firearm, and I could see that there was a firearm in his left hand. So, I went to where Ofc. Copp was on the south curb line, between a white pickup truck and an attached trailer, and I started to try to talk to the suspect.

Q: Okay. And you said the suspect was a male black wearing a red sweatshirt?

A: Mm-hmm, red shirt with white writing and what appeared to be light-blue jeans. It was light-colored jeans.

Q: How old would you say he was?

A: Maybe in his early 30's. I'm not 100 percent sure, sir.

Q: Okay. And what kind of style of hair did he have?

A: It was long. I want to say it was dreadlocks, but, again, I never got close enough to actually confirm that.

Q: Okay. Did you ever get close enough to see the suspect to where you could identify him if you saw him again?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay. And while you're there with Ofc. Copp and you see the firearm in his left hand, -



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

A: Yes, sir.

Q: - what did the firearm look like?

A: It just looked like a black handgun. Past that, again, I wasn't close enough to actually get a good description of it.

Q: Okay. And what was the suspect doing at that point?

A: So, he was lying on his left side. The gun was pointed north, towards the, at least, north curb line of Tangerine Avenue, and he was essentially just holding it in his hand.

Q: And while he's there, what did you do?

A: So, I began to try to talk to him. I checked on my partner, Ofc. Copp, who informed me that he had been shot, possibly in the chest. And he was putting out radio traffic pertaining to the same, and I was attempting to make contact verbally with the subject.

Q: What kind of verbal commands were you giving him?

A: I was telling him to put the gun down. I was letting him know that, you know, we didn't want the situation to go any ? we didn't want the situation to be escalated any further than it already had been. We didn't want any more shots fired. We just wanted him to put the gun down so that we could at least try to talk to him and get him some medical aid, because when I got to where Ofc. Copp was, I could see that the male subject was bleeding on his left side and there was blood on his pants, going down towards his leg.

Q: Okay. And while you're talking with the subject and he has the gun in his hand, what's going through your mind at this situation, when Ofc. Copp is telling you that he's been shot in the chest, the suspect still has the firearm? What's going through your head at that point?

A: The fact that, obviously, my partner was hurt. So, I wanted to make that a priority, but at the same time I didn't want him to be hurt any further, and at that point I didn't want to be hurt myself, but I also didn't want the suspect to be hurt any further as well. So, I'm trying to talk to him in an effort to get him to put the gun down so that way no one would get hurt any further than they already were. I'm just constantly telling



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

him to put the gun down. The situation didn't have to escalate. He didn't have to shoot any further, just to put the gun down and to essentially crawl away from it if he could. I wasn't sure if he could stand up and walk. I wasn't sure if he could roll over. I wasn't sure what he could do, but it was just an attempt to get him to put the gun down and to get away from the gun, to separate him from the gun.

Q: And how long did it go for while you were giving him verbal commands?

A: I'm not sure exactly how ? you mean the longevity of my contact with him?

Q: Was he responsive to you?

A: He responded, but he was not initially compliant with what I asked him to do, which was to put the gun down. So, eventually, he did put the gun down, but it was still very close to him, maybe approximately one foot away from his reach.

Q: And what was he saying when you were giving him these commands?

A: He was cursing a lot. He was saying ? at one point he said, "Kill me." At one point he said, "Cops kill black people," and just more curse words. He would give us the middle finger several times while we were ? at least while I was attempting to talk to him. I attempted to ask him his name several times. I attempted to let him know that we were trying to help him and that we didn't want to hurt him any further, or we didn't want him to be hurt any further, and that we were trying to get paramedics and medical staff, at least, there so that we could get some help for him.

Q: And while you're trying to tell him that you're trying to get medical treatment for him, what was his response when you'd tell him that?

A: There were times, because there were other units responding to the scene Code 3 with their lights and sirens activated, that what he was saying was inaudible, but what I could pick up from it was, again, a lot of swearing. So, there were times where I couldn't hear exactly what he was saying, but those times when he was, like, giving me the middle finger, he'd say that there were a bunch of crackers trying to kill him or cops kill black people, things along those lines.

Q: Okay. All right. And so, while you're trying to get him to drop the weapon and he eventually puts the weapon down, were other units responding? And what was going on while that was going on?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

A: So, other units were responding to the area. Myself and Ofc. Copp created a little bit more distance by moving from between the truck and the trailer, to the hood of the truck, just to kind of give ourselves a little bit more distance. Officers were starting to arrive on scene at that time. And that whole time that I was moving, at least to get into a different position, I was still talking to the subject, telling him that obviously, you know, we don't want him to be hurt any further, we wanted to get help for him, and that we were essentially just there, obviously, because a situation had occurred where he was hurt and where my partner was hurt, and that we were just trying to get him help. We were trying to get medical attention to him as quickly as possible.

Q: And you were giving him multiple commands to initially drop the firearm, and he eventually did drop the firearm. Once he dropped the firearm, what were the commands that you were giving him at that point?

A: I told him to try to throw the firearm away from him and to crawl forward towards the sound of my voice, or to roll towards the sound of my voice if he was unable to crawl, but essentially the commands were just to create distance between him and the firearm. I was also telling him not to reach for the firearm, not to grab the firearm, not to lunge for the firearm, because I did not want him to get shot any more than he had already had or get hurt more than he already had, but I also was informing him that if he did do those things, then he would more than likely be shot.

Q: Okay. And while you're giving him those commands to try to crawl, roll, and create distance between him and the firearm, what was his response to that?

A: He was not complying with what he was being asked to do. A few times where I gave him the commands to do those things, he said, "Just kill me." And I told him that we were not going to do that, we did not want to do that. But again, I would continue to try to tell him to distance himself from the firearm by crawling at least towards the sound of my voice or rolling towards the sound of my voice, anything that he could do. It was essentially those two things, crawling or rolling, because we were unsure if he could walk, at least to create some separation between him and the firearm.

Q: And while you're trying to give him these commands and he's not being responsive to ? cooperating with what you're directing him to do, was it safe for you or any of your partners to make an approach to try to take him into custody?

A: It was not safe. He had put the firearm down on the ground, but, again, it was approximately a foot away from him and definitely within reaching or grabbing or lunging distance, essentially. It was close enough to where he could just pick it back up and, you know, potentially do whatever it is that he was going to do if he decided to do that, but, again, I was constantly telling him, you know, not to do those things, so that way he would not get hurt any further by us and we would not get hurt any further by him.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q: All right. And at any time was any less-lethal options available to you to remedy the situation, to take him into custody, versus continuing to give him the verbal commands and create space, or would that have escalated the situation?

A: I was not involved in that, sir. I was strictly just speaking to him.

Q: Okay. All right. So, at what point did you ? you were assigned to doing verbal commands for him?

A: Yes, sir.

Q: At any point were you able to create the distance that was appropriate to allow officers to go up and make contact with him without him being able to access the firearm?

A: No, sir. He never got further away from the firearm than just dropping it down on the ground.

Q: Okay. At what point did you get relieved from giving the verbal commands for the incident?

A: Approximately an hour after the initial contact.

Q: And what happened at that point?

A: So, well, I moved from the hood of a patrol car that was there to create a barrier between responding officers and the subject, at which point the Bearcat was positioned to create a barrier between officers and the subject. I moved from behind the patrol vehicle, into the Bearcat, and then into the passenger seat of the Bearcat, at which point the LRAD was activated and I was able to continue to speak to him and tell him that, you know, we were trying to help him and continue to give him commands that he did not comply with.

Q: So, on the map, where was the suspect on the ground? Just place an X where.

A: This is probably a little bit too far west. Where Ofc. Copp's car is probably a little bit closer to this area here, and the suspect was probably, maybe, about here. It's not working again.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

A1: Here.

A: Thank you.

A1: It might be the paper.

A: Yeah. He was probably about there.

Q: Okay. And how far away would you estimate he was from where you and Ofc. Copp were initially, behind the trailer, to where the suspect was?

A: Initially, he was probably about 40 or 50 feet. And then, when we moved to the hood of the truck, I guess that would probably have been like, maybe, another 60 feet or so. And then we moved to where the hood of the patrol vehicle was, which probably would've only been about maybe ? I think that might have been the same distance, maybe about 60 feet. And then, once the Bearcat moved in, it was considerably closer, so that was probably like, maybe, 30 or so feet, approximately.

Q: Okay. So, you were approximately 30 feet while you were speaking to or trying to communicate with him using the LRAD. While you were using the LRAD, what was he saying? What was his actions while you were giving those commands?

A: It was extremely hard to hear what he was saying inside of the Bearcat. I could see that at certain points his lips were moving, but I don't know exactly what he was saying at that point. I did continue to try to give him commands and let him know that we were just trying to help him and we wanted to help him, but his responses, I couldn't really hear. I could see a few times that he would, you know, give us the middle finger, but at least as far as what he was saying, I wouldn't be able to speak to that, sir.

Q: Did he ever sit up, or roll, or anything like that?

A: He sat ? it's hard to say that he actually sat up because I don't think that he ever got any higher than his elbow being on the ground. Like, I don't think that he ever actually sat up to where, you know, his torso was completely off of the ground, but he would only sit up for very short amounts of time and then would lay back down on the ground.

Q: And when he was laying on the ground, the entire time, the firearm was within grabbing distance of



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

where he was?

A: Yes, sir.

Q: Then, once the LRAD showed up ? well, back up a second. What was the lighting conditions while you were dealing with the suspect on the ground?

A: So, it was night. It was very dark out. Outside of street lights, there wasn't much light, so we attempted to create light by using our patrol vehicles and the Bearcat, using our spotlights, takedown lights, alley lights, to illuminate the suspect and to illuminate the firearm.

Q: Okay. And then, while you were in the LRAD continuing to give him his verbal commands, how long were you in the LRAD itself giving the verbal commands?

A: I think I was in the Bearcat for ? I don't have an approximate time, sir. It probably would have been maybe about 30 to 40 minutes. I was not giving him commands that whole time. At a certain point, I was relieved by a CNT officer, who took over the verbal commands at that point.

Q: Do you know who that was?

A: That person was Ofc. Flure.

Q: Flure? Okay. And were you still in the LRAD when Ofc. -

A: Yes. I was still sitting in the passenger seat of the Bearcat.

Q: With Ofc. -

A: Yes, while she was giving verbal commands and attempting to contact the subject.

Q: Okay. At any time, did you learn the identity of the suspect?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

A: Not from the subject himself. That information was relayed to the officers who were inside of the Bearcat from an outside source.

Q: And while you were communicating, were you attempting to identify, call him by his name?

A: Yes. So, I made several attempts to ask him what his name actually was. I also made attempts to ask him what he goes by, like if he goes by a nickname, pseudonym, or anything like that. And I believe that we got information that his name was Joshua, so I attempted to call him that one time, but there wasn't much of a response, so I don't think I attempted to call him that any further after that time.

Q: Okay. And did he ever identify himself -

A: No, sir.

Q: - or tell you what his name was?

A: No, sir.

Q: Okay. While you were in the Bearcat dealing with the situation, did you ever see a photograph of the person that they believed was the suspect that was laying on the ground?

A: No, sir.

Q: Okay. And you said you think you would be able to identify him if you saw his picture again?

A: Yes, sir.

Q: Okay.

A: Yes, sir, that looks like the person who was the subject on this incident.

Q: Okay. All right. And while you were dealing with the situation with Ofc. Copp being shot, did you



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

render any aid to Ofc. Copp? What was your involvement with Ofc. Copp? Was he out there the entire time?

A: Ofc. Copp, once I got on scene, informed me that he had been shot and he thought that he had been shot in the chest. My firearm was already drawn and pointed towards the subject, who was holding a firearm, so I, again, was attempting to contact the subject verbally. Another officer arrived on scene and relieved Ofc. Copp. I do not know who that officer was.

Q: Do you know where Ofc. Copp went or anything?

A: Ofc. Copp was then transported to Kaiser South to treat his injury.

Q: Okay. Then, while you were trying to communicate with the suspect, the entire time, what was your overall intention in dealing with the suspect?

A: To get him away from the firearm as safely as possible without having any other shots fired by him, by me, or any other responding officers, and to do that in the most safe way that we possibly could.

Q: Okay. And then, were you present when he was taken into custody?

A: No, sir.

Q: How did you separate from the Bearcat eventually, and what did you do at that point?

A: So, Sgt. Fox came and relieved me. He told me that I was going to be going to the command post, so I got into my patrol vehicle and drove it to the command post and met up with the lieutenant who was on scene, which would have been Lt. Dobson.

Q: And your patrol vehicle, when you initially arrived, you said that it was parked next to Ofc. Copp. What happened to your ? or who moved your patrol vehicle to allow the Bearcat in?

A: I do not know, sir.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q: Okay. So, at some point, you don't know, while you were communicating with the suspect, your vehicle got moved?

A: Yes, sir.

Q: Do you know where it got moved to?

A: It got moved to the ? facing southbound on Audia Circle, on the ? I guess that would be closest to the west curb line, but still sort of in the middle of the street.

Q: Okay. And then, when you were relieved by Sgt. Fox, you responded back to your patrol vehicle and then went to the command post?

A: Yes, sir.

Q: To Lt. Dobson?

A: Yes, sir.

Q: Okay. All right. And you weren't present when he was taken into custody to render medical aid to him or anything like that?

A: No, sir.

Q: Okay. All right. Do you have anything at this point?

A1: No, sir.

Q: I'm going to take a break right now, and it is 8:29 a.m.

All right. It is 8:38 a.m. Det. Saario continuing the interview with Ofc. Gordon. Present in the interview room is, still, Ofc. Boyd. A couple of follow-up questions just to clarify. When you were coming into the



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

area off of Tangerine, westbound off of La Mancha, and you made the southbound turn onto Audia Circle, you said that you came to the far west end of Audia Circle to make the initial southbound turn. Correct?

A: Yes.

Q: Okay. As you're coming westbound on Tangerine, turning southbound onto Audia Circle, did you observe anybody as you made that turn southbound?

A: It was pretty dark, sir. I didn't see anyone out there.

Q: Okay. While you were responding, did you have your windows up?

A: Yes, sir.

Q: Okay. So, your windows were up. Did you hear anything, any gunshots, prior to Ofc. Copp advising shots fired?

A: No, sir.

Q: Did you hear Ofc. Copp's gunshots while you were on Waterash?

A: No, sir.

Q: You didn't hear those either?

A: No, sir.

Q: Did you have a radio or anything like that, other than the police radio?

A: I don't believe so, sir.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Q: Okay. All right. I don't think there's anything else other than that. All right. We are discontinuing the interview. It is 8:39 a.m.

End of Recording

Transcribed by: DocuScript, LLC/mw



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (WITNESS #11) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (WITNESS #11) [REDACTED], (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Mar-25-2021 9:54

On 3/25/21 at approx. 0954 hrs I, Detective [REDACTED] #0278, contacted [REDACTED] with College Oak Towing via telephone and obtained his statement. This statement was not audio recorded. [REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

One of our clients is Thomas and Sons. Yesterday (3/24/21) around 1:45 pm we received a call from [REDACTED] who is the safety coordinator for Thomas & Sons saying that they were having issues with a driver and asked if we could tow a truck and a trailer to our yard. We have done this before, so it was no problem. I asked [REDACTED], who is our heavy-duty tow driver, to respond to the truck location and tow it to our yard. The truck was parked in a legal parking area for trucks and trailers on Carbide Court. [REDACTED] went out there and it's a court right so the length of [REDACTED] tow truck plus the length of the truck plus the length of the trailer makes it very difficult to tow out of a court. Also, the trailer had a load of timber on it. Because of the difficulty of getting the truck and trailer out, [REDACTED] needed to move the truck, so he needed to start it. [REDACTED] looked on the wheel for the keys because sometimes drivers will leave the keys there, but they weren't there. This truck has a sleeper cab, so [REDACTED] looked in the cab of the truck for the keys. He looked on the dip stick and, in some cabinets, and while he was looking for the keys, he found a magazine with ammo in it. It had seven rounds of ammo in the magazine. [REDACTED] put the magazine back and then just ended up towing the truck because Thomas & Sons went to pick up the trailer.

When [REDACTED] got to the tow yard, he told me what he had found. I told [REDACTED] to show me the magazine and he did. I took two photos of the magazine. I called [REDACTED] and told him what had been found in the truck and then I advised him I was going to call the police and report it. Inside the truck was a wallet with an ID card and a bunch of clothes. It looked like everything the guy owned was in the truck. When we were asked to go pick up the truck and trailer, we were not told anything about the driver. We were just told they were having issues with a driver.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Narrative Text

Type 03 SUSPECT STATEMENT

Related Person (VICTIM #2) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (VICTIM #2) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author 866 - SAARIO, JUSTIN A 3045

Related Date Mar-26-2021 9:36

On 3/26/21, at approximately 0936 hours, Detective [REDACTED] and I, Det. J. Saario, contacted Joshua Hippard at the Kaiser South Sacramento Hospital, room 3222. The interview was audio/video recorded using our body worn cameras. Prior to the interview, I read Hippard his Miranda Rights from my SPD #133 card. After each right, I asked Hippard if he understood. Hippard replied "Yeah" and "yes" to understanding his rights. For complete transcripts refer to recorded video. I obtained the following statement in summary:

Detective Saario - What happened the other night?

Hippard - I don't know. I blacked out.

I am a truck driver. The last time I worked was that day. I just got home two hours before. I got home around 5 or 6. I started drinking Hennessy. I was with my brother [REDACTED]. He had come with me because it was the first trip I had done since my mother died. I left on Sunday and got back home the day the shooting happened.

When we got back, it was me and the kids at the house. Their mom came and got them. That is what upset me.

Detective Saario - Is that your wife, [REDACTED]

Hippard - Yeah.

Detective Saario - What happened at the house that would have upset you?

Hippard - I was at the house drinking, thinking about my mom. She took the kids and that is what upset me. We started arguing.

Detective Saario - Was your brother still there?

Hippard - He was there. He left with her. Everybody left with her. She took everybody.

Detective Saario - Was there anyone else there?

Hippard - [REDACTED] was there.

Detective Saario - [REDACTED] your brother [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and the kids were there. What caused the argument?

Hippard - There wasn't no argument. She just took the kids.

Detective Saario - When she said she was going to take the kids and leave, what happened?

Hippard - I started shooting in the air.

Detective Saario - Where were you when you started shooting in the air?

Hippard - In the front yard.

Detective Saario - Where was [REDACTED] your brother, [REDACTED] and the kids?

Hippard - They had left already. They went around the corner.

Detective Saario - Which car did [REDACTED] leave in?

Hippard - I am not sure. I think the truck.

Detective Saario - What about your brother? Did he leave with [REDACTED] Or in another car?

Hippard - I think he did.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Detective Saario - You said the truck. Is that the SUV?

Hippard - Yeah, it is a Tahoe.

Detective Saario - What other car do you guys have?

Hippard - A Volkswagen.

Detective Saario - Did anyone leave in the Volkswagen?

Hippard - I think so. It was following but I do not know who was in it though.

Detective Saario - Then you started shooting in the air. How many rounds did you shoot?

Hippard - I am not sure.

After shooting, I started walking off down the street. That is when I got shot by the police officers around the corner from the house.

Detective Saario - Did you shoot the police officer?

Hippard - No, I asked them, what I wanted was to have them kill me. I tried to scare them to get them to shoot me.

Detective Saario - He got shot in the bulletproof vest.

Hippard - I am sorry about that. I did not want anybody to get hurt.

Detective [REDACTED] - What did you do to scare the officer to make him shoot you?

Hippard - I flashed him the gun and shot next to him.

Detective Saario - Where was he when you shot off the gun?

Hippard - He was getting out of the car.

Detective Saario - How many rounds did you shoot at him?

Hippard - I am not sure.

Detective Saario - Once you shot at the officer, what did you do?

Hippard - I ran away, and he shot me in my leg.

Detective Saario - If you are trying to get him to shoot you, why are you running away?

Hippard - I don't know. That doesn't make sense, right?

Detective Saario - No it doesn't. If you shoot at somebody and your intention is to get them to shoot you.

Hippard - That is what I did. I shot at him, and he shot me obviously.

Detective Saario - If you are trying to get shot, you are not trying to run away after shooting at them.

Detective [REDACTED] - When you were running away, did you do anything towards the officer?

Hippard - I just ran and I fell. I felt getting hit and I fell. I was right there in the same area. Is the officer Ok?

Detective Saario - Yeah.

Hippard - That's good.

Detective Saario - It was close. That wasn't good.

Hippard - I know.

Detective Saario - What hand did you use to shoot the gun?

Hippard - Left handed.

Detective [REDACTED] - Did you say anything to the officer when you were by him?

Hippard - No.

Detective [REDACTED] - Did he say anything to you?

Hippard - I don't think so.

Detective Saario - Where were you standing when you shot at the officer?

Hippard - Outside his car on the passenger side.

Detective Saario - Was the window up or down?

Hippard - I don't know. I was intoxicated. If I get more time to think about it, I will tell you the truth. Was anybody else hurt?



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Detective Saario - No one else was hurt.

Hippard - If I get the chance, I would like to apologize to him.

Detective Saario - The Volkswagen, have you been in the car and there were any shootings where it has been shot at or anything like that?

Hippard - No.

Detective Saario - Has the Volkswagen been shot in a drive by shooting or anything like that?

Hippard - Not that I think.

Detective Saario - There are not any bullet holes in the Volkswagen that you know of?

Hippard - (Shaking head no).

Detective [REDACTED] - The reason why he is asking is because there are some bullet holes in the Volkswagen.

Hippard - There is?

Detective [REDACTED] - We don't know if when you say you were shooting up in the air, if you were wildly shooting and not aiming or what happened? There are two bullet holes in the Volkswagen.

Detective Saario - Were you pissed off and fired a couple rounds at the car?

Hippard - That's what it sounds like, yeah.

Detective Saario - I am not trying to put words in your mouth. I am trying to ask you what happened. You are being honest with us. Is that what happened?

Hippard - I think so. If there are bullet holes in it.

Detective Saario - I am trying to figure out what exactly happened and why it happened. If there is a reason why you shot at the car, this is what we are trying to figure out what went down. Why were you wanting the officer to kill you?

Hippard - I am highly upset right now.

Detective Saario - I know you have a lot of stuff going on in your life.

Detective [REDACTED] - Where did the officer hit you?

Hippard - In my arm and my thighs and stuff.

Detective [REDACTED] - In both thighs?

Hippard - And my knees.

Detective Saario - Which arm?

Hippard - (Raising his right arm).

Detective [REDACTED] - What did you have surgery on?

Hippard - My knee, my right one.

Detective [REDACTED] - Do you have any questions for us?

Hippard - As long as nobody got hurt.

Detective Saario - Hurt is relative. Nobody died, he got hurt.

Hippard - Nobody died. I apologize for that.

Detective Saario - Which gun did you have?

Hippard - Glock 30.

*** I showed Hippard a photo of the Glock firearm recovered at the scene where he was taken into custody.

Detective Saario - Does that look familiar?

Hippard - Yeah.

Detective Saario - How many rounds did you have in it?

Hippard - I am not sure.

Detective Saario - Did you have a 30 round mag in it?

Hippard - Yeah, but it wasn't full.

*** Detective [REDACTED] advised Hippard of the process of getting released from the hospital and getting



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

transported to the Sacramento County Jail.

Detective Saario - What is the passcode to your cell phone?

Hippard - It is a long one. 070710. I would like to apologize to the officer.

Detective Saario - Did you know the officer or see him?

Hippard - No.

Detective [REDACTED] - Did you know it was a police officer when you walked up on it?

Hippard - It looked like a security car but I am not sure.

Detective Saario - Did you see the first police car drive by?

Hippard - Yeah, I seen the truck.

Detective Saario - So, you knew the police were out there?

Hippard - Yeah.

*** End of Statement ***



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Related Attachment(s) - PHOTO

Attachment Description: **PHOTO OF GUN SHOWN TO HIPPARD**

Reference Number:



PHOTO SHOWN TO HIPPARD, JOSHUA 3/26/21



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject SERGEANT OBSERVATIONS

Author 263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132

Related Date Mar-24-2021 1:54

SERGEANT SUMMARY:

NOTIFICATION:

On Wednesday, March 24th, at approx 0154 hrs, I was notified of a homicide team call out to the area of Audia Cir/Tangerine Dr, for an officer involved shooting. I was advised that officers had been dispatched to a report of shots fired in the area, and that on officer had made contact with a subject who shot the officer. I was also told that the officer shot back, and the suspect was hit. The official callout to come in until approx 0300 hrs. I contacted Detective Sergeants Lange and MacLafferty, and had them respond, and also asked them to contact their teams and have them respond as well. I also contacted Detectives Saario, [REDACTED] Severi, and Yonemura, and had them respond as well.

ARRIVAL AND BRIEFING:

At 0400 hrs, I arrived on scene and checked in with the crime scene recorder. Additional Detectives and crime scene investigators also responded.

At 0420 hours, Patrol Supervisor Sergeant Nick Fox briefed us about the incident and the circumstances known to him at the time. The scene was secured with police barricade tape, and patrol officers had completed a canvass of the area for additional witnesses and surveillance cameras. Evidence was located on scene by patrol officers and pointed out to investigators. All evidence was left in place and the investigation was turned over to the homicide team at that time.

WALK-THROUGH / LIGHTING:

At 0532 hrs, the Homicide Team and CSI Officers performed a walk-through of the crime scene. All items of evidence were pointed out by Sergeant Fox. The lighting at the time of the walk-through was supplied by streetlights and flashlights.

DEPARTURE:

At 0615 hrs, after viewing the crime scene and coordinating the evidence follow-up with Scene Detectives, I departed the scene and returned to Police Headquarters.

Prior to leaving the scene, I made the following assignments.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Det. Saario: Lead Detective
Det. Severi: Assisting Detective
Det. [REDACTED] Assisting Detective
Det. Yonemura: Scene Detective
Det. Lewis: Scene Detective

At approx 1430 hrs, Det. [REDACTED] and went out to [REDACTED] to contact (S)-Hippard's Father, [REDACTED] and his brother, [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] confirmed with us that he was the one who dropped off the guns at the lawyers office. He told us that he had been holding onto the guns for (S)-Hippard and that when he found out what happened, he took them to his lawyer's office.

I then took [REDACTED] statement (see attached). These statements were not recorded, as the body worn camera was not activated.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT
Subject DET. DERRICK OBSERVATIONS
Author 4053 - DERRICK, LEE 0342
Related Date Mar-25-2021 8:47

NOTIFICATION:

On Wednesday, 3/24/2021 at 0206 hours, I was notified by Sergeant Lange #3067 of a homicide team call out to [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave. The Police Department responded to the above location regarding an OIS call. Patrol Officers secured the scene and a homicide call-out was initiated.

Detective Sergeant Ellis #3132 was the Homicide Unit Sergeant assigned to this incident. Refer to Det. C. Lewis' crime scene observations for personal who responded to the scene.

ARRIVAL:

At 0255 hours, I arrived on scene to the command post located at DMV, 7775 La Mancha Way.

BRIEFING:

At 0420 hours, once the homicide team was present, Sergeant Fox briefed us about the incident and circumstances known to him at the time.

Once the briefing was finished, Sergeant Ellis requested that I respond to Kaiser South Hospital in an attempt to locate Joshua Hippard's family members. At Kaiser South no family members or friends were located. I then responded to [REDACTED] Waterash Way to assist in the search warrant service of that residence. Refer to Detective Schulte's report for further details.

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION:

I contacted resident [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Waterash Way. See Statement. [REDACTED] has surveillance cameras at his residence and informed me he would download approximately 3 hours of video at my request. I later booked the video into evidence at Police Headquarters. The following are my observations from the surveillance video marked CAMERA02: (Note: The current day/time stamp on the video appears to be accurate to the current day/time when the video was collected.) This surveillance camera is facing in a northwesterly direction.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

On 3/23/21 at approximately 23:56:28, I observed a Chevy Tahoe and a dark sedan believed to be the victim's blue Volkswagen drive away from the residence E/B Waterash Way. At 23:56:34, I observed a subject emerge from the the residence and appears to shoot in the direction of the Chevy Tahoe and Volkswagen based upon the muzzle flashes. Based on the video, the subject initially shoots approximately five (5) times followed by (1) one additional shot. The subject then appears to walk back towards the front of the residence.

On 3/24/21 at approximately 00:07:33 hours, Two subject emerge from the front of the residence. At approximately 00:09:15, both subjects walk W/B on Waterash Way from the residence. One (1) subject walks N/B onto Audia Cir while at 00:09:33, the other subject returns to the residence.

At approximately 00:12:10, a subject emerges from the residence and is observed walking W/B Waterash Way then N/B onto Audia Cir. At approximately 00:14:02, a SPD marked patrol unit is observed travelling E/B Waterash Way from Audia Cir. At approximately 00:14:40, a subject is observed walking S/B Audia Cir to Waterash Way. This subject then returns to the residence (█████ Waterash Way).

At approximately 01:13:42, SPD Officers are observed approaching the front of the residence of ██████ Waterash Way.

DEPARTURE:

At approximately 1145 hours, I departed the scene and returned to Police Headquarters.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject DETECTIVE SCHULTE OBSERVATIONS

Author 4075 - SCHULTE, BRENDAN 0911

Related Date Mar-25-2021 9:21

I, Detective Schulte #911 (IV75), have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department as a sworn, full time, police officer since 2013. I am currently assigned to the Office of Investigations, as a Detective in the Homicide Unit. My primary responsibilities are to investigate and/or assist with the investigation of homicide, suspicious deaths or missing persons, officer-involved shootings, and in-custody deaths.

On Wednesday 03/24/2021 at approximately 0312 hours, I was notified by Homicide Sergeant Maclafferty #3065 of a homicide team call out to 7775 La Mancha Wy. Sacramento Police Department Officers responded to a call of shots fired in the area and a subsequent Officer Involved Shooting occurred.

I arrived on scene at approximately 0355 hours. I attended the homicide briefing, conducted by Lieutenant Dobson #4111 and Sergeant Fox #3007. I was then assigned by Homicide Sergeant Ellis #3132 to assist with the search warrant service at [REDACTED] Waterash Wy.

I maintained a position nearby [REDACTED] Waterash Wy until approximately 0910 hours when SWAT personnel arrived on scene and executed the search warrant.

At approximately 1040 hours, myself and other detectives entered the residence. I was designated the Finder for the search warrant. Detective Masee took pre-search photos of the residence and Forensic Investigator Louie (CS114) took photos of located items and post search photos of the residence. Property was located in the following areas at [REDACTED] Waterash Wy:

Kitchen (Located on the first floor along the south wall of the residence):

- Black TAPCO 7.62x39MM Magazine with 10 unfired rounds inside (located in a kitchen drawer on the east wall of the kitchen by Detective [REDACTED]).

Garage:

- Empty 200ML "Hennessy" brand alcohol bottle and glass with small amount of apparent alcohol inside of it (located by Detective Krutz along the east wall of the garage on a shelf).

Bedroom #1 (Located on the first floor near the southwest corner of the residence):

- Box of 50 CCI 22WMM rounds (located on the top shelf of the closet on the south wall of the room by



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Detective [REDACTED] **Taken for safekeeping**

- Bottle of "Hoppes" brand gun cleaning solvent (located on the top shelf of the closet on the south wall of the room by Detective [REDACTED]).

Bedroom #4 (Located on the second floor near the south west corner of the residence):

- 3 x live 9MM rounds (located in the top middle shelf of the dresser along the south wall of the room by Detective Worm). **Taken for safekeeping**

- [REDACTED] DL for Joshua Hippard # [REDACTED] (located in the top right shelf of the dresser along the south wall of the room by Detective Worm).

- Magazine spring and follower (located in the top right shelf of the dresser along the south wall of the room by Detective Worm).

- Gun box with a tag for "K95PR 9x19MM Serial Number: [REDACTED]" affixed to the box with a receipt from River City Gun Exchange to Joshua Hippard inside (located to the east of the dresser along the south wall of the room by Detective Krutz).

- Receipt from River City Gun Exchange to Joshua Hippard for Glock 30 .45 caliber Serial Number: [REDACTED] dated 12/07/2011 (located in the aforementioned gun box by Detective Krutz).

- 87 x .22 Short rounds (located in the middle drawer in the closet along the east wall of the room by Detective Worm). **Taken for safekeeping**

- 33 x 9MM rounds (located in the middle drawer in the closet along the east wall of the room by Detective Worm). **Taken for safekeeping**

- 11 x 38 Special rounds (located in the middle drawer in the closet along the east wall of the room by Detective Worm). **Taken for safekeeping**

- 3 x 40SW rounds (located in the middle drawer in the closet along the east wall of the room by Detective Worm). **Taken for safekeeping**

- 2 x live 45 caliber rounds (located on the ground of the room by Detective Worm).

- 1 x spent 9MM casing (located on the ground of the room by Detective Worm).

Outside:

- Folded dollar bill with approximately .07 grams of apparent cocaine inside of it (located in the gutter near the street in front of [REDACTED] Waterash Wy by Detective Masee).

- Bullet projectile (located on the sidewalk in front of [REDACTED] Waterash Wy by Detective Schulte).

Due to the violent nature of the actions taken by Joshua Hippard during the incident and the information that Hippard had multiple firearms registered to him, we seized all located ammunition during the service of the search warrant and booked them for safekeeping.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

A property receipt (SPD#779) was left at the residence.

I observed a black Volkswagon sedan # [REDACTED] parked in the driveway of [REDACTED] Waterash Wy. I observed that there were two apparent bullet holes on the vehicle, one on the rear left quarter panel and one on the rear right quarter panel. Due to the position of the bullet holes, it appeared that the path of travel for the bullets were from the back of the vehicle, to the front of the vehicle. Forensic Investigator Louie (CSI14) photographed the apparent bullet holes.

Forensic Investigator Louie (CSI14) collected and later booked the items as evidence/safekeeping.

The Volkswagon sedan # [REDACTED] was Evidence Impounded (FCN: 4302108302521). Prior to being impounded, I conducted a search of the passenger compartment of the vehicle with negative results for anything of evidentiary value.

I secured the front door of [REDACTED] Waterash Wy and cleared the scene.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject DETECTIVE YONEMURA #852

Author 3364 - YONEMURA, LEE 0852

Related Date Mar-25-2021

I, Detective Yonemura #852, have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department (SPD) as a sworn officer since 2004. I am currently assigned to the Felony Assaults Unit, in the Office of Investigations, Major Crimes Division. My primary duties are to investigate crimes including, but not limited to assault with a deadly weapon, felony battery, kidnapping, and homicide. Additionally, my duties include managing crime scenes, interviewing victims, witnesses, and suspects, presenting cases to the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office for prosecution, as well as delivering courtroom testimony.

NOTIFICATION:

On 3/24/2021, at 0310 hours, I was notified of a homicide callout by Detective Sergeant Ellis #3132 and provided with the address - █████ Tangerine Ave. An SPD Officer was involved in a shooting incident with an armed subject.

I arrived on scene and attended the briefing that was facilitated by Patrol Sergeant Fox #3007 (1SM5). Detective Sergeant Ellis assigned me to provide scene oversight, with Detective Lewis (IV76) conducting scene processing.

SCENE ACTIONS:

At 0512 hours, I entered the scene with other SPD personnel.

Upon surveying the scene and the surrounding area, the following vehicles displayed signs of apparent bullet damage:

- In the driveway of █████ Tangerine Ave, southwest of the scene, a white 2010 Chrysler Town & Country van █████ displayed apparent bullet impact damage to the rear C-pillar, driver side
- Parked in front of █████ Tangerine Ave, southwest of the scene, a dark gray 2017 Honda Civic █████ displayed apparent bullet impact damage to the front bumper

In the afternoon, I contacted a resident of █████ Tangerine Ave, █████. Upon inspection of both vehicles, it was determined that the projectiles could not be retrieved. █████ was provided with the report number.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

I departed the scene at 1500 hours.

End of activity



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject DETECTIVE WORM #312

Author 3867 - WORM, AMANDA 0312

Related Date Mar-25-2021

NOTIFICATION:

On Wednesday 3/24/21 at approx 0311 hours, I was notified of a homicide team call out by Sgt MacLafferty #3065 regarding an Officer Involved Shooting. I was advised that the briefing location was 7775 La Mancha, in the parking lot of DMV. I arrived on-scene to DMV and attended the briefing. See Detective Saario's observations for details of the briefing.

I did not enter the scene of the shooting.

I was assigned to respond to [REDACTED] Waterash Way to assist with a search warrant. Detectives arrived and knocked on the door to contact the residents to "freeze" the scene pending a search warrant. There was no answer at the door.

There was a dark colored Volkswagen parked in the driveway ([REDACTED] [REDACTED]) and I was notified by patrol officers that it wasn't there during the earlier welfare check. This information was passed along to Det Saario and Sgt Ellis.

Once the search warrant was signed, the Sacramento Police Department SWAT (Special Weapons and Training) Team cleared the residence so detectives could conduct a search.

For details of the search, see Det Schulte's finder observations.

Once the search was completed, I responded to HOJ.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT
Subject DETECTIVE SAARIO FOLLOW-UP
Author 866 - SAARIO, JUSTIN A 3045
Related Date Mar-25-2021

I, Detective Saario #460, have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department (SPD) as a sworn officer since 2000. As of this writing, I am currently assigned as a Detective in the Office of Investigations - Major Crimes Division in the Homicide Unit. My primary duties are to investigate crimes including, but not limited to Homicide Investigations, Suspicious Death Investigations, Death in Custody Investigations, and Officer Involved Shooting Investigations. Additionally, my duties include managing crime scenes, interviewing victims, witnesses, and suspects, presenting cases to the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office for prosecution, as well as delivering courtroom testimony.

NOTIFICATION:

On Wednesday, 03/24/21, at 0255 hours, I was notified by Sacramento Police Department (SPD) Communications Center of a homicide team call out to 7775 La Mancha Way, in the City and County of Sacramento. This location was being used as the command post for the Officer Involved Shooting Incident which occurred in the area of [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue.

ARRIVAL:

I arrived at the Command Post at 0404 hours. I did not check in with the crime scene recorder until after the briefing due to the briefing being conducted away from the scene. The following Homicide Detectives and Felony Assaults Detectives were called out to assist with the investigation: Detective Krutz, Detective [REDACTED] Detective Masee, Detective Schulte, Detective Severi, Detective Worm, Detective L. Derrick, Detective Yonemura, Detective Cannedy, Detective Kitley, Detective McGovern, Detective [REDACTED] and Detective Lewis.

Detective Sergeant Ellis was the Lead Supervisor of the investigation. Detective Sergeant Lange and Detective Sergeant MacLafferty also responded to assist with the investigation.

The following personnel arrived and were present for the briefing of the incident:

Sacramento Police Department

Chief D. Hahn #5011
Deputy Chief D. Peletta #5100
Deputy Chief K. Lester #5060
Captain Monk #5025
Captain R. Chan #5001
Captain Eklund #5035
Lieutenant R. Bullard #4007
Lieutenant B. Heinlein #4085
Lieutenant J. Start #4106



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Lieutenant J. Dobson #4111
Lieutenant G. Galliano #4068
Lieutenant V. Chandler #4008
Sergeant N. Fox #3007
Sergeant G. Lamar #3141
Sergeant L. Canela #365
Sergeant A. Villegas #3124
Sergeant C. Buchanan #3134
Sergeant J. Thompson #3143
Sergeant [REDACTED]
Sergeant R. Young #3102
Sergeant M. Basquez #3146
Sergeant S. Briggs #3025
Officer K. Chan #866
Officer R. Woo #325
Officer P. Burnham #416
Officer J. Trejo #217
Officer E. Kane #910

Office of Public Safety Accountability:

OPSA Representative Dawad Brewer

Sacramento County District Attorney's Office:

Sacramento County District Attorney Investigator K. Burgoon
Sacramento County District Attorney Investigator D. Schiele

CSI Personnel:

Supervising Forensic Investigator K. Lovitto
Forensic Investigator Valerie Bueno
Forensic Investigator Briana Garcia

BRIEFING:

At approx. 0445 hours, once everyone was present, Sergeant Fox #3007 briefed everyone regarding the facts and circumstances known to him at the time.

2356 hours (3/23/21): The Sacramento Police Department received a call for service from [REDACTED] [REDACTED] from phone number [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave., where [REDACTED] reported he heard approximately five gunshots coming from the south of his location. [REDACTED] reported he did not see or hear anything else. Dispatch entered the call as a Shots Fired - Less than 15 Ago (927S).

0005 hours: Officer Gordon and Officer Copp were dispatched the call.

0010 hours: Officer Copp and Officer Gordon arrived on scene.

0011 hours: Officer Copp advised over the police radio "Shots fired, suspect down". Officer Copp was on



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Tangerine Avenue west of west intersection of Audia Circle.

Officer Gordon responded to Officer Copp's location and Office Copp advised he had been shot. Officer Gordon took over verbal commands given to the suspect. The suspect was uncooperative and would not move away from his firearm.

Officer Copp was transported to Kaiser South Sacramento Hospital to be treated for his nonlife-threatening injury. Officer Copp had sustained a gunshot to his ballistic vest causing minor injuries to his abdomen.

Officer Copp gave a Public Safety Statement to Sergeant Lamar at Kaiser South Sacramento Hospital (See Supplement).

Due to the suspect not moving himself away from his firearm, Lieutenant Dobson initiated a SWAT, Explosive Ordinance Device (EOD) Team (for the use of their mechanical robot), and Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT) call out.

The suspects wife and mother arrived at the scene separately and were contacted by CNT personnel. CNT personnel obtained the suspects identity from either the wife or mother who identified the suspect as Joshua Hippard with a date of birth of 2/07/1989. The family members were directed to the Command Post but left.

Joshua Hippard's address was identified as [REDACTED] Waterash Way, Sacramento. This location was approximately one block away from the shooting scene. Officers responded to [REDACTED] Waterash Way to conduct a welfare check at the residence to ensure no one was in the residence injured. Officers were able to check the residence and confirmed no one was in the residence.

EOD Officers were able maneuver the EOD robot and pick up the firearm that was next to Joshua Hippard and bring the firearm back to officers. Officer Calabrese rendered the firearm safe and stored it in the back of a patrol vehicle until it was later given to CSI.

0240 hours: SPD SWAT officers took Joshua Hippard into custody in the middle of Tangerine Ave. in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave. and transferred him to Sacramento Fire Department, Medic 53. Officer Swale rode in the ambulance with the suspect to the Kaiser South Sacramento Hospital for treatment for his gunshot wounds. Joshua Hippard had three gunshot wounds, one to his upper left leg, right leg, and right forearm.

Officers conducted a neighborhood canvass for video surveillance. Officers identified the following locations as having video surveillance but were unable to make contact with the residents:

- [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave
- [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave
- [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave
- [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave

Sergeant Fox identified Joshua Hippard's wife as [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) with a date of birth of [REDACTED].

Sergeant Fox advised that once Joshua Hippard was taken into custody, officers observed two cell phones (later determined to be a cell phone and a cell phone case) and a gun magazine in the street where



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Joshua Hippard was taken into custody.

After the briefing, the Homicide Team responded to the scene.

At 0512 hours, I checked in with the Crime Scene Recorder, CSO Wright #8180 (CSO30).

SCENE DESCRIPTION:

The shooting occurred on the 5700 block of Tangerine Avenue west of Audia Circle (west side of Audia Circle that intersects with Tangerine Avenue) and east of Telfer Way.

The area where the shooting was located is a residential neighborhood with residents located to the north and south of Tangerine Avenue. The shooting occurred in the street in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue.

LEGAL ACCESS TO SCENE:

The shooting scene was located on a public roadway, Tangerine Avenue.

WALK-THROUGH:

Officer Gordon responded back to the scene and at 0532 hours, I conducted a walkthrough of the scene with Officer Gordon. Present during the walkthrough was Detective Sergeant MacLafferty, Detective Yonemura, Detective Lewis, Supervising Forensic Investigator Lovitto, Sergeant Fox, Sergeant Villegas, and Officer J. Trejo. Relevant pieces of known evidence were pointed out to detectives and CSI.

I observed Officer Copp's patrol vehicle that had collided with a trailer attached to a truck located on the south side of Tangerine Avenue just west of Audia Circle. There were several spent shell casings located on Tangerine Avenue west of Officer Copp's vehicle. There was clothing in the middle of the street and blood on the ground with the clothing.

ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS:

After completing the walkthrough with Officer Gordon, I responded to the Sacramento Police Department Headquarters. I was advised Officer Gordon was going to provide his statement with an SPOA Representative present after he had the opportunity to review his Body Worn Camera (BWC) video.

Detective Kitley had coordinated the download of Officer Copp's Body Worn Camera (BWC) video and In Car Camera (ICC) video. Detective Kitley had coordinated the download of Officer Gordon's BWC video. Detective Kitley was unable to locate the corresponding ICC video from Officer Gordon's ICC video.

I was advised that officer Copp was going to provide his statement on Thursday 3/25/21.

Detective Severi authored a search warrant for Joshua Hippard's residence, [REDACTED] Waterash Way.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Officer M. Boyd (SPOA Representative) responded to the Sacramento Police Department Headquarters and met with Officer Gordon. Officer Gordon and Officer Boyd were allowed to watch Officer Gordon's BWC video that I provided to them. The video file they viewed was time stamped beginning at 00:10:47 hours.

I interviewed Officer Gordon in interview room #5 at the Sacramento Police Department Headquarters. Officer M. Boyd (SPOA) was present during the interview. The interview was audio recorded and later transcribed and booked into evidence. See transcription for details of the interview.

Detective Severi conducted a DROS (dealer record of sale) records check on any firearms registered to Joshua Hippard, which yielded the following:

1. Century Arms RAS47 rifle, chambered for 7.62 ammunition, serial# [REDACTED]
2. Sturm & Ruger KP95PR pistol, chambered for 9mm ammunition, serial# [REDACTED]
3. Glock 30 pistol, chambered for .45 ammunition, serial# [REDACTED]
4. Taurus PT111 pistol, chambered for 9mm ammunition, serial# [REDACTED]
5. Stevens Arms 320 shotgun, chambered for 12-gauge, serial# [REDACTED]
6. Glock 21 pistol, chambered for .45 ammunition, serial# [REDACTED]
7. Taurus 85 revolver, chambered for .38 ammunition, serial# [REDACTED]
8. Rock Island Armory M206 revolver, chambered for .38 ammunition, serial# [REDACTED]

I conducted a record check on Joshua Hippard. [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

The Honorable Judge Fiorini of the Sacramento County Superior Court authorized a search warrant (written by Detective Severi) for the search of Joshua Hippard's listed residence, [REDACTED] Waterash Way, Sacramento California.

At approximately 1040 hours, SPD SWAT served the search warrant at [REDACTED] Waterash Way, Sacramento California.

While waiting for SPD SWAT to serve the search warrant at [REDACTED] Waterash Way, Detective [REDACTED] advised [REDACTED] arrived at the residence. Detective [REDACTED] spoke with [REDACTED] and obtained her statement.

Once SPD SWAT was done securing the residence, Detective Schulte was assigned to be the "finder" at the residence. Detective Schulte advised he had collected multiple items of evidence from the residence and outside the residence (See Detective Schulte's Supplement).

Detective Schulte advised, while serving the search warrant, advised he observed a black colored Volkswagen sedan, [REDACTED] license plate [REDACTED] in the driveway of [REDACTED] Waterash Way. The vehicle



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

showed to be registered to [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Waterash Way Sacramento, CA 95823. Detective Schulte advised they had inspected the exterior of the vehicle and located two apparent bullet strikes to the vehicle. One was located on the driver side rear "c" pillar and the other was located on the passenger side rear quarter panel where it connects to the rear bumper. Detective Schulte evidence impounded the black colored Volkswagen sedan, [REDACTED] license plate [REDACTED] after searching the interior for evidence. The vehicle was evidence impounded so the vehicle could be photographed and processed by CSI to attempt to retrieve any projectiles contained within the vehicle.

Detective Lewis advised CSI had marked the cell phone that was next to Joshua Hippard when he was taken into custody with placard #14. Detective Lewis advised the cell phone was a black Apple iPhone. I authored a search warrant for the cell phone that was located close to where Joshua Hippard was taken into custody.

At 1454 hours, the Honorable Judge Lewis of the Sacramento County Superior court authorized a search warrant for the black Apple iPhone located at the scene (placard #14 - PR# 1117481-1).

Detective [REDACTED] advised that at approximately 1303 hours, SPD dispatch received a call from an attorney who identified himself as Russell Fields. Fields advised one of his clients had brought him several firearms his client believed to be related to the officer involved shooting. Detective Sergeant Ellis and Detective [REDACTED] responded to Fields business. Detective [REDACTED] and Detective Sergeant Ellis contacted Fields and collected the following firearms:

- Glock model 30, .45 caliber, serial# [REDACTED] unloaded, missing magazine
- Taurus model 38 special revolver, unloaded serial# [REDACTED]
- Rock Island, model 206, 38 special revolver, unloaded serial# [REDACTED]
- Century Arms Rifle, model RAS47, 7.62 caliber, serial# [REDACTED] loaded with a live round in the chamber, inserted magazine containing nine (9) 7.62 caliber rounds
- Stevens pump action shotgun, model 320, unloaded, serial# [REDACTED]
- Promag brand for 7.62 caliber ammunition with a 30-round capacity
- Two (2) handgun magazines

Thursday 3/25/21

Detective [REDACTED] advised me that [REDACTED] with College Oaks Towing had contacted SPD dispatch. [REDACTED] advised dispatch they had towed a 2020 blue and gold Kentworth T680 truck with [REDACTED] license plate [REDACTED] [REDACTED] had located a handgun magazine inside the truck and believed the magazine was associated with this case. Detective [REDACTED] contacted [REDACTED] and obtained his statement (see Statement).

At 1307 hours, I contacted Officer Copp at the Sacramento Police Department Headquarters. Officer Copp was represented by legal counsel, David Mastagni and Nathan Senderovich with Mastagni Holstedt law firm. Officer Copp was given the Sacramento Police Department OIS Video Admonishment to read prior to viewing his body worn camera video and in car camera video. Officer Copp signed and dated the admonishment prior to viewing the videos. Officer Copp and his legal counsel were allowed to view Officer Copp's body worn camera video time stamped beginning at 0010 hours and Officer Copp's in car camera video beginning at 00:10:14 hours.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

At 1448 hours, I interviewed Officer Copp in interview room #5 at the Sacramento Police Department Headquarters. David Mastagni and Nathan Senderovich were present during the interview. The interview was audio recorded and later transcribed and booked into evidence. See transcription for details of the interview.

I authored a search warrant for the blood collected from Joshua Hippard while at Kaiser South Sacramento Hospital and his medical records. The Honorable Judge Lewis of the Sacramento County Superior Court authorized a search warrant for the collection of all blood collected from Joshua Hippard while at Kaiser South Sacramento Hospital and medical record related to Joshua Hippard.

Detective L. Derrick advised he had contacted [REDACTED] [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Waterash Way (See Detective Derrick's supplement). Detective Derrick advised he had collected the video from [REDACTED] Detective Derrick reviewed the collected video and showed me what he had observed from the video:

On 3/23/21 at approximately 23:56:28, a Chevy Tahoe and a dark sedan believed to be the victim's blue Volkswagen drive away from the residence E/B Waterash Way.

At 23:56:34, a subject emerged from the residence and appears to shoot in the direction of the Chevy Tahoe and Volkswagen based upon observing muzzle flashes. Based on the video, the subject initially shoots approximately five (5) times followed by (1) one additional shot. The subject then appears to walk back towards the front of the residence.

On 3/24/21 at approximately 00:07:33 hours, two subjects emerge from the front of the residence.

At approximately 00:09:15, both subjects walk W/B on Waterash Way from the residence. One (1) subject walks N/B onto Audia Cir while at 00:09:33, the other subject returns to the residence.

At approximately 00:12:10, a subject emerges from the residence and is observed walking W/B Waterash Way then N/B onto Audia Cir.

At approximately 00:14:02, an SPD marked patrol unit is observed travelling E/B Waterash Way from Audia Cir.

At approximately 00:14:40, a subject is observed walking S/B Audia Cir to Waterash Way. This subject then returns to the residence ([REDACTED] Waterash Way).

At approximately 01:13:42, SPD Officers are observed approaching the front of the residence of [REDACTED] Waterash Way.

Friday 3/26/21

Detective [REDACTED] and I responded to Kaiser South Hospital. At approximately 0936 hours, Detective [REDACTED] and I contacted Joshua Hippard in room 3222. I obtained Joshua Hippard's mirandized statement. The statement was captured on Detective [REDACTED] and my body worn camera's.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Detective [REDACTED] and I responded to the Kaiser South Hospital Laboratory. I served the supervisor of the laboratory with the signed search warrant for the blood collected from Joshua Hippard while at the hospital.

At approximately 1015 hours, the supervisor provided me with eleven vials containing apparent blood marked with the date and time collected, and a printout of the dates and times collected for each sample. The printout showed the first blood sample was collected from Joshua Hippard on 3/24/21 at 0305 hours. The supervisor confirmed the vial that was collected at 0305 hours was present. I took custody of the blood from the laboratory.

I used the passcode Joshua Hippard provided during his statement to attempt to unlock the cell phone collected from the scene. The passcode did not unlock the cell phone. At 1315 hours, I contacted Reserve Officer D. Baker who was with Joshua Hippard at the hospital maintaining custody of Joshua Hippard. Ofc. Baker asked Joshua Hippard what the passcode was to his phone. Joshua Hippard told Ofc. Baker the code was [REDACTED] I used the passcode and it unlocked the cell phone. Detective Barrett in the Digital Forensic Unit performed extraction of the content of the phone.

Detective [REDACTED] authored a search warrant for Joshua Hippard's 2020 blue and gold Kentworth T680 truck with [REDACTED] license plate [REDACTED]. The Honorable Judge Lewis of the Sacramento County Superior Court authorized the search warrant for the search of HIPPARD's 2020 blue and gold Kentworth T680 truck with [REDACTED] license plate [REDACTED].

Detective [REDACTED] responded to College Oaks Towing to serve the search warrant for the truck. Detective [REDACTED] searched the truck and located multiple items of evidence (See Detective [REDACTED] Supplement).

I responded to the Sacramento County Crime Laboratory with the blood vials collected from Kaiser South Sacramento Hospital sealed in a Sacramento County Blood Specimen Collection box. At 1414 hours, I transferred custody of blood to Forensic Laboratory Technician Trinidad.

Wednesday March 31, 2021

I authored a search warrant authorizing CSI to attempt to obtain any projectiles from the black colored Volkswagen sedan, [REDACTED] license plate [REDACTED]. The Honorable Judge Fiorini of the Sacramento County Superior Court authorized a search warrant for the search of the dark blue Volkswagen CC 4 door with [REDACTED] license plate [REDACTED] registered to [REDACTED] [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED].

Thursday March 1, 2021

Forensic Investigator Kinoshita advised me that she had completed the processing of the dark blue Volkswagen CC 4 door with California license plate [REDACTED] registered to [REDACTED] [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. She advised she was able to retrieve one bullet projectile from the vehicle.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Tuesday April 6, 2021

I wrote a search warrant for Joshua Hippard's iCloud account, [REDACTED]. The Honorable Judge Lewis of the Sacramento County Superior Court authorized a search warrant for the search of Apple iCloud account [REDACTED].

Wednesday April 7, 2021

I served Apple Inc. with the search warrant for iCloud account [REDACTED].

I completed the Search Warrant Returns for the following search warrants:

- The residence of [REDACTED] Waterash Way - Search Warrant #21SW00960.
- The black Apple iPhone located at the scene - Search Warrant #21SW00970
- Hippard's blood samples from Kaiser South Hospital - Search Warrant #21SW00979
- The Kenworth T680 truck with [REDACTED] license [REDACTED] - Search Warrant #21SW00971

Thursday April 8, 2021

I reviewed the cell phone download data from the cell phone recovered at the scene that was extracted by Detective Barrett. During the review of the data, I observed the following video's and photographs of significance to the case:

- Video 7d189cb22b42493a9052eff2df1dc01d.mov - a video of 5 semi-auto firearms displayed on a countertop with high capacity magazines inserted into each firearm.
- Video gbizzle nomore 2.mp4 - a rap video titled "Nomore" by GBizzle (Hippard). In the video, Hippard raps the following lyrics:
 - o Real shit nigga.
 - o I don't got no feelin's no more.
 - o I don't got no feelin's no more bitch.
 - o I don't fuck with none of that fake shit.
 - o That's how you get your face hit.
 - o I take that gleazy with extra mags.
 - o I do everything extra large.
 - o And when it's time to shoot I don't panic.
 - o Big 45 so I'm two handed.
 - o And I keep a clip so she going to blam.
 - o No time for games because I'm armed and dangerous.
- Video IMG_0358.MP4 - Rap video titled "Profit" by GBizzle x Badbizz x T-Money. In the video, Hippard raps the following lyrics:
 - o You name it I sold it.
 - o So, you know I got it.
 - o Play with me I'll blow your top off.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

- o I'm a baller, I can get you knocked off.
- o Got to keep it, never know when it get ugly.
- o If a nigga touch me, it going to get ugly.
- o I got to make it home, 'cause my daughter's love me.

Friday April 9, 2021

I completed the Search Warrant Returns for the following search warrants:

- Dark blue Volkswagen CC license plate [REDACTED] - Search Warrant #21SW00997.

Wednesday April 14, 2021

I received an internet link from Apple to access the data from Joshua Hippard's iCloud account [REDACTED] I accessed the data from Apple and downloaded the information. I later booked the data into evidence at the Sacramento Police Department Headquarters.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject DET. CANNEDY OBS

Author 3795 - CANNEDY, DERRICK 0521

Related Date Mar-25-2021

I, Detective D. Cannedy #521, have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department as a Police Officer since 2007. I am currently assigned as a Detective with the Felony Assaults Unit, in the Office of Investigations. My primary duties are to investigate crimes, including but not limited to assault with a deadly weapon, felony battery, kidnapping, and homicide. Additionally, my duties include managing crime scenes, interviewing victims, witnesses, and suspects, presenting cases to the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office for prosecution, as well as delivering courtroom testimony.

NOTIFICATION:

On Wednesday, 3/24/2021 at approximately 0206 hours, I was notified by Homicide Sergeant M. Lange #3067 of a homicide team call out to █████ Tangerine Ave. SPD Patrol officers had responded to the above location regarding a call of shots being fired in the area and upon officers arrival, a subsequent Officer-involved shooting occurred. Patrol Officers secured the scene and a homicide call-out was initiated.

Detective Sergeant Ellis #3132 was the Homicide Unit Sergeant assigned to this incident. Refer to Det. C. Lewis' crime scene observations for personal who responded to the scene.

ARRIVAL:

At approximately 0345 hours, I arrived on scene at the briefing location at 7775 La Mancha Way. The briefing location was set up in the Department of Motor Vehicles parking lot, which was located South of the crime scene.

BRIEFING:

At approximately 0421 hours, once the Homicide Team and Felony Assault Detectives were present, Patrol Lieutenant J. Dobson #4111 (LN7) and Patrol Sergeant Fox #3007 (1SM5) provided a briefing about the incident and circumstances known to them at the time. Sergeant Fox advised that patrol officers had conducted a neighborhood canvass and observed numerous houses with exterior surveillance cameras, however, they were unable to speak with any of the residents and had not been able to review any possible video.

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION:

After the briefing, Homicide Sergeant J. Ellis #3132 provided detectives with a their assigned tasks to assist with the investigation. I was tasked with responding to Kaiser South Hospital to speak with any family members or associates of the suspect, that may have responded to the hospital after the incident. Upon arrival at Kaiser South, hospital staff advised us that there were no family members or friends present at the hospital. We walked through the waiting area for the emergency room and confirmed that there were no visitors present. I then responded back to the scene to assist with further follow-up investigation.

Once I arrived back at the scene, I assisted detectives with a canvass of the area. I conducted a canvass along Tangerine Avenue, looking for potential witnesses and any exterior surveillance cameras. The results of my neighborhood canvass were as follows:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

████ Tangerine Avenue - Spoke with █████ █████ via Spanish translator (see witness statement).

████ Tangerine Avenue - Spoke with a female through her closed screen, and she advised she already spoke to officers and refused to provide me with her name. She also stated her exterior cameras did not work.

████ Tangerine Avenue - Spoke with ██████████ (see witness statement).

I then responded to █████ Waterash Way to assist detectives with the service of a search warrant.

DEPARTURE:

At approximately 1230 hours, I departed the scene and returned to Police Headquarters (HOJ).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject OBSERVATION: DET KRUTZ

Author 522 - KRUTZ, SCOT 0680 (██████████)

Related Date Mar-25-2021

NOTIFICATION:

On 3-24-21, at 0154hrs, I was at home when I was notified of an OIS that had occurred in Sector 5 of the City of Sacramento. At 0255hrs, I was instructed to respond to the DMV office on La Mancha to assist in the investigation.

ARRIVAL:

I arrived at approximately 0355hrs.

BRIEFING:

At 0420hrs, I attended a briefing given by Sgt Fox regarding the incident and the facts known to the department at the time. He stated that officers had responded to a report of shots fired in the area of ██████████ Tangerine Ave that had come in from ██████████ at 2356hrs on 3-23-21. Ofc Copp #376 (1A55) arrived and was subsequently shot at by a subject on Tangerine Ave. The subject was struck and collapsed on the street. Ofc Copp was struck in his vest and sustained injury as well. The suspect dropped his gun but then refused to move away from it. Officers treated the situation like a barricaded subject and a SWAT and CNT call out was initiated. The suspect did eventually comply but a time of the end of the stand off was not provided in the briefing.

The suspect was identified as Joshua Hippard 2-7-1989 who lived at ██████████ ██████████ ██████████ which was on the street parallel to Tangerine to the south.

WALK-THROUGH:

I didn't participate in a walk through of the scene:

FOLLOW UP:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

After the briefing I was tasked with making contact with the suspect's family at [REDACTED] Waterwash Way. Det Worm, Det Schulte, Det Masee, and I knocked at the door and there was no answer. A patrol officer who was with us stated he heard someone in the garage who didn't respond when we announced our presence. We were instructed to maintain observation on the address while a search warrant was obtained for a search. We did so. The search warrant was served and the Sacramento Police Department entered the residence which was found to be empty.

I then assisted with the search in which Det Schulte acted as Finder. Please refer to his observations regarding the search.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject OBS SEVERI #456

Author 3592 - SEVERI, MICHAEL A 3052

Related Date Mar-25-2021

I, Detective Severi #456 (IV100), have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department since 2005. I am currently assigned to the Office of Investigations, as a Detective in the Homicide Unit. My primary responsibilities are to investigate and/or assist with the investigation of homicide, suspicious deaths or missing persons, officer-involved shootings, and in-custody deaths.

NOTIFICATION:

On Wednesday, 3-24-21, at approximately 0314 hours, I was notified by Sergeant Ellis of a homicide team call out for an officer-involved shooting, to the DMV on La Mancha, in Sacramento, CA.

ARRIVAL:

I arrived to the DMV parking lot at 0400 hours. Upon arrival I observed yellow police crime scene tape around the immediate area, along with several marked SPD patrol vehicles and uniformed police officers maintaining security for the command post. I proceeded to the briefing location in the parking lot and awaited the briefing.

BRIEFING:

At approximately 0421 hours, Lt. Dobson began the homicide team briefing, and passed it off to Sgt. Fox. Det. Saario was assigned as the lead investigator in this case. See his attached observations for details relating to the briefing. Det. Lewis was assigned as the lead crime scene investigator. See his attached observations relating to the crime scene and evidence. I was assigned Search Warrant detail.

INVESTIGATIVE SUMMARY:

After receiving the briefing, I responded to SPD Headquarters and authored an Affidavit in support of a Search Warrant for the suspect's residence, at [REDACTED] Waterash Way. Sacramento County Judge Fiorini signed the Search Warrant on 3-24-21 at 7:42 pm. I notified the investigators who were standing by at the residence, along with SPD SWAT, who served the Search Warrant.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject SGT MACLAFFERTY OBSERVATIONS

Author 602 - MACLAFFERTY, SCOTT A 7751 (██████████)

Related Date Mar-31-2021

I, Sgt. Scott MacLafferty #3065, am currently the supervisor of Homicide Team 1 for the Sacramento Police Department's Major Crimes Division.

On Wednesday, March 24th at approx. 0306 hours, Sergeant Joe Ellis advised me of an Officer Involved Shooting on Tangerine Avenue in the City/County of Sacramento. I notified my team (Detective Amanda Worm #669, Scot Krutz #0680, Pamela Masee #548, and Brendan Schulte #911) to respond. I arrived at approx. 0358 hours, and checked in with the crime scene recorder.

On 03/24/21 at approx. 0420 hours, I attended a briefing given by Patrol Sergeant Nick Fox of the facts and circumstances as he knew them.

Sergeant Ellis assigned me to be the scene sergeant and I supervised Detective Lewis, ██████████, and Yonemura in the collection of evidence related to the shooting.

No further actions.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject SCENE OBSERVATIONS

Author 4265 - LEWIS, CHAD J 0233

Related Date Apr-06-2021 10:42

I, Detective Chad Lewis #233, have been employed by the Sacramento Police Department as a Police Officer since 2015. I am currently assigned as a Detective with the Felony Assaults Unit, in the Office of Investigations. My primary duties are to investigate crimes, including but not limited to assault with a deadly weapon, felony battery, kidnapping, and homicide. Additionally, my duties include managing crime scenes, interviewing victims, witnesses, and suspects, presenting cases to the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office for prosecution, as well as delivering courtroom testimony.

NOTIFICATION:

On Wednesday, 03/24/21, I was notified by Sacramento Police Department (SPD) Homicide Sergeant Lange #3067 (IV10) of a homicide team call out to 7775 La Mancha Way, in the City and County of Sacramento. This location was being used as the command post for the Officer Involved Shooting Incident which occurred in the area of [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue. The Sacramento Police Department responded to the above location ([REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue) regarding a report of shots fired in the area.. A subsequent Officer Involved Shooting occurred involving the suspect, Joshua Hippard. During the Officer Involved Shooting, Officer Copp was struck by gunfire. Officer Copp was later transported to Kaiser South Sacramento Medical Center (6600 Bruceville Rd) where he was treated for his injury.

During the Officer Involved Shooting Hippard was struck by gunfire. SPD Officers rendered aid until relieved by responding Sacramento Fire Department (SFD) personnel who transported Hippard to Kaiser South Sacramento Medical Center (6600 Bruceville Rd). Hippard was treated for multiple injuries. Officers secured the scene and a homicide call-out was initiated.

Detective Sergeant Ellis #3132 (IV31) was the Homicide Unit Sergeant assigned to supervise this incident. Homicide Detective Sergeants M. Lange #3067 (IV10), and S. Maclafferty #3065 (IV18) also responded to the scene of the call-out.

Homicide Detectives J. Saario #460 (IV172), S. Krutz #680 (IV107), [REDACTED], P. Masee #548 (IV145), B. Schulte #911 (IV75), M. Severi #456 (IV100), A. Worm #312 (IV79), L. Derrick #342 (IV91), and Felony Assaults Detectives L. Yonemura #852 (IV88), D. Cannedy #527 (IV48), B. Kitley #1029 (IV125), S. McGovern #892 (IV182), [REDACTED], and I (Detective C. Lewis #233) were requested and responded to the scene to conduct an investigation.

ARRIVAL:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

On 03/24/21, at approximately 0400 hours, I arrived at 7775 La Mancha Way (Command Post). Upon arrival, I was advised that the crime scene was located in the roadway, near [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.

In addition to the previously mentioned Detectives, the following personnel were on scene upon my arrival, or had arrived shortly thereafter, and were present during the briefing:

Sacramento Police Department:

Chief D. Hahn # 5011, Deputy Chief D. Peletta #5100, Deputy Chief K. Lester #5060, Captain Eklund #5035, Captain R. Chan #5001, Captain D. Monk #5025, Lieutenant J. Start #4106, Lieutenant V. Chandler #4008, Lieutenant G. Galliano #4068, Lieutenant J. Dobson #4111, Lieutenant B. Heinlein #4085, Lieutenant R. Bullard #4007, Sergeant A. Villegas #3124, Sergeant C. Buchanan #3134, Sergeant D. Schumacher #3038, Sergeant N. Fox #3007, Sergeant S. Briggs #3025, Sergeant M. Basquez #3146, Sergeant R. Young #3102, Sergeant J. Thompson #3143, Sergeant G. Lamar #3141, Sergeant L. Canela #365, Officer K. Chan #866, Officer R. Woo #325, Officer P. Burnham #416, Officer J. Trejo #217, Officer E. Kane #910,

Office of Public Safety Accountability:

OPSA Representative Dawad Brewer

Sacramento County District Attorney's Office:

DA Investigator K. Burgoon

DA Investigator D. Schiele

CSI Personnel:

Supervising Forensic Investigator K. Lovitto #6391, Forensic Investigator Valerie Bueno #6376, Forensic Investigator Briana Garcia #6368,

BRIEFING:

At approximately 0445 hours, Sergeant Fox #3007 provided an incident briefing about the circumstances known to him at the time. Please refer to Detective J. Saario's supplement for further details. Patrol officers had completed a neighborhood canvass of the surrounding area. Numerous items of evidence were located on scene by patrol officers and pointed out to investigators. All evidence was left in place. At the



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

conclusion of the briefing, multiple Detectives, Forensic Investigators, and others responded to the scene which was located in the roadway, in the 5700 block of Tangerine Ave, in the area west of Audia Cir.

SCENE DESCRIPTION:

The shooting incident occurred in the roadway, in the 5700 block of Tangerine Ave, in the area west of Audia Cir and east of Telfer Way.

The area where the scene was located is a residential neighborhood consisting of multiple residences to the north and south.

The shooting occurred on the southern side of the roadway of Tangerine Avenue, just east of [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue.

LEGAL ACCESS TO SCENE:

The shooting incident occurred on a public roadway.

WALK-THROUGH:

At approximately 0532 hours, Lieutenant B. Heinlein, Lieutenant Start, Sergeant S. Maclafferty, Sergeant R. Enkoji, Sergeant A. Villegas, Sergeant N. Fox, Detective L. Yonemura, Officer Gordon, Officer Trejo, and I (Detective Lewis), along with the CSI Personnel, performed a walk-through of the crime scene. Items of evidence were pointed out by Sergeant N. Fox, as known to him at that time.

SCENE LIGHTING:

The shooting incident happened in the roadway of a residential neighborhood. The primary source of lighting at the scene were area street lights and ambient lighting from nearby residences. Prior to processing the scene, the sun had risen and the crime scene was illuminated by sun light.

WEATHER / TEMPERATURE FACTORS:

The weather conditions near the time of the incident were listed on 'Weather Underground' at: www.wunderground.com/history/daily/KSMF/date/2021-3-24 as:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

DATE: 03/25/21
TIME: 12:11 AM PST
TEMPERATURE: 51 degrees Fahrenheit
CONDITIONS: Clear with light wind
SUNRISE: 07:04 AM PST
SUNSET: 07:23 PM PST

EVIDENCE OF SURVEILLANCE VIDEO:

Video surveillance footage at [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue was collected by Detective [REDACTED].

Video surveillance footage at [REDACTED] Waterash Way was collected by Detective L. Derrick

SUSPECT INFORMATION:

LOCATION, POSITION, CONDITION / CLOTHING DESCRIPTION, APPARENT WOUNDS:

Suspect Joshua Hippard had been transported by Sacramento Fire Department (SFD) Personnel prior to the arrival of investigating Detectives.

IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUSPECT:

The suspect was initially identified by family members who arrived on scene. A wallet believed to belong to the suspect was also located at the scene. A drivers license belonging to the Suspect was later located in the wallet.

FIRE PERSONNEL:

The following Sacramento Fire Department personnel arrived on scene to assist in providing medical assistance:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Engine 57

Captain Murdock

Ambulance Operator Perrone

Firefighter Fucella

Firefighter Thomas

Medic 57

Firefighter Vang

Firefighter Gavel

Medic 13

Firefighter Burk

Firefighter Lang

VEHICLE(S):

The following vehicles were parked in a line, facing east, on the south curbline of Tangerine Ave, north of Audia Circle:

California license plate 1380473, SPD Patrol Vehicle being driven by Officer Copp, Ford Crown Victoria, Vehicle number 11550

██████████ license plate ██████████ Gray, Ford F150 truck, registered to ██████████ ██████████

██████████ license plate ██████████ black, two-wheel trailer, registered to ██████████ ██████████ (Trailer hitched to ██████████ ██████████)

██████████ license plate ██████████ black, two-wheel trailer, registered to ██████████ ██████████ (Trailer hitched to ██████████ ██████████)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

████████ license plate ██████████ white, 2007, Chevrolet truck, registered to ██████████ ██████████

████████ license plate ██████████ black, two-wheel trailer, registered to ██████████ ██████████ (Trailer hitched to ██████████)

California license plate ██████████ gray, 2010, Honda sedan, registered to ██████████ ██████████

*Item #25: Damage consistent with a single gunshot was located on the lower portion of the front bumper of the Honda sedan (████████ ██████████) which was parked in front of ██████████ Tangerine Avenue, on the south curb line of Tangerine Avenue. Detectives and Forensic Investigators attempted to locate the projectile inside of the vehicle with negative results. The damage was documented with photographs.

████████ license plate ██████████ black, 2015 Ford Utility Vehicle, registered to ██████████ ██████████

*During a preliminary review of evidence at the scene, damage consistent with a single gunshot (glancing) was observed on the windshield of the Ford utility vehicle (████████ ██████████). The vehicle left the scene prior to being photographed.

████████ license plate ██████████ white, 2010, Chrysler van, registered to ██████████ ██████████

*Damage consistent with a single gunshot was located on the upper rear "C" pillar of the driver side of the Chrysler van (████████ ██████████) parked in the driveway of ██████████ Tangerine Avenue, on the far west side of the driveway. Detectives and Forensic Investigators attempted to locate the projectile inside of the vehicle with negative results. The damage was documented with photographs.

CSI PERSONNEL:

The following CSI personnel assisted in the location, identification, diagramming, photographing, and collection of evidence located at the crime scene:

Supervising Forensic Investigator F. Woo #6382 (CSI30), Supervising Forensic Investigator T. Langhus #6360, Supervising Forensic Investigator K. Lovitto #6391, Forensic Investigator V. Bueno #6376, Forensic Investigator B. Garcia #6368, Forensic Investigator K. Gunther #6386, Forensic Investigator P. Hurst #6392, and Forensic Investigator S. Fernandez #6359.

MEASUREMENTS AND DIAGRAM:

Forensic Investigator V. Bueno #6376 and Forensic Investigator S. Fernandez #6359 took measurements



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

of the overall crime scene, including all items of evidence, and completed the crime scene diagrams using a Leica RTC360 3D Scanner. A 360 degree panoramic camera was also used to document the overall crime scene.

PHOTOGRAPHS:

Forensic Investigators S. Fernandez #6359 and V. Bueno #6376 took photographs of the crime scene and all related evidence.

PHYSICAL EVIDENCE:

Numerous items of evidence were documented and collected from the crime scene located in the area of [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue. For exact location and descriptions of evidence collected from the scene, please refer to the CSI reports, diagrams, and photographs. CSI Personnel collected all evidence at my direction and later booked it into the SPD Evidence and Property Section. All of the evidence items were assigned numbered placards and photographed, in place, with the numbered placards.

The following evidence items were collected and booked under Property Report #1117661 by Forensic Investigator S. Fernandez #6359, except as otherwise noted.

Roadway of Tangerine Avenue:

Item#: Description / Location:

Item #1: One spent 'FC 9mm' Luger cartridge casing, located on the northern portion of the roadway (Tangerine Avenue) In front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue.

Item #2: One spent 'FC 9mm' Luger cartridge casing, located on the northern portion of the roadway (Tangerine Avenue) In front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue.

Item #3: One spent 'FC 9mm' Luger cartridge casing, located on the northern portion of the roadway (Tangerine Avenue) In front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue.

Item #4: One spent 'FC 9mm' Luger cartridge casing, located on the northern portion of the roadway



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

(Tangerine Avenue) In front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue.

Item #5: One spent 'FC 9mm' Luger cartridge casing, located on the northern portion of the roadway (Tangerine Avenue) In front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue.

Item #6: One spent 'FC 9mm' Luger cartridge casing, located on the northern portion of the roadway (Tangerine Avenue) In front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue.

Item #7: One spent 'FC 9mm' Luger cartridge casing, located on the northern portion of the roadway (Tangerine Avenue) In front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue.

Item #8: One spent 'FC 9mm' Luger cartridge casing, located on the southern portion of the roadway (Tangerine Avenue) In front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue.

Item #9: One spent 'Hornady .45 auto' .45 cartridge casing, located on the southern portion of the roadway (Tangerine Avenue) In front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue.

Item #10: One spent 'Hornady .45 auto' .45 cartridge casing, located on the southern portion of the roadway (Tangerine Avenue) In front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue.

Item #11: One "left" red and black size 14 Champion brand sandal, located on the southern portion of the roadway (Tangerine Avenue) in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue.

Item #12: One "right" red and black size 14 Champion brand sandal, located on the southern portion of the roadway (Tangerine Avenue) in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue.

Item #13: One unloaded 10 Round .45 Glock handgun magazine, located on the southern portion of the roadway (Tangerine Avenue) in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue.

Item #14: One gray Apple Iphone, located on the southern portion of the roadway (Tangerine Avenue) in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue. (I took possession of this item of evidence at approximately 1348 hours. At approximately 1430 hours, Detective Kitley took possession of the item).

Item #15: One red cellular phone case, located on the southern portion of the roadway (Tangerine



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Avenue) in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue.

Item #16: One pair of size 44w denim "Rizo" brand pants (cut), located on the southern portion of the roadway (Tangerine Avenue) in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue.

Item #17: One black and red "Guess" brand wallet, located on the southern portion of the roadway (Tangerine Avenue) in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue.

Item #18: One set of black plastic "flexcuff" handcuffs, located on the southern portion of the roadway (Tangerine Avenue) in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue.

Item #19: Three pennies and one nickel, located on the southern portion of the roadway (Tangerine Avenue) in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue.

Item #20: One DNA swab of apparent blood, located on the southern portion of the roadway (Tangerine Avenue) in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue.

Item #21: One piece of a fired projectile (jacketing), located on the southern portion of the roadway (Tangerine Avenue) in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue.

Item #22: One piece of a fired projectile (jacketing), located on the northern portion of the roadway (Tangerine Avenue) in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue.

OTHER EVIDENCE COLLECTED:

Item#: Description / Location:

Item #23: Two pieces of medical debris (gauze and medical shears), located on the southern portion of the roadway (Tangerine Avenue) in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue.

Item #24: One "Rizo" brand button, located on the south curb line of Tangerine Avenue, in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

DEPARTURE:

At approximately 1530 hours, after coordinating the evidence collection with CSI personnel, I cleared the scene.

DISPATCH COMMUNICATIONS:

On 3/30/21, Detective Sergeant J. Ellis #3132 submitted a Dispatch Activity Report request (SPD 878) to the SPD Communications Center to obtain a copy of Radio Call #21-78997, as well as all associated connect-up calls. These items were later booked as evidence.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject DETECTIVE [REDACTED] OBSERVATIONS

Author [REDACTED]

Related Date Sep-20-2021 13:12

I, Detective [REDACTED] # [REDACTED] am currently assigned to the Sacramento Police Department's Major Crimes Division, Homicide Unit. My primary responsibilities are to investigate homicides, suspicious deaths, kidnappings, "in custody" deaths and officer involved shootings. In addition, my duties involve interviewing victims, witnesses, suspects, presenting cases to the Sacramento County District Attorney's Office for prosecution, as well as delivering courtroom testimony.

NOTIFICATION:

On 03/23/2021, at approximately 0250 hours, I (Detective [REDACTED] # [REDACTED] was contacted by Sacramento Police Department Communication center regarding a homicide call out for an officer involved shooting that occurred. Homicide detectives were requested to respond to the command post which had been set up at 7775 La Mancha Way (CA DMV office).

ARRIVAL:

On 03/23/2021, at 0345 hours, I arrived on scene.

I observed that Patrol Officers had secured the residential street and neighborhood with crime scene tape.

BRIEFING:

At 0421 hours, Sergeant Fox conducted a briefing of the facts known to him at the time. Evidence was located on scene by patrol officers and pointed out to investigators. All evidence was left in place and the investigation was turned over to the homicide team at that time.

SEE DETECTIVE SAARIO'S OBSERVATIONS FOR MORE DETAIL

SCENE DESCRIPTION:

The incident occurred on a roadway and at a residence, located within the City and County of Sacramento.

FOR SCENE DETAILS SEE DETECTIVE LEWIS'S OBSERVATIONS

WALK-THROUGH:

I did not complete a walkthrough of the OIS crime scene.

ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS:

Upon the completion of the briefing, several investigators, including myself, were instructed to go to the suspects residence, located at [REDACTED] Waterash Way Sacramento, CA 95823 to see if anyone came or went from the location. While we were observing the residence, a search warrant was being authored to search [REDACTED] Waterash Way. At approx. 0915 hrs, the Sacramento Police Department SWAT team arrived to



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

serve the search warrant and I took a perimeter position on the east side of Waterash Way and Audia Cir. At approx. 1004 hrs, while still on the perimeter position, a female who identified herself as [REDACTED] arrived on scene. I contact [REDACTED] who advises she is the wife of Joshua Hippard. I obtain [REDACTED] statement (see statement). [REDACTED] statement was audio and video recorded utilizing my body worn camera. A copy of the interview was later booked as evidence. [REDACTED] [REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

Joshua and I have been married for eight years and we have six children together. Joshua's mom became ill over the summer last year and since then Joshua has not been the same. He started drinking heavily and his behavior changed. Joshua is a long haul driver and he drive's between Sacramento and Oregon. I found out that he had met someone in Oregon and he has been living this double life. Joshua has not lived here ([REDACTED] Waterash Way) since July or August of last year. He will come and visit the kids but he does not live here. Last night Joshua and his brother [REDACTED] ([REDACTED] came to the house after getting back from Oregon. Joshua had been drinking and was drunk.

Joshua kept talking shit to me and made the situation so uncomfortable that I told him I was leaving with the kids. I ment I was leaving for the night but then he started saying how I was trying to take his kids away from him. I gave the keys to my car (Volkswagon sedan, [REDACTED] license plate [REDACTED] to [REDACTED] so he could go home and then I had all my kids

get into my Tahoe ([REDACTED] license plate [REDACTED]). My car was parked in the street in front of my house and my Tahoe was parked in the street next to my car. I was standing next to my Tahoe when I heard gunshots behind me. I don't know how many or who was shooting. I just heard gunshots behind me, got in my car and we left. I know Joshua to only have one gun and the box for it should be in the safe in my bedroom. I don't know of Joshua having any other guns. After his mom became ill, Joshua has made comments to me about how he doesn't have anything to live for anymore.

[REDACTED] stated she had left the residence in her gold colored Chevy Tahoe. I asked [REDACTED] if I could check the Tahoe to see if it had any damage such as bullet holes from this incident. [REDACTED] agreed to meet me later in the day so that I could inspect the vehicle. I advised [REDACTED] that a search warrant was being served at her residence as a result of the officer involved shooting and she could not enter the residence at this time. Apparent bullet holes were located on [REDACTED] Volkswagon. I advised [REDACTED] CSI would examine the damage an attempt to remove a fired bullet that could be seen while on scene if they were unable to remove the fired bullet on scene, the vehicle would have to be towed. [REDACTED] and her mother stayed on scene for a short period of time and then left.

At approx. 1246 hrs, [REDACTED] advised me her mother would drive the Chevy Tahoe to 2344 Sunrise Blvd so that I could inspect the vehicle. Detective Sergeant Ellis and I responded to 2344 Sunrise Blvd, which is a shopping center, and meet with [REDACTED] mother [REDACTED]. We inspected the Chevy Tahoe, [REDACTED] license plate [REDACTED] for any damage with negative results.

At approx. 1315 hrs Sergeant Ellis and I responded to 1792 Tribute Rd suite 400. An attorney Ross Fields had contacted SPD communications and advised he had a client who he can't name, bring in two guns. The client advised his family member was involved in the officer involved shooting last night and believed the firearms are involved and that the police are looking for them (21-79349). Upon arrival we



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

contacted Fields. Fields provided us with two plastic hard long gun carrying cases. Again, Fields did not want to name his client as his client wanted to remain anonymous. I collected the cases containing the firearms and I later booked them as evidence.

Sergeant Ellis and I then responded to the residence of Hippard's father (██████████). We contacted ██████████ and ██████████. Sergeant Ellis obtained their statements (see statements). These statements were not audio or video recorded due to the body worn camera not recording when attempted.

Upon returning to 5770 Freeport Blvd, I booked the firearms I had obtained from Attorney ██████████. Prior to booking them I took eighteen (18) photos of the firearms which were later placed onto a cd and booked as evidence. The first case contained the following:

- Glock model 30, serial# ██████████, caliber .45, with no magazine
- Taurus Forjas model 38 special, serial# ██████████, revolver, unloaded
- Rock Island Armory model 206, revolver, 38 special, serial# ██████████, unloaded
- Century Arms Inc model RAS47, serial# ██████████, caliber 7.62, magazine inserted w/1 live round in chamber
- Ten (10) live 7.62 rounds with 1 round located in the chamber of the Century Arms Inc
- Magazine for 7.62 ammunition, unloaded, possibly with 30 round capacity
- Two unloaded handgun magazines

The second case contained the following:

- Steven/ J Stvns Arms model 320, 12 GA pump action shotgun, serial# ██████████, unloaded

Once the firearms were booked, I booked the cases.

On 3/25/21, I was made aware that ██████████ with College Oaks Towing contacted SPD dispatch and advised they had towed Joshua Hippard truck and they had located a handgun magazine inside the truck. I contacted ██████████ via telephone who stated the following in summary:

I received a call yesterday (3-24-21) around 1:45 pm from ██████████ with Thomas & Sons requesting we tow a truck of theirs because they were having an issue with one of their drivers. They wanted us to tow the truck and the trailer. I sent ██████████, who does our heavy-duty tows to tow the truck and trailer. ██████████ needed start the truck in order to do the tow so he was looking for the keys on the tires and couldn't find them, so he went into the cab of the truck to look for the keys. While looking for the keys, ██████████ found a magazine for a handgun and it was loaded with seven (7) live rounds. ██████████ put the magazine back where he found it and then towed the truck to our tow yard. When ██████████ got to the tow yard, he told me about the magazine he found in the cab of the truck. I took two pictures of the magazine. We had no idea who the truck belonged to but then inside the cab of the truck was a wallet with an id card and a bunch of clothes. It looked like everything the guy owned was inside the truck.

I requested ██████████ email the two photos he had taken of the magazine. Based on the photos, the handgun magazine appears to belong to a Glock .45 caliber handgun.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

At approx. 1130 hrs I contacted Thomas & Sons via telephone. While on speaker phone I spoke with [REDACTED] (safety coordinator), [REDACTED] [REDACTED] (General Manager) and [REDACTED] (Human Resources) and obtained their statement. They stated the following in summary:

Joshua Hippard is a contracted driver with Thomas & Sons. He has been since April 17, 2020. Hippard drives a 2020 Kenworth T680 with an Oregon license plate of [REDACTED]. We have a lease to drive program where a driver can lease a truck from us and then at the end of the lease the driver will own the truck. Hippard is currently participating in that program to purchase the truck from Thomas & Sons. Hippard goes on weekly trip up and down I-5 and has no complaints. The truck is currently located at our tow yard which is located at 4125 Winters St in Sacramento.

On 3/26/21, I authored a search warrant for a 2020 blue and gold in color Kenworth T680 truck with [REDACTED] license plate [REDACTED] registered to [REDACTED] J& Sons Inc. This is the vehicle Hippard would drive during his work trips. The search warrant was reviewed and authorized by Sacramento County Superior Court Honorable Judge Lewis.

At approx. 1316 hrs I arrived at 4125 Winters St to search the 2020 blue and gold in color Kenworth T680 truck with [REDACTED] license plate [REDACTED] registered to [REDACTED] J& Sons Inc. Prior to searching the truck I took photos of the exterior and interior conditions. I also took photos of items located, collected and later booked as evidence. I took forty (40) photos that I placed onto a cd and later booked as evidence. I located and booked the following items:

- Glock brand .45 cal magazine with a 10-round capacity
- Ten (10) live CCI brand .45 caliber rounds located inside the Glock magazine
- One (1) live 223 REM caliber, FC brand
- GoPro style camera in clear case, ITEK brand
- Black colored, bi-fold wallet with cards containing Joshua Hippard's name
- Capitol One envelope addressed to Joshua Hippard on Waterash
- Medical Examination Report for Joshua Hippard



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Narrative Text

Type EVIDENCE PROCESSING REQUEST

Subject 21-78997

Author 866 - SAARIO, JUSTIN A 3045

Related Date Apr-01-2021 :15

From: SAARIO, JUSTIN 0460
To: SAARIO, JUSTIN 0460; ID-CRIME SCENE INVEST
Subject: 21-78997
Date: Thu. Apr 01, 2021 @ 00:13:59

VEHICLE PROCESSING REQUEST

Report Number [21-78997]
Crime Type [664/187]

Requestor's Name [SAARIO] Contact #'s Desk [808-6462]
Requestor's Unit [HOMICIDE] Cell [826-4753]

Please notify me by the following method upon completion of processing:

[X]Email [JSAARIO@PD.CITYOFSACRAMENTO.ORG
[]Phone [

Address [769 N 16TH ST
Vehicle Lic Plate [
Vehicle Make/Model[VOLKSWAGEN CC]

Forensic Processing Requests

Latent Print Processing

Process the following areas on the vehicle for fingerprints

Exterior:

- []Exterior Front Driver Side Area (Door, Window, Car Frame, Handle)
[]Exterior Front Passenger Side Area
[]Exterior Rear Driver Side Area
[]Exterior Rear Passenger Side Area

Additional:

- []Engine Hood
[]Windshield []Rear Window
[]Front Driver Side Fender []Front Passenger Side Fender



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

- List of vehicle components with checkboxes: Rear Driver Quarter Panel, Front Bumper, Trunk Lid, Roof, Other, Rear Passenger Quarter Panel, Rear Bumper, Tail Gate, Sunroof.

Comments:

[]

Interior:

- Interior component checkboxes: Interior Front Side Driver Side Area (Door, Window, Car Frame, Handle), Gear Shift, Seatbelt, Rear View Mirror, Interior Front Passenger Side Area, Interior Rear Driver Side Area, Interior Rear Passenger Side Area.

Comments:

[]

GLOBAL SWABS (CONTACT DNA):

- Global swab collection instructions: Collect global swabs from the following areas on the vehicle: Front Drivers Side Area, Front Passenger Side Area, Rear Driver Side Area, Rear Passenger Side Area.

Comments:

Please collect global swabs from other areas specifically noted below: []



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

GSR

Unless otherwise noted, GSR samples can be collected from the interior door panels, steering wheel and gear shifts

Collect GSR samples from the following areas on the interior of the vehicle:

- []Front Driver Side Area
[]Front Passenger Side Area
[]Rear Driver Side Area
[]Rear Passenger Side Area

For more specific locations to be sampled on the interior of the vehicle, coordinate with CSI directly with detailed case information. Other areas that can be sampled are headliners, seats, seatbelts, visors, etc. These areas won't be sampled without further information or contact from detective units.

Comments:

[]

Evidence Collection:

[X]Recover any fired projectiles from the vehicle -By checking this box, I give CSI the authority to use any means necessary to recover projectiles for further investigation.

**** It is the responsibility of the investigating unit to complete the Red Border form to document any damage caused during the collection.

- []Collect Other Evidence (Please specify below for specific areas)
[]Trace Evidence
[]Biological Evidence

Comments:

[BULLET STRIKES TO PASSENGER SIDE AND DRIVER SIDE REAR. VEHICLE SEARCH COMPLETED. BULLETS DID NOT APPEAR TO ENTER INTERIOR OF VEHICLE.

SEARCH WARRANT SIGNED TO RETRIEVE BULLETS FROM VEHICLE 3/31/21.]

***Note, it is the responsibility of Patrol Officers or the Investigating Unit to search vehicles, identify items of physical evidence related to their



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

investigation and release the vehicle once the processing is complete.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Narrative Text

Type PROPERTY RELEASE
Subject OOI - PROP RELEASE
Author 263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132
Related Date Apr-01-2021 9:20

From: ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132
To: ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132; PROPERTY RELEASE
Subject: OOI - PROP RELEASE
Date: Thu. Apr 01, 2021 @ 09:18:39

ADDRESS THIS V-MAIL MESSAGE TO 'PROPERTY RELEASE'

GO #[21-78997] DATE:[Apr-01-2021]

[]DISPOSE OR RELEASE UPON ADJUDICATION (IDENTIFY EACH ITEM BELOW)
[X]I HAVE CONCLUDED THE INVESTIGATION AND I AUTHORIZE THE DISPOSAL/RELEASE OF
THE BELOW LISTED ITEMS.(IDENTIFY EACH ITEM BELOW)PER E&P THE CASE IS CLOSED
[]CASE WILL NOT BE FORWARDED TO DA. DISPOSE OR RELEASE AFTER [
]
(IDENTIFY EACH ITEM BELOW).
[]HOLD ALL ITEMS-DO NOT RELEASE ANYTHING UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE. SEE BELOW FOR
EXPLANATION.
[]HOLD ALL ITEMS FOR STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS []1 YEAR []3 YEARS[]6
YEARS
[]THE CASE IS STILL PENDING, HOWEVER I AUTHORIZE THE RELEASE OF THE
FOLLOWING:

(IDENTIFY EACH ITEM). PHOTO RELEASE REQUESTED? []YES []NO

ITEMS TO BE RELEASED (IDENTIFY RECIPIENT FOR EACH ITEM)
[]ALL ITEMS NAME: [OFC. COPP]
PR # ITEM NUMBERS RECIPIENT
[1117524] [4-12, 14-17, 19, 21-24] [OFC. COPP
[] [] [
]
[] [] [
]
[] [] [
]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

ADDITIONAL ITEMS FOR RELEASE:

[

ITEMS TO BE DESTROYED

[] ALL ITEMS

PR # ITEM NUMBERS

[] []

[] []

[] []

[] []

ADDITIONAL ITEMS TO BE DESTROYED:

[

COMMENTS/SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS/ADDRESS CHANGE/ANY ADDITIONAL INFO. FROM ABOVE:

[

AUTHORIZED BY:[SGT. J. ELLIS #3132]

PHONE:[808-0672



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Narrative Text

Type DIGITAL FORENSIC UNIT SUPPLEMENT

Subject DETECTIVE BARRETT OBSERVATIONS

Author 3980 - BARRETT, GERALD 0627

Related Date Apr-06-2021 9:01

Sacramento Police Department

The following items were processed by the Digital Forensics Unit

GO#:

21-78997

Date/Time I started the examination:

03/26/21 / 1345 Hours

PR #'s and Item Description:

1117481-1 / Gray Apple iPhone 11 Pro Max

Results of the analysis were booked on digital media and sealed under PR#:

1118926-1 & 1118926-2

Analyst:

Detective Barrett #627



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

Narrative Text

Type PROPERTY RELEASE
Subject OOI - PROP RELEASE
Author 263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132
Related Date Apr-22-2021 15:02

From: ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132
To: ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132; PROPERTY RELEASE
Subject: OOI - PROP RELEASE
Date: Thu. Apr 22, 2021 @ 15:02:11

ADDRESS THIS V-MAIL MESSAGE TO 'PROPERTY RELEASE'

GO # [21-78997] DATE: [Apr-22-2021]

[] DISPOSE OR RELEASE UPON ADJUDICATION (IDENTIFY EACH ITEM BELOW)

[] I HAVE CONCLUDED THE INVESTIGATION AND I AUTHORIZE THE DISPOSAL/RELEASE OF THE BELOW LISTED ITEMS. (IDENTIFY EACH ITEM BELOW) PER E&P THE CASE IS CLOSED [] CASE WILL NOT BE FORWARDED TO DA. DISPOSE OR RELEASE AFTER []

(IDENTIFY EACH ITEM BELOW).

[] HOLD ALL ITEMS-DO NOT RELEASE ANYTHING UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE. SEE BELOW FOR EXPLANATION.

[] HOLD ALL ITEMS FOR STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS [] 1 YEAR [] 3 YEARS [] 6 YEARS

[X] THE CASE IS STILL PENDING, HOWEVER I AUTHORIZE THE RELEASE OF THE FOLLOWING (IDENTIFY EACH ITEM). PHOTO RELEASE REQUESTED? [] YES [X] NO

ITEMS TO BE RELEASED (IDENTIFY RECIPIENT FOR EACH ITEM)

[] ALL ITEMS NAME: []

PR # ITEM NUMBERS RECIPIENT

[1117661] [12,13] [REDACTED]
[] [] []

[] [] []

[] [] []



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 22

ADDITIONAL ITEMS FOR RELEASE:

[

ITEMS TO BE DESTROYED

[] ALL ITEMS

PR # ITEM NUMBERS

[] []

[] []

[] []

[] []

ADDITIONAL ITEMS TO BE DESTROYED:

[

COMMENTS/SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS/ADDRESS CHANGE/ANY ADDITIONAL INFO. FROM ABOVE:

[

AUTHORIZED BY:[SGT. J. ELLIS #3132]

PHONE:[808-0672



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 23

Follow Up Report # SA 23

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4861 - VAVAK, EATHAN 0268** () Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 5 MID
(TEAM 28)**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 705** by: **4861 - VAVAK, EATHAN 0268** ()

Report due on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 522**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 23

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFFICER VAVAK #268

Author 4861 - VAVAK, EATHAN 0268 (██████████)

Related Date Mar-24-2021 3:48

On 2/23/2021 at approximately 0011 hours, I (Officer Vavak #268) heard Officer Copp #376 say over the radio that shots were fired. I responded to ██████ Tangerine Ave to assist. My body worn camera and in car camera were activated during the incident.

I responded code 3 from 5303 Franklin Blvd to the scene without incident. I arrived on scene at approximately 0018 hours.

Upon arrival, I observed the suspect lying on street. I observed a black firearm on the ground next to the suspect. The firearm was within arms reach of the suspect. The suspect was actively moving around. I observed the suspect sitting up multiple times. The suspect continued to move his arms around. The gun remained within reaching distance.

I held lethal cover on the suspect while Officer Gordon #986 gave verbal commands to the suspect. The suspect continued to be non-compliant. The suspect did not listen to officer's commands. The suspect lifted his middle finger and cursed at Officer Gordon. I maintained my position while Officer Gordon attempted to deescalate the situation and gain voluntary compliance from the suspect.

Once the armored vehicle arrived on scene, I took a position on the contact team. I staged with the contact team behind the cover of the armored vehicle.

I observed a subject climb on a fence from a backyard directly to the south of the contact team. Officers commanded the subject to get back. The subject completely ignored officers commands and continued to climb onto and over the fence. The subject's non-compliance created an additional hazard into the situation. The subject was in clear view of the suspect. I, along with Officer Calabrese #1005 assisted the subject onto the ground and moved him behind cover. The subject was detained in handcuffs and moved back to a patrol vehicle away from the scene.

I was relieved from the contact team when the SWAT officers arrived.

I staged with the medic units west of the scene on Center Pkwy. Once the suspect was detained in handcuffs, I lead the medic unit into the scene. I took custody of the suspect at the scene. I rode with Medic 53 as they transported the suspect to Kaiser South.

At Kaiser, I gave custody of the suspect to Officer Swaleh #900.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 24

Follow Up Report # SA 24

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4459 - CALDERON, BRANDON 0956** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 5 LATE
(TEAM 31)**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 705** by: **4459 - CALDERON, BRANDON 0956**

Report due on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 727**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 24

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject CALDERON #956

Author 4459 - CALDERON, BRANDON 0956

Related Date Mar-24-2021 6:06

On 03-24-2021 I Officer Calderon #956 and Officer Gutierrez #701 responded to [REDACTED] Tangerine Way for a call of possible shots fired in the area. Prior to my response, an officer advised "shots fired" over the radio. I responded with an activated body worn, and ICC. I arrived on scene at approx. 0018 hours, and observed the following in summary:

I responded to the immediate scene of shots fired equipped with a rifle, and ballistic shield. I maintained rifle cover for officers until relieved per 1SM5 Sgt. Fox.

I then assisted officers on scene by gathering information on the possible suspect, and relaying that information to Sgt. Fox.

I then maintained a static perimeter at the intersection of Audia Cir. and Tangerine Ave.

Per the text of the initial call of shots fired, the complainant heard the initial shots south of the call location. A records check revealed the possible suspect's girlfriend lived just south of that location at [REDACTED] Waterash Way.

I then completed a welfare check of that residence with other officers, which produced negative results for anyone being home.

I then assisted Officer Gutierrez in conducting a canvas of the north side of Tangerine (See Officer Gutierrez Supplement).

I then maintained a perimeter spot back at Tangerine Ave. and Audia Cir. until I was told to return to [REDACTED] Waterash Way by detectives, and held my position until relieved by day shift officers.

NO FURTHER ACTION



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 25

Follow Up Report # SA 25

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4755 - WRIGHT, SEAN R 0559** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 3 LATE
(TEAM 19)**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 705** by: **4755 - WRIGHT, SEAN R 0559**

Report due on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 711**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 25

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject CSO WRIGHT #8180 OBS

Author 4755 - WRIGHT, SEAN R 0559

Related Date Mar-24-2021 3:13

On 3/24/2021 at approx. 0051 hours, I, CSO Wright #8180, arrived on scene at the command post for the Officer Involved Shooting call. The command post was located at 7775 La Mancha Way (CA DMV). My body worn camera and in car camera were activated and recording during this call. I observed the following in summary:

When I arrived on scene, I assisted with providing security for the command post. Later, when the scene was deemed safe, I relocated to the scene at [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave to record the crime scene log. I was posted on the east side of the perimeter on Tangerine Ave. I continued to provide scene security and record the scene log until I was relieved by CSO Start #8191 at approx. 0634 hours.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 26

Follow Up Report # SA 26

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4233 - CASE, MICHAEL 0667** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO GANG ENFORCEMENT
TEAM - EAST**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 706** by: **4233 - CASE, MICHAEL 0667**

Report due on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 1540**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 26

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFFICER CASE #667

Author 4233 - CASE, MICHAEL 0667

Related Date Mar-24-2021 14:43

In summary:

On 03/24/2021 at approximately 0118 hours, I, Officer Case #667, responded to the area of 7775 La Mancha Way regarding an Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) call out page. I arrived on scene with EOD equipment at approximately 0150 hours.

When I arrived on scene I met with Sgt. Rath #3006 and Officer Turner #544. I assisted with preparing the EOD robot to be deployed down range (toward the suspect near Tangerine Avenue / Audia Circle). We then responded to the area of Tangerine Avenue / Audia Circle, see Officer Turner's supplement for further.

When Officer Turner drove the robot down range I activated my body worn camera.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 27

Follow Up Report # SA 27

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3154 - VALENZUELA, MARIO 0855** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6 LATE
(TEAM 36)**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 706** by: **3154 - VALENZUELA, MARIO 0855**

Report due on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 412**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 27

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFC. M. VALENZUELA #855

Author 3154 - VALENZUELA, MARIO 0855

Related Date Mar-24-2021 3:44

On 03-23-21 at approx. 0043 hrs. I, Ofc. Valenzuela #855 along with Ofc. A. Titus #633 were dispatched to the area of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave. regarding the report of an officer involved shooting. We arrived on scene at approx. 0049 hrs. at the intersection of Tangerine Ave / Audia Cir.

My body worn camera was activated throughout the incident.

Upon arrival, I assisted as the secondary negotiator on the call taking a position inside the SWAT BEAR CAT armored vehicle in an effort to communicate with the suspect via the LRAD (Long Range Acoustic Device).

I contacted the suspects mother in law ([REDACTED]) and obtained an audio recorded TPI that was utilized over the LRAD device in the BEAR CAT.

I continued to assist Ofc. Flure #942 (1C16) as the secondary role for CNT (Crisis Negotiator) until the suspect (Joshua Hippard, DOB: 2-7-89) was successfully taken into custody by SWAT without further incident.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 28

Follow Up Report # SA 28

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4486 - SWALEH, JOSEPH 0900** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 5 LATE
(TEAM 30)**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 706** by: **4486 - SWALEH, JOSEPH 0900**

Report due on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 615**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 28

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFC SWALEH #900

Author 4486 - SWALEH, JOSEPH 0900

Related Date Mar-24-2021 5:33

THIS INCIDENT WAS CAPTURED ON MY BODY WORN AND IN CAR CAMERA

On 3/24/21 at approx 0011 hours, I, Ofc Swaleh #900 responded to the intersection of Audia Cir and Tangerine Ave regarding a Code 3 Cover call where units on scene had advised "shots fired." While responding, units on scene advised that the suspect was down but still had the gun in his hands. I arrived on scene and observed the following in summary.

As I pulled up to the intersection, I observed a MBA wearing a red hoodie laying in the middle of Tangerine Ave. I could hear Ofc Gordon #986 yelling to the subject to roll away from the gun and to not reach for the gun.

I met up with Ofc Copp #376 who was near Ofc Gordon facing the suspect who was laying in the street. Ofc Copp told me that he was hit and pointed to his midsection. I observed a hole in his outer ballistic vest that appeared to be from a bullet strike. He pulled up his ballistic vest and showed me his shirt underneath and again asked if he was good. I did not see any visible injuries under his vest.

I replaced Ofc Copp at the scene and he went with other officers to be seen by medical personnel.

Ofc Gordon continued giving verbal commands to the suspect that were loud and clear. He repeatedly ordered the suspect to roll towards his voice and to stay away from the gun. I observed a black handgun laying just a few feet above the suspect's head, well within arms reach.

We kept our distance and Ofc Gordon continued giving loud and clear commands to the suspect.

I was replaced on the inner contact team by another officer and assumed an outer perimeter spot at Tangerine Ave and the eastern intersection with Audia Cir.

I then responded to the CP at 7775 La Mancha Way.

At approx 0241 hours, Ofc Vavak #268 and I escorted MED53 to Tangerine and Audia to provide medical aid to the suspect. Ofc Vavak rode in the medic to Kaiser South with the suspect and I followed. We arrived at Kaiser South at approx 0257 hours.

I stayed with the suspect in ER room #64/#63 during his initial treatment. I also stayed with the suspect during CT scans. CSI responded and collected a



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 28

GSR sample, photos of the suspect, and his clothing. I stayed with the suspect when we changed rooms to ER #22. At approx 0435 hours, my body worn camera battery died. At approx 0502 hours, Ofc Warren #905 replaced me at the hospital for prisoner watch.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 29

Follow Up Report # SA 29

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3440 - ENKOJI, RYAN K 3032** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 3 LATE
(TEAM 19)**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 706** by: **3440 - ENKOJI, RYAN K 3032**

Report due on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 528**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 29

Narrative Text

Type 05 SUPPLEMENT

Subject SERGEANT ENKOJI #3032

Author 3440 - ENKOJI, RYAN K 3032

Related Date Mar-24-2021 3:59

On 03/24/2021, at approximately 0018 hours, I, Sergeant Enkoji #3032 responded to the area of Audia Circle/Tangerine Avenue to assist on a SPD officer involved shooting. On this particular day, I was dressed in full police uniform and driving a marked patrol vehicle. My unit identifier was 1SM3.

My body worn camera was activated during this incident

Upon arriving on scene, I assisted with scene security. After the suspect was safely detained, I was responsible for ensuring a neighborhood canvas was initiated. Upon the canvas being completed, I relayed the information to Sergeant Fox #3007 (1SM5).

For the remainder of the incident, I provided scene security. I was eventually relieved by SPD investigators.

End of observations.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4507 - FLURE, JENNIFER 0942** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 1 MID
(TEAM 3)**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 706** by: **4507 - FLURE, JENNIFER 0942**

Report due on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 2034**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 30

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OBS FLURE 942

Author 4507 - FLURE, JENNIFER 0942

Related Date Mar-24-2021 3:29

On Tuesday 3/24/2021, I, Ofc. Flure #942 was assigned to patrol as 1C16 with my partner, Ofc. Voudry. I was wearing a full Police uniform and was driving in a fully marked Police vehicle. I was wearing a loaner BWC (S/N: [REDACTED]). My body worn camera was activated throughout this incident.

At approx. 0011 hrs, dispatch broadcasted that an officer had requested code three cover for reports of shots being fired in the area of [REDACTED] Tangerine Avenue.

Ofc. Copp broadcasted that he located a suspect who was prone out in the street with a firearm in his hand.

Units began responding to the area to assist Officer Copp. Units advised that the suspect had been shot, but was on the ground, alert, and talking. However, he was uncooperative with commands to move away from the firearm that was laying in close proximity to him.

I responded code three to the area to assist with crisis negotiations. While en route, units advised that family to suspect had arrived on scene and preliminarily identified the suspect as possibly being, S/JOSHUA HIPPARD (DOB: 2/7/1989).

A records check of Joshua showed [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. ([REDACTED]).

Additionally, I located a firearm hit for Joshua which showed that he owned several firearms such as:

- .762 caliber semi-automatic rifle (S/N [REDACTED])
- 9 MM Ruger Pistol (S/N [REDACTED])
- .45 CAL Glock (S/N [REDACTED])
- 9MM Taurus Pistol (S/N [REDACTED])
- 12 Gauge Shotgun (S/N: [REDACTED])
- Glock .45 Cal (S/N: [REDACTED])
- .38 Taurus Revolver (S/N: [REDACTED])
- .38 revolver (S/N [REDACTED] 9)

The prior domestic violence incident showed the victim to be listed as Sub [REDACTED] [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED]).

I arrived on scene and observed that Ofc. Gordon was inside of our BEARCAT armored vehicle attempting to make contact with Joshua using our PA system.

At this time, Joshua was still laying in the middle of street. He was wearing light blue jeans and a red sweatshirt. I observed the black handgun in question laying approx. 3 feet away from the suspect and a large amount of blood pooling near the suspect's left leg. I also observed that Joshua appeared to be on a cell phone speaking with someone.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 30

I attempted to call into Joshua's cell phone using our LET's system, but was unsuccessful. It was my hope that Joshua would terminate whatever call he was on in order to speak with me in an effort to de-escalate the situation.

I transitioned with Ofc. Gordon and began using our PA system in an effort to establish communication with Joshua. Specifically, I advised him that I was attempting to call him via phone and asked him to pick up the phone call or to call me back. I also gave Joshua the option to call into 9-1-1 so that we could potentially patch the conversation to my phone. Joshua hung up his phone call, but advised that he could not talk as his phone was dying or was possible already dead.

I began a one-way dialogue with Joshua and urged him several times to roll away from the firearm, crawl towards my emergency vehicle, or to push the gun away from him. On multiple occasion's, I urged Joshua to listen and comply with what I was asking him to do in order to get him proper and immediate medical care for his injury. I advised Joshua that it was imperative that he listened to my orders as we were unable to approach him while the gun was still in his immediate possession.

While Joshua was predominantly non-verbal due to his condition, he did attempt to roll away from the firearm. Specifically, he attempted to roll over her right shoulder, but was unsuccessful. In another occasion, I did observe Joshua prop himself up on his forearms as if he were trying to roll on to his stomach. When he did this, he appeared to be trying to get closer to the firearm.

Upon my commands, Joshua did attempt to push the firearm away from himself three separate times. However, he was only able to do so with one hand.

Joshua's wife, [REDACTED], as well as other family member's arrived on scene. Other negotiator's were able to obtain Third Party Intermediaries(TPI) from several of the family members which had a minimal emotional impact on Joshua.

The EOD team as well as the SWAT team responded to the scene. The EOD robot was able to contact Joshua, drop off a CNT throw phone, and retrieve the firearm that was laying on the ground near by.

Once the firearm had been seized, we attempted to contact Joshua by calling into the cell phone that the EOD robot had dropped for Joshua. I advised Joshua that we would be trying to call him via the phone and to retrieve the firearm from the plastic case that it was enclosed within. Joshua was able to pick up the phone one time, but we were unable to establish communication.

The SWAT team made a tactical approach and placed Joshua into custody without further incident. I advised Joshua to not resist officers and to comply with their orders.

The Sacramento Fire Department responded and assessed Joshua for his injuries where he was later transported to a local area hospital.

Please refer to the GO for more information.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 31

Follow Up Report # SA 31

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4399 - OSMOND, FREDERICK C 0982** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6 MID
(TEAM 34)**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 706** by: **4399 - OSMOND, FREDERICK C 0982**

Report due on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 435**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 31

Narrative Text

Type 05 SUPPLEMENT

Subject OFC. OSMOND #982

Author 4399 - OSMOND, FREDERICK C 0982

Related Date Mar-24-2021 :39

On 03/24/21 at approx. 0015 hours, Ofc. Jensen #935 and I (Ofc. Osmond #982) (2C61) responded to the area of Tangerine Ave. and Audia Cir. to assist Officers who were on scene of an Officer involved shooting. Officers advised via the radio that shots had been fired and that the suspect was in the street, in close proximity to a firearm. Officers advised that the suspect was uncooperative with commands.

We responded to assist with our department issued Unmanned Aerial System (UAS) equipment. Sgt. Fox #3007 (1SM5) requested the use of the UAS, it was authorized by Lt. Dobson #4111 (LN7).

Ofc. Jensen and I were wearing full SPD Officer's uniforms and driving a fully marked SPD patrol vehicle. We responded "code 3" to the area from SPD's Central Station. We arrived on scene at approx. 0039 hours. Our in car camera and body worn cameras were activated during our involvement in the investigation.

Upon arrival, Ofc. Jensen and I deployed our UAS equipment and maintained an aerial visual of the suspect who was laying on Tangerine Ave.

During the deployment, I was able to utilize my UAS equipment to verify that there was a object which appeared to be a semi-automatic pistol with an extended magazine, on the ground, approx. 1-2 feet from the male suspect. The firearm appeared to have the slide in the forward position and the magazine appeared to be seated into the magazine well of the firearm.

During the incident, at some points, the suspect would roll onto his side or back, revealing what appeared to be a firearm magazine, on the ground, near his waist area. I was unable to determine if the magazine was loaded.

We maintained over watch on the suspect until he was detained by other Officers.

I deployed my UAS 4 times and Ofc. Jensen deployed his 5 times. During our flights, our video recording feature was activated and recording. The recordings were later uploaded into Axon Upload.

We did not take any further actions during the incident.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 32

Follow Up Report # SA 32

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4121 - GEER, CHAD 0218** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 5 MID
(TEAM 28)**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 707** by: **4121 - GEER, CHAD 0218**

Report due on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 355**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 32

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFC. GEER #218

Author 4121 - GEER, CHAD 0218

Related Date Mar-24-2021 3:42

On 03/24/2021, I, Ofc. Geer #218, was assigned to patrol as 1C56. I was wearing a full police uniform, driving a marked SPD patrol vehicle, and was equipped with a body worn camera.

At 0011 hours I heard a broadcast of shots fired on channel 4.

I responded code 3 to the scene at Tangerine Ave./Audia Cir. My body worn camera began recording at this time.

Upon arrival, other Sacramento Police Officers advised that a Sacramento Police Officer had been hit.

I transported the officer in my patrol vehicle to the DMV on La Mancha Way where Sac Fire Engine and Medic 7 were staging.

Sac Fire personnel handed me the officers vest which included the still recording body worn camera.

Sac Fire personnel requested I take the officers firearm. I placed the firearm in the glove compartment of my patrol vehicle and locked it.

I remained in control of the body worn camera and firearm until they were handed over to Detective Sgt. Lange.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 33

Follow Up Report # SA 33

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4264 - LAKIN, CHRISTINE 0691** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 4 MID
(TEAM 22)**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 707** by: **4264 - LAKIN, CHRISTINE 0691**

Report due on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 419**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 33

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFFICER LAKIN #691 OBS

Author 4264 - LAKIN, CHRISTINE 0691

Related Date Mar-23-2021 : 5

On Wednesday, 03/24/2021, at 0005 hours, I (Officer Lakin #691) was in full Sacramento Police Department uniform and driving a marked patrol vehicle. I responded Code-3 to the intersection of Audia Cir and Tangerine Ave regarding an officer involved shooting. My in car camera was turned on and activated. My body camera was initially not turned on for the Code-3 drive to the scene. Once on scene, I realized my body camera was not recording and I immediately activated my camera and recorded for the remaining duration of the investigation.

I arrived on scene and helped form a contact/arrest team. I was equipped with a 40MM Exact Impact device. The 40MM Exact Impact device is a form of less lethal which consists of a lightweight plastic and foam projectile. Officers arrived on scene with the Bear Cat (armored vehicle).

We staged behind the Bear Cat, which was stationed between officers and the suspect. While staging behind the Bear Cat, a male black adult, wearing a red shirt and blue jeans, hopped a wooden fence to the south of our position. The subject was told several times not to continue over the fence. The subject succeeded in making his way onto our side of the fence line and was taken into custody by officers.

At approximately 0128 hours, Officer Strautman's #397 body worn camera (BWC) ran out of battery and quit recording. I verbally notated on my BWC that Officer Strautman's camera had quit recording. I gave Officer Strautman my BWC due to him being lethal cover for the contact/arrest team. There were several officers on the contact/arrest team with active body worn cameras and any deployment of less lethal or lethal would have been captured.

SWAT arrived on scene and relieved us of our positions. Officer Strautman returned my BWC back to me and we drove over to the Command Post which was located at the DMV on La Mancha Way. While at the command post we waited with multiple family members of the Suspect.

I drove back to the scene and was advised by 1SM3 (Sgt Enkoji) I could return to the station. I deactivated both my in car and body worn cameras and cleared the scene.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 34

Follow Up Report # SA 34

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4624 - HAMILTON, MICHAEL 0495** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 5 LATE
(TEAM 31)**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 707** by: **4624 - HAMILTON, MICHAEL 0495**

Report due on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 418**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 34

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFC HAMILTON #495

Author 4624 - HAMILTON, MICHAEL 0495

Related Date Mar-24-2021 4:07

On 3/24/2021 at approx. 0012 hrs I, Ofc Hamilton #495, heard 1A55 over the radio saying "shots fired". My body worn and in car cameras were activated during the investigation. I responded with overhead lights and sirens to Tangerine Ave and Audia Cir. I arrived on scene at approx. 0016 hrs and observed the following in summary.

upon arrival, I observed multiple officers behind cover of their vehicles pointing their firearms at a subject laying on the ground giving the subject commands.

I assisted with moving patrol vehicles out of the road clearing a path for an ambulance and other resources.

I returned and was assigned a job on a contact team. I remained there until I was replaced by another officer.

I assisted in a welfare check of [REDACTED] Waterash Way where we did not make contact with anyone.

I returned to the scene and held an outer perimeter spot.

Once the incident came to a conclusion, I assisted Ofc Mucher #636 in conducting a canvas (see Ofc Mucher's observations).



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 35

Follow Up Report # SA 35

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3678 - STRAUTMAN, TIMOTHY 0397** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 4 MID
(TEAM 22)**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 707** by: **3678 - STRAUTMAN, TIMOTHY 0397**

Report due on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.) 230**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 35

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFC STRAUTMAN #397

Author 3678 - STRAUTMAN, TIMOTHY 0397

Related Date Mar-24-2021 4:32

On Wednesday, 3/24/2021 at approximately 0011 hours, I (Ofc Strautman #397) responded Code 3 to the area of Tangerine Ave and Audia Cir regarding an officer broadcasting that shots had been fired and that a suspect was down. I was responding from the Joseph E Rooney Police Facility. My body worn camera (BWC) was equipped but initially off. While enroute I noticed that my BWC was off and therefore activated it.

I arrived on scene at approximately 0018 hours. Multiple other officers were on scene prior to my arrival. When I arrived I observed a male Black adult (MBA) lying in the roadway. The subject was awake and alert. He appeared injured though I could not see his injury from my location. Officers were at a distance and issuing commands for the subject to try to distance himself from a firearm lying in the roadway next to him.

I assisted by equipping myself with a ballistic helmet and shield. Ofc Swaleh #900, Ofc Vavak #268, and I then formed a team to approach a patrol vehicle that was parked closer to the subject. This patrol vehicle had its siren continuously running, which needed to be shut off in order for hear the MBA lying in the roadway and ensure that he heard officers' commands.

I was then tasked with being part of an arrest team in the event that officers needed to approach the suspect. I was specifically tasked with being lethal cover if necessary. While coordinating and preparing this team I observed a second male Black adult who appeared to be in his twenties, approach on foot from the west. This subject was wearing a red sweatshirt and jeans. This subject walked towards the MBA suspect in the roadway and stopped several feet short of him. This subject was ordered to back away but ignored officer's commands. He momentarily walked towards officers but then stopped. This subject seemed to have mental health issues. He then walked away from officers (in a western direction and exited the scene).

I continued to standby with the arrest team until the Bear Cat Armored Vehicle arrived and was moved into place providing cover for the arrest team. While standing by with the arrest team I heard Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT) attempting to communicate with the MBA suspect lying in the roadway. I saw the suspect show his middle finger to officers and curse "Fuck you" at them. The subject was able to lift his upper torso and move both arms but refused to crawl or roll away from the firearm in the roadway. He was within reaching distance of this firearm. It was also broadcast via radio that officers currently observed a possible firearm magazine in his waistband.

A SWAT callout was initiated. While standing by on the arrest team, I observed the same MBA in his twenties who had entered the scene, begin to



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 35

climb a fence from south side of the street. It appeared that he was once again going to enter the scene. Officers yelled for this subject to get down from the fence but he ignored officers.

Being that he was risking his own safety, and interfering, Officers pulled this subject down from the fence as he was climbing over and into the scene. He was guided to the ground. I assist by restraining this subjects legs. This subject was detained in handcuffs and escorted to a police vehicle.

I then continued to standby while CNT attempted to have the MBA suspect comply. At approximately 0128 hours, my BWC which had been in use all shift, had its battery die. Being that I was tasked as a lethal cover option for the arrest team I equipped myself with Ofc Lakin's BWC.

I was relieved from the arrest team a short time later when the Swat team arrived. I was directed to respond to the command post (CP).

At the command post, I along with other officers, were tasked with security at the CP as family member of the MBA suspect were present. I did not have any extensive contact with these individuals.

I left the CP at approximately 0315 hours, after the suspect had been taken into custody.

End of Observations



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 36

Follow Up Report # SA 36

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4443 - CALABRESE, DEREK 1005** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO GANG ENFORCEMENT
TEAM - SOUTH**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 608** by: **4443 - CALABRESE, DEREK 1005**

Report due on: **Mar-26-2021 (Fri.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 2039**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 36

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject CALABRESE 1005

Author 4443 - CALABRESE, DEREK 1005

Related Date Mar-24-2021 20:03

On 3/24/2021 at approximately 0011 hours Officers Spring, Nedeljkovic, and I, Officer Calabrese, responded to [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave in regards to an Officer involved shooting. We were in full Police uniform with body worn cameras that were on and recording. We arrived on scene at approximately 0020 hours. I observed the following in summary:

As we arrived on scene I observed a male black adult in the middle of the street who appeared to be bleeding. I also observed a gun on the ground next to the suspect.

I heard Officers give the suspect numerous commands to move away from the gun and to peacefully resolve the incident. The suspect ignored all commands and continued to lay on the ground, with the gun within arms reach for an extended period of time.

A male black adult with a red sweatshirt walked into the scene from west of the suspect. The subject approached the suspect and the firearm that were still on the ground in the street. Officers gave the subject multiple commands to leave the scene and to get away from the suspect. The subject walked towards the suspect and got close in proximity before listening to Officers. The subject then exited the scene.

I was then designated to create a contact team. I created a contact team that consisted of Officers with shields, lethal cover, less lethal cover, and Officers to go hands on with the suspect.

At approximately 0115 hours the male black adult subject from earlier started climbing the backyard fence of [REDACTED] Audia Circle to re-enter our scene. It should be noted that the scene was taped off with Police crime scene tape in all directions and there were numerous Officers in full Police uniform and numerous patrol cars on scene with their lights activated. Multiple Officers gave the subject multiple commands to not climb the fence and to exit the scene.

The subject ignored all commands and continued over the backyard fence. The subject had re-entered the scene, where we were still dealing with a suspect who had just shot an Officer and still had access to a firearm. The subject re-entering the scene forced Officers to leave the safe cover behind the bearcat in order to detain him. Multiple Officers and I quickly formed a contact team and approached the subject.

The subject was still coming over the fence, so I grabbed his arm and I assisted him to ground. Other Officers and I then pulled the subject behind



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 36

the cover of the bearcat and detained him in handcuffs. The subject stated, "you have the wrong man" and "I was just going to check on my mom".

The subject identified himself as [REDACTED]. I then walked [REDACTED] over to a marked patrol car and placed him in the back seat. Officers Ceja and Tippets then took custody of [REDACTED] and later booked him at jail.

I responded back to the scene and re-joined the contact team until we were replaced by SWAT Officers. Once SWAT Officers arrived on scene, Officer Nedeljkovic and I were assigned rear scene security.

At approximately 0240 hours Officers utilized a robot and retrieved the firearm from next to the suspect. Sgt. Rath retrieved the firearm from the robot and gave it to Officer Nedeljkovic. I retrieved an envelope for the firearm and Officer Nedeljkovic rendered the firearm safe and placed it in the envelope. I maintained possession of the firearm until I later gave it to Detective Chad Lewis and CSI at the command post.

End of observations.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 37

Follow Up Report # SA 37

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3177 - RATH, JEFFREY A 3006** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS METRO REGIONAL**

TRANSIT POLICE

Assigned on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.) 608** by: **3177 - RATH, JEFFREY A 3006**

Report due on: **Mar-26-2021 (Fri.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.) 1100**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 37

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject RATH #3006

Author 3177 - RATH, JEFFREY A 3006

Related Date Mar-25-2021 10:36

Observations:

On 3/24/2021 at approximately 0107 Hours, I Ofc Rath #3006 was off duty but in an on call status as a bomb technician on the the SPD EOD team. I was notified of an officer involved shooting with a suspect down who was not cooperating.

I responded in plain clothes in my EOD truck and arrived at approximately 0146 Hours. I attended the briefing given by Lt Dobson and Lt Morgado. Shortly after arrival, I responded to the area of the bearcat with the EOD response truck. I supervised the deployment of the large EOD robot.

Ofc Turner was able to locate and pick up the suspect's gun with the robot. Ofc Turner brought the gun to me and released it from the gripper of the robot. I was wearing latex gloves when the firearm was released to me.

The firearm appeared to be a smaller glock (consistent with a glock 30) with an extended magazine loaded in the magazine well. I delivered the firearm directly to Ofc Nedeljkovic #0370 (GNG56). I did not manipulate the firearm in any way in order to clear or inspect the weapon.

I cleared the call and returned to service



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 38

Follow Up Report # SA 38

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3210 - CARR, JEFFREY 0205** () Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 5 DAY
(TEAM 26)**

Assigned on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.) 608** by: **3210 - CARR, JEFFREY 0205** ()

Report due on: **Mar-26-2021 (Fri.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.) 1636**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **3448 - PUTMAN, DAVID 3040**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 38

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFC CARR #205 OBSERVATIONS

Author 3210 - CARR, JEFFREY 0205 (REDACTED)

Related Date Mar-23-2021 1:00

On 3/24/21 at approximately 0100 hours, I, Officer CARR #205 (NEG21) responded to a CNT callout at the DMV on La Mancha Way. I was diverted to pick up the Negotiations Operations Center (NOC) at 300 Richards Blvd. I arrived at the command post at approximately 0145 hours.

I attended a CNT briefing by Sgt THOMPSON #3143 (NEG20) and was assigned as the secondary negotiator. I placed my body-worn camera (BWC) inside the NOC which was activated during negotiations with the suspect.

I later placed my BWC on it's base to upload the footage.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 39

Follow Up Report # SA 39

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4681 - MUCHER, RYAN 0636** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO TRAINING NORTH**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 608** by: **4681 - MUCHER, RYAN 0636**

Report due on: **Mar-26-2021 (Fri.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.) 758**

Approved on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 39

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFFICER MUCHER #636

Author 4681 - MUCHER, RYAN 0636

Related Date Mar-24-2021 3:28

On 03/24/2021 at approx 0012 hours, I (Officer Mucher #636) and Officer Hamilton #495 assisted 1A55 on a shots fired. We arrived on scene at approx. 0016 hours. My Sacramento Police Department issued body-worn-camera (BWC) and in-car-camera (ICC) were on and activated during my investigation. I observed the following in summary:

Upon arrival on scene, I observed a black male adult who was laying in the street on Tangerine Ave. In close proximity to his person was what appeared to be a firearm.

I assisted Officers on scene by moving patrol vehicles off of Tangerine Ave and creating a safe lane of travel for SFD.

Officers conducted a welfare check [REDACTED] Waterash Way. There was no answer at the door upon our attempt to make contact. Officers on the perimeter advised that the subject we were looking for was with them.

I conducted a canvass of the surrounding area for potential witnesses and video cameras. I observed the following in summary:

- [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave ... I contacted [REDACTED], who advised he heard 3-5 gunshots that were to the west of his residence. I did not observe any surveillance cameras.

- [REDACTED] Tangerine Way ... I contacted [REDACTED] [REDACTED] who advised she heard and saw nothing. [REDACTED] also advised that he surveillance cameras do not record anything and are only there for visual deterrence.

- [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave ... I contacted [REDACTED] [REDACTED] who advised after 1224 hours she heard 4-5 gunshots.

- [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave ... I was unable to make contact with anyone at this residence because the front door to this residence is behind a locked fence.

- [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave ... This resident did not hear or see anything and I observed no visible cameras.

- [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave ... A resident answered through the door and stated that she did not wish to talk with me. I did not observe any visible cameras.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 40

Follow Up Report # SA 40

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359** Rank: **FORENSIC INVESTIGATOR I/II**

Capacity: **MAJOR CRIME SUPPLEMENT (FORENSICS/ID USE ONLY)** Org unit: **OOI FORENSIC ID -
CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 1302** by: **4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359**

Report due on: **Mar-31-2021 (Wed.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Apr-03-2021 (Sat.) 1602**

Checked by: **1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382**

Approved on: **Apr-09-2021 (Fri.)** by: **1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 40

Narrative Text

Type CSI REPORT

Subject PLACARD PHOTOS & EVIDENCE COLLECTION

Author 4458 - FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359

Related Date Apr-03-2021 16:00

On 3/24/21 at approximately 0648 hours, I, Forensic Investigator Fernandez #6359 (CSI23), arrived at 5770 Freeport Blvd. - Sacramento Police Department's Hall of Justice. I was here to assist in the processing of an Officer Involved Shooting incident that had occurred. Upon arrival, I contacted Sergeant M. Lange #3067.

PHOTOGRAPHS

I took seven (7) photographs of the following; which were uploaded into the Digital Crime Scene (DCS) system:

Round-count board for the firearm and magazines belonging to Officer Copp #376

- Black 9mm GLOCK 17 semi-automatic pistol, SN: [REDACTED], with a TLR STREAMLIGHT sight attached
- One unfired (1) FC 9mm LUGER cartridge removed from the chamber of the firearm
- Magazine #1 (removed from the firearm) containing nine (9) unfired cartridges
- Magazine #2 containing eighteen (18) unfired cartridges
- Magazine #3 containing eighteen (18) unfired cartridges

At approximately 0718 hours, I changed my location to [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave. Upon arrival, at approximately 0730 hours, the scene was secured by patrol vehicles, uniformed officers, and yellow crime scene tape. The scene was processed under the direction of Supervising Forensic Investigator K. Lovitto #6391, Detective C. Lewis #233, Detective L. Yonemura #852, and Detective D. Cannedy #521.

PHOTOGRAPHS

I took six hundred and thirty-nine (639) photographs of the following; which were uploaded into the Digital Crime Scene (DCS) system:

Overall condition of scene

- Apparent bullet strike on a white metal bar from the north fence of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 40

- White paint chips located on the sidewalk in front of the north fence of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.
- Apparent bullet strike on the brick blocks of the north fence of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.
- Red brick pieces located on the sidewalk in front of the north fence of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.
- Security cameras located on the exterior south wall of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.

Overall condition and location of the evidence items collected; see details below

Overall condition of a gray 4-door Ford F150 ([REDACTED]) with an attached black trailer ([REDACTED]) parked on the south curb of Tangerine Ave., north of [REDACTED] Audia Cir.

- Damage to the rear driver side taillight of the black trailer

Overall condition of a Sacramento Police Department patrol's vehicle #11550S (CA 1380473) located near the rear driver side corner of the black trailer ([REDACTED])

- Damage to the front passenger side headlight
- Damage to the front passenger side fender
- Apparent bullet hole in the top side of the front driver seat
- Apparent bullet hole in the driver side of the front driver seat

Condition of a trajectory rod located in the front driver seat of the Sacramento Police Department patrol's vehicle #11550S (CA 1380473)

Headstamps of the following:

- Item #1: One (1) fired FC 9MM LUGER cartridge casing collected from the street in between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.
- Item #2: One (1) fired FC 9MM LUGER cartridge casing collected from the street in between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.
- Item #3: One (1) fired FC 9MM LUGER cartridge casing collected from the street in between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.
- Item #4: One (1) fired FC 9MM LUGER cartridge casing collected from the street in between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.
- Item #5: One (1) fired FC 9MM LUGER cartridge casing collected from the street in between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.
- Item #6: One (1) fired FC 9MM LUGER cartridge casing collected from the street in between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 40

█████ Tangerine Ave.

-Item #7: One (1) fired FC 9MM LUGER cartridge casing collected from the street in between █████ and █████ Tangerine Ave.

-Item #8: One (1) fired FC 9MM LUGER cartridge casing collected from the street in between █████ and █████ Tangerine Ave.

-Item #9: One (1) fired HORNADY 45 AUTO cartridge casing collected from the street in between █████ and █████ Tangerine Ave.

-Item #10: One (1) fired HORNADY 45 AUTO cartridge casing collected from the street in between █████ and █████ Tangerine Ave.

Overall condition of a gray 4-door Honda Civic (██████████) parked in front of █████ Tangerine Ave.

-Bullet hole in the front bumper

Overall condition of a white 4-door Chrysler Town & Country (██████████) parked in the driveway of █████ Tangerine Ave.

-Bullet hole in the exterior driver's side C-pillar

OSCR360 PHOTOGRAPHS

I took fourteen (14) overall photographs of the scene using the OSCR360 camera; which were later saved to the Forensic Storage Network Drive.

EVIDENCE

I collected and secured the following items of evidence into my vehicle:

Item #1: One (1) fired FC 9MM LUGER cartridge casing collected from the street in between █████ and █████ Tangerine Ave.

Item #2: One (1) fired FC 9MM LUGER cartridge casing collected from the street in between █████ and █████ Tangerine Ave.

Item #3: One (1) fired FC 9MM LUGER cartridge casing collected from the street in between █████ and █████ Tangerine Ave.

Item #4: One (1) fired FC 9MM LUGER cartridge casing collected from the street in between █████ and █████ Tangerine Ave.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 40

- Item #5: One (1) fired FC 9MM LUGER cartridge casing collected from the street in between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.
- Item #6: One (1) fired FC 9MM LUGER cartridge casing collected from the street in between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.
- Item #7: One (1) fired FC 9MM LUGER cartridge casing collected from the street in between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.
- Item #8: One (1) fired FC 9MM LUGER cartridge casing collected from the street in between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.
- Item #9: One (1) fired HORNADY 45 AUTO cartridge casing collected from the street in between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.
- Item #10: One (1) fired HORNADY 45 AUTO cartridge casing collected from the street in between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.
- Item #11: Red Champion size 14 left sandal collected from the street in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.
- Item #12: Red Champion size 14 right sandal collected from the street in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.
- Item #13: One (1) black empty 10-round 45cal GLOCK magazine with apparent blood collected from the street in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.
- Item #14: One (1) gray APPLE i-Phone collected from the street in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.
- Item #15: One (1) red cell phone case with apparent blood collected from street in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.
- Item #16: One (1) pair of 44W RIZO jeans with apparent blood and cut, collected from the street in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.
- Item #16A: One (1) \$5 bill with apparent blood collected from the right front pocket of Item #16
- Item #16B: One (1) blue lighter collected from the right front pocket of Item #16
- Item #16C: One (1) set of keys collected from the left front pocket of Item #16
- Item #17: One (1) black and red GUESS wallet collected from the street in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.
- Item #17A: One (1) [REDACTED] driver's license and one (1) identification card # [REDACTED] belonging to Joshua Hippard DOB 2/7/89 collected from Item #17
- Item #18: One (1) pair of black plastic handcuffs collected from street in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.
- Item #19: Three (3) pennies and one (1) nickel with apparent blood collected from the street in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.
- Item #20: One (1) apparent blood sample collected from the street in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.
- Item #21: One (1) fired projectile collected from the sidewalk in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.
- Item #22: One (1) fired piece of jacketing collected from the street in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.
- One (1) silver RIZO button collected from the sidewalk in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 40

-One (1) pair of black medical scissors with apparent blood collected from the street in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.

-One (1) white bandage roll with apparent blood from the gutter in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.

-One (1) GSR kit collected from the Sacramento Police Department patrol's vehicle #11550S (CA 1380473)

At approximately 1348 hours, I gave custody of Item #14: One (1) gray APPLE i-Phone collected from the street in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave to Detective C. Lewis #233

At approximately 1507 hours, I changed my location to 300 Richards Blvd. - Sacramento Police Department's Forensic Unit. Upon arrival, at approximately 1536 hours, I secured the above-mentioned evidence items in the Homicide Room.

I cleared the call at approximately 1546 hours.

On 3/25/21 at approximately 1326 hours, I arrived at 5770 Freeport Blvd. - Sacramento Police Department's Hall of Justice. I was here to take photographs. Upon arrival, I contacted Detective J. Saario #460.

PHOTOGRAPHS

I took five (5) photographs of the following; which were uploaded into the Digital Crime Scene (DCS) system:

Overall appearance of Officer L. Copp #376

-Injury to right side of stomach

I cleared at approximately 1408 hours.

At approximately 1422 hours, I arrived at 300 Richards Blvd. - Sacramento Police Department's Forensic



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 40

Unit. Upon arrival, I took additional photographs.

PHOTOGRAPHS

I took twenty-eight (28) photographs of the following; which were uploaded into the Digital Crime Scene (DCS) system:

Overall condition of the following items:

Item #16: One (1) pair of 44W RIZO jeans with apparent blood and cut, collected from the street in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.

Item #16A: One (1) \$5 bill with apparent blood collected from the right front pocket of Item #16

Item #16B: One (1) blue lighter collected from the right front pocket of Item #16

Item #16C: One (1) set of keys collected from the left front pocket of Item #16

Item #17: One (1) black and red GUESS wallet collected from the street in front of [REDACTED] Tangerine Ave.

Item #17A: One (1) [REDACTED] driver's license and one (1) identification card # [REDACTED] belonging to Joshua Hippard DOB 2/7/89 collected from Item #17

EVIDENCE

I then packaged, transported, and booked all the above-mentioned evidence items into the lockers and IBIS drop-box at 555 Sequoia Pacific Blvd. - Sacramento Police Department's Evidence and Property section, under PR#1117661.

I cleared at approximately 1722 hours.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 41

Follow Up Report # SA 41

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4239 - JARRELL, DAVID 0569** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOI INV SERVICES -
NEIGHBORHOOD CRIMES UNIT SECTORS 1/2**

Assigned on: **Mar-26-2021 (Fri.) 1434** by: **4239 - JARRELL, DAVID 0569**

Report due on: **Mar-26-2021 (Fri.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-26-2021 (Fri.) 1455**

Checked by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Approved on: **Aug-26-2021 (Thu.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 41

Narrative Text

Type 02 WITNESS STATEMENT

Related Person (SUBJECT #3) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject (SUBJECT #3) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Author 4239 - JARRELL, DAVID 0569

Related Date Mar-26-2021 14:49

On Wednesday March 24th 2021 I (Detective Jarrell #569) made contact with [REDACTED] [REDACTED] She stated the following in summary:

I am Josh's mother-in-law. He is married to my daughter, [REDACTED] I have known him for about 14 years and we have a close relationship. For the past 9 years, I have lived with him and my daughter and their kids.

Josh's mom passed away and he's been upset and sad since then. He does drink but not like everyday. He's a truck driver right now and owns his own truck. He doesn't have any mental health illnesses that I know of and he hasn't been suicidal in the past. He's been sad, quiet, and upset about his mom.

He's been cheating on [REDACTED] and she just found out. He and her got into an argument and she left with the kids. No one is with him right now. She told me that when she left, she heard gun shots right after.

He's close with his kids. They have a total of 6. The oldest is 13 years old and the youngest is 1 year old. He also enjoys making rap music.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 41

Narrative Text

Type 06 DETECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Subject OBSERVATIONS

Author 4239 - JARRELL, DAVID 0569

Related Date Mar-26-2021 14:35

I (Detective Jarrell #569) am currently assigned to the Crisis Negotiation Team as a Negotiator as an ancillary duty. On Wednesday March 24th 2021 at approximately 0052 hours I received a page for a SWAT and CNT call-out related to this call. I logged on as NEG24 and responded code-3 in accordance with 21055 and 21056 of the California Vehicle Code. I responded to the command post at 7774 La Mancha Way.

While waiting for briefing to began, I observed two vehicles belonging to citizens pull into the parking lot of the command post as they were following a marked police vehicle. The citizens exited the vehicle and were immediately verbally agitated. I learned that these individuals were family members of the suspect.

I made contact with [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]) and obtained information from her necessary for intelligence gathering for the negotiation process (see statement). Upon making contact with her, I activated my body-worn camera which remained so throughout this contact.

I then was assigned the role of Situational Boards by Sgt. J. Thompson. I remained in the Negotiation Operation Center (NOC) throughout the negotiation. I utilized dry-erase boards to notate important intelligence information pertaining to the suspect that could be used during the negotiation.

Detective Bean and Officer Carr were the two assigned negotiators to speak with the suspect. Officer Carr's body-worn camera was activated inside the NOC.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 42

Follow Up Report # SA 42

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3779 - THOMPSON, JUSTIN L 4063** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO GANG ENFORCEMENT
TEAM - SOUTH**

Assigned on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.) 2240** by: **3779 - THOMPSON, JUSTIN L 4063**

Report due on: **Mar-27-2021 (Sat.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.) 2030**

Approved on: **Mar-26-2021 (Fri.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 42

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject THOMPSON 3143

Author 3779 - THOMPSON, JUSTIN L 4063

Related Date Mar-25-2021 20:03

I Sergeant J. Thompson #3143 am currently assigned as an ancillary position to the Sacramento Police Departments Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT). I am currently assigned as the team leader for Team 20.

On Wednesday 3/24/2021 I was in an on-call capacity with CNT. At approximately 0052 hours I received a call-out page to respond to the area of 7775 La Mancha Way to assist units on-scene of an armed subject refusing to move away from a gun.

I responded code 3 and arrived on-scene at approximately 0125 hours. On-scene I had the following CNT members assigned to me. Officer Valenzuela, Officer Flure, Officer Carr, Officer Bean, Officer Jarrell, Officer Schwerfeger, and Officer Castaneda.

Officers Flure and Valenzuela had been working at the time of the incident and had already deployed to the scene and were inside the Bearcat. Officer Flure maintained a dialogue with the suspect via a LRAD system. (See Officers Supplements)

I assigned Officer Bean to be the primary negotiator to attempt to make phone contact with the suspect. Multiple officers on-scene from CNT contacted family members associated with the suspect and developed intel regarding him. (See Officers Supplements)

At approximately 0234 hours, CNT was able to establish phone contact with the suspect. I later downloaded a copy of that audio and booked it as evidence. Officer Bean maintained phone contact until the suspect was taken into custody by SWAT.

I then debriefed with the CNT team prior to returning to in-service.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 43

Follow Up Report # SA 43

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **3794 - FOX, NICHOLAS 3007** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 5 LATE
(TEAM 30)**

Assigned on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.) 2240** by: **3794 - FOX, NICHOLAS 3007**

Report due on: **Mar-27-2021 (Sat.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-25-2021 (Thu.) 2352**

Approved on: **Mar-26-2021 (Fri.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 43

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject SGT FOX #3007

Author 3794 - FOX, NICHOLAS 3007

Related Date Mar-25-2021 21:47

On 3/23/21 at approx. 2356 hours the Sacramento Police Department communications center received a call of shots fired in the area of ██████████ Tangerine Ave. At the time I was the district supervisor. I observed the following in summary:

I copied the call and its details at the time it was received. I knew 1A53 (Ofc Gordon) and 1A55 (Ofc Copp) were dispatched and responding to the area.

At approx. 0011 hrs Ofc Copp came up on the air advised that shots had been fired and a suspect was down.

I responded code three from 5303 Franklin Blvd and arrived on scene at approx 0018 hrs.

Upon arriving on scene I observed a MBA laying in the eastbound lanes of Tangerine. He was laying with his feet on the south side of the street and a handgun within reach of his left hand. The subject (later identified as S-Hippard) was facing east as he was laying the street.

Ofc Gordon was attempting to communicate with the suspect and give him commands to move away from the firearm. S-Hippard refused to follow commands and was yelling insults and curse words back at officers.

Based on S-Hippards response to officers commands I began to move officers and transition to a tactical response. Officers were instructed to dawn their ballistic helmets, vehicles were moved to create cover for officers, a contact team was created should the suspect decide to surrender and medical was call to the scene to stand by.

SSD units responded and closed down streets around the scene to protect citizens from advertently entering the incident.

Ofc Gordon continued to try to gain compliance with the suspect until he was relieved by members of the CNT team. UAS were deployed overhead to provided intel on the suspects condition.

Officers maintained their positions behind patrol cars until the SPD Bearcat arrived. The Bearcat was positions in the street to provided the best vantage point, and protection for officers. CNT officers continued to attempt to gain compliance from the suspect utilizing the LRAD.

SPD SWAT units arrived on scene and took over tactical operations and I returned to the command post at approx 0150 hrs.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 43

At approx 0240 hrs the suspect was detained by SPD SWAT units and transported to Kaiser South for medical aid. Sgt Enkoji maintained at the original scene and managed evidence identification and a canvas.

At approx 0410 hrs I provided a briefing to SPD Detectives regarding the shooting. At approx 0500 hrs I provided detectives with a walk through of the scene.

I cleared the scene at approx 0630 hrs.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 44

Follow Up Report # SA 44

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4665 - BARTLETT, DANIEL W 0480 ()** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OSS HOSPITAL UNIT**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 830** by: **4665 - BARTLETT, DANIEL W 0480 ()**

Report due on: **Mar-29-2021 (Mon.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-28-2021 (Sun.) 1720**

Approved on: **Mar-28-2021 (Sun.)** by: **3448 - PUTMAN, DAVID 3040**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 44

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject BARTLETT #480

Author 4665 - BARTLETT, DANIEL W 0480 [REDACTED]

Related Date Mar-24-2021 3:42

*** Body worn camera and in-car camera activated during this incident. My body worn camera was activated for the duration of the incident until running out of battery and dying. ***

On 03/24/2021 at approximately 0000 hours, I, Ofc Bartlett was writing reports at JERPF when over the radio, I heard 1A55 yell shots fired and one subject was down but still holding the gun. I made the following observations in summary.

I responded Code 3 (lights and sirens) from JERPF to the area of Tangerine Ave and Audio Cir.

Immediately upon arriving, I retrieved my less lethal shotgun and was less lethal cover for officers who were communicating with the suspect, who was on the ground with a firearm approximately 2 feet away from him.

After additional resources arrived, I stowed my shotgun in my vehicle, retrieved a ballistic shield and my ballistic helmet from my vehicle and provided cover for officers who were attempting to communicate with the suspect.

Officers continued to attempt to communicate with the suspect, but he was uncooperative and continued to yell expletives at officers.

Eventually, an officer arrived with the bearcat and I was assigned to the contact team inside the bearcat. I was assigned to a shield on the contact team and stood by with the team until SWAT arrived.

Once SWAT arrived, I was relieved of my post and fell back to the command post at the DMV on La Mancha Way.

Once at the DMV, I was tasked with contacting any family members that arrived and gathering their info. I contacted subject [REDACTED] [REDACTED] (DOB [REDACTED]) who advised that he was the suspect's older brother.

Once SWAT had secured the suspect's weapon and detained the suspect, I was tasked with returning to the scene and conducting a canvass. I canvassed the following areas:

[REDACTED] Tangerine Ave No answer, no cameras observed

[REDACTED] Tangerine Ave [REDACTED], DOB [REDACTED], no phone, nothing seen/heard



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 44

but advised her son [REDACTED] was outside when the shooting occurred but they had not seen or heard from him since. She advised she does not have a phone number for [REDACTED] [REDACTED] was not on scene and I never contacted him. No cameras.

[REDACTED] Tangerine Ave

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] DOB [REDACTED], PH [REDACTED]. Heard several shots but nothing seen. Advised Ring doorbell camera does not reach past the driveway and security camera only looks EB Tangerine.

[REDACTED] Tangerine Ave

Cameras observed, no answer.

I then was assigned to scene security until EOW.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 45

Follow Up Report # SA 45

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4628 - SCHANER, ANDREW 0980** () Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 5 LATE
(TEAM 31)**

Assigned on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) 835** by: **4628 - SCHANER, ANDREW 0980** ()

Report due on: **Mar-29-2021 (Mon.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-27-2021 (Sat.) 2146**

Approved on: **Mar-28-2021 (Sun.)** by: **3448 - PUTMAN, DAVID 3040**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 45

Narrative Text

Type 07 SUBJECT STATEMENT

Related Person (SUBJECT #9) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4628 - SCHANER, ANDREW 0980 ([REDACTED])

Related Date Mar-24-2021 4:13

On 03/24/2021 at approx 0130 hours I, Ofc Schaner #980, Contacted Subject- [REDACTED] [REDACTED] at the command post for an on going incident in an attempt to gain information for the Crisis Negotiation Team. My body worn camera was activated during our contact and Subject- [REDACTED] stated the following in summary.

I am Josh's sister in law, he is married to my sister. Our sides of the family are very close and he has a good relationship with everyone.

Josh and my sister have 6 kids together. He is a very involved father and loves his kids.

On the 16th Josh's mother passed away. She was sick for a little bit and this was somewhat expected.

I haven't seen or talked to Josh in a couple days. When I did he seemed very quiet and kept to himself due to his mother's passing.

My sister hadn't told me anything about any issues they had going in today.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 45

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFC SCHANER #980

Author 4628 - SCHANER, ANDREW 0980 (██████████)

Related Date Mar-24-2021 4:25

On 03/24/2021 at approx 0011 hours Cso Seltzer #8144 and I, Ofc Schaner #980, responded to █████ Tangerine Ave regarding a notification for a police involved shooting. We responded with our emergency lights and sirens activated. We arrived on scene at approx 0015 hours with our body worn cameras activated and observed the following in summary.

I approached Ofc Gordon #986 and joined his initial contact with the suspect providing less lethal coverage for him with a bean bag shot gun. I observed a Male black adult laying in the road way to the west of where we were standing. I saw a firearm located on the ground just to the north of the suspect on the ground.

Ofc Gordon was issuing the suspect commands while the suspect was not complying with officer commands.

I heard the suspect swearing towards Ofc Gordon.

I was relieved from the contact team by other officers on scene and assisted in securing the perimeter of the scene.

I was contacted by multiple possible family members of the suspect and assisted them to the command post to be debriefed by the Sacramento Police Department Crisis Negotiation Team.

I contacted Subject-██████████ ██████████ and obtained her statement. (See subject statement)

I returned to the initial scene and assisted in conducting a canvas with the following results:

- ██████████ Tangerine Ave- No answer at door/No cameras
- ██████████ Tangerine Ave- ██████████ heard gun shots and police activity, nothing prior to incident.
- ██████████ Tangerine Ave- Locked gate and unable to make contact with house, no cameras.

I assumed a perimeter spot until relieved.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 46

Follow Up Report # SA 46

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **569 - LEWIS, STEVEN D 0359** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOC COPS AND CLERGY**

Assigned on: **Mar-26-2021 (Fri.) 1621** by: **569 - LEWIS, STEVEN D 0359**

Report due on: **Mar-30-2021 (Tue.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-26-2021 (Fri.) 2209**

Approved on: **Mar-30-2021 (Tue.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 46

Narrative Text

Type 04 OBSERVATIONS

Subject OFFICER STEVE LEWIS 0359

Author 569 - LEWIS, STEVEN D 0359

Related Date Mar-26-2021 21:57

On 3/26/21 at approximately 2000 hrs I, Officer Steve Lewis #359, was assigned as Tac50 to hospital watch of a suspect involved in a officer involved shooting currently receiving medical treatment at Kaiser South.

I arrived on scene in room 3222 and met with Reserve Officer Dee Baker to relieve her. Officer Baker advised they were currently working to release suspect Hippard and workout transportation to the main jail to be booked. Hippard was not able to bend his right leg due to surgery and needed transport by ambulance.

At approximately 2032 hrs, Paramedic's Whiteside and Caserza, Medic 13 A shift, arrived in the room with a gurney to transport Hippard to jail. Officer Baker and I along with the medics walked Hippard down to the ambulance.

Officer Ridley # 386 met us in the ambulance bay to follow us down to the main jail. I rode in the back of the ambulance with Hippard and the Paramedic Caserza. Hippard was cuffed on his left wrist to the gurney while being transported to jail.

Inside the ambulance I activated my body worn camera as we were out of the hospital. My body worn camera remained on during the trip to the main jail until we parked inside the jail. The main jail does not allow body worn cameras inside the jail, so it was removed when we entered the jail. Hippard made no statements while being transported other than answering the paramedics questions.

He was booked into the main jail at approximately 2115 hrs. All booking paperwork and hospital logs were turned in at Jerpf.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 47

Follow Up Report # SA 47

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4445 - BRANDT, EDWARD K 1017** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 4 POP/**

GRANT TEAMS

Assigned on: **Mar-29-2021 (Mon.) 1622** by: **4445 - BRANDT, EDWARD K 1017**

Report due on: **Mar-30-2021 (Tue.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-29-2021 (Mon.) 706**

Approved on: **Mar-30-2021 (Tue.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 47

Narrative Text

Type 05 SUPPLEMENT

Subject PATROL - UAS TEMPLATE

Author 4445 - BRANDT, EDWARD K 1017

Related Date Mar-29-2021 7:01

On[03/24/2021]I was dispatched to[WATERASH WAY]. arrived on scene at[0830] to assist with the use of a Department issued

UAS. The request for the use of UAS was authorized by[SGT. FOX].

UAS Mission authorization:

[X]Tactical

[X]Public Safety or Life Preservation

[]Missing Person or Search and rescue

[]Post-event Crime Scene documentation

[]Major Collision investigation

[]Natural disaster

[]Fire Authority request

[]Other DETAILED REQUEST FROM COP OR OTHER AUTHORITY

[UAS OVERWATCH FOR SWAT SEARCH WARRANT SERVICE.]

Factual information preceding flight:

[CONDUCTED ALL PREFLIGHT CHECKS.

Flight considerations:

Weather [CLEAR

Lighting [DAYLIGHT

Visibility [

]

Airspace [CLASS G TO 4000

Notifications [

]

Flight Altitude [UNDER 150 FEET AGL

BWC in use [Yes]

Flight recordings [Yes]

Additional Flight observations:

[PROVIDED OVER WATCH DURING SERVICE OF SWAT SEARCH WARRANT. VIDEO SURVEILLANCE



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 47

CAPTURED DURING FLIGHT BOOKED INTO EVIDENCE.]



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 48

Follow Up Report # SA 48

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4266 - SCHWERTFEGER, TREVOR J 0765** Rank:

Capacity: **SUPPLEMENTAL ADD (NOT FOR DETECTIVE USE)** Org unit: **OOO PATROL DIST 6 LATE
(TEAM 36)**

Assigned on: **Mar-27-2021 (Sat.) 1622** by: **4266 - SCHWERTFEGER, TREVOR J 0765**

Report due on: **Mar-30-2021 (Tue.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Mar-27-2021 (Sat.) 1940**

Approved on: **Mar-30-2021 (Tue.)** by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 48

Narrative Text

Type 07 SUBJECT STATEMENT

Related Person (SUBJECT #11) [REDACTED] (DOB: [REDACTED])

Subject [REDACTED]

Author 4266 - SCHWERTFEGER, TREVOR J 0765

Related Date Mar-24-2021 1:45

On 03/24/21 at approximately 0145 hours, I, Officer Schwertfeger #765, was on scene of a command post related to an officer-involved shooting in the area of La Mancha Road and Tangerine Drive. I am currently assigned an ancillary role with the Sacramento Police Department as a Crisis Negotiator and have been in this role for over 2 years. While on scene I was directed to help develop intelligence and obtain information about the suspect, Joshua Jermaine Hippard. For this purpose, I spoke with the brother of Hippard's wife ([REDACTED]) who had arrived on scene and obtained his statement. My body-worn camera was activated. [REDACTED] stated the following in summary:

Josh lost his mother unexpectedly a couple days ago. She had a massive stroke. He lives with his wife and his mother-in-law. I came over here because my sister called and said something was going on with Joshua. The last time I talked to him before this was when I went to his house like two days ago after his mom passed away. He has several kids with his wife and he's very close to. One's 13, one's 11, and it goes down to one. He's got six kids. Sorry I'm nervous, I can't believe him. I don't know about an argument between him and his wife. I just love him so I stay out of his relationship. She's been telling me that he's been acting a little different since his mom died. He's been depressed. I feel like that's the big cause of this.

I don't know of any mental health issues with him. He's a truck driver, like semi trucks. He just came in from work I believe. He loves his work, since day one. He loves driving.

He's been married for about 4-5 years. But he's been with my sister for 13 years. Aside from tonight he has a good relationship with my sister. They have some arguments from time to time like every relationship but it's mostly peaceful. I don't know of any other strains in his life besides the loss of his mom. That's the only reason I can think of, they were close. His dad is still around too he stays in north Sacramento. That's him over there actually. I don't live with them I have my own house off of Sunrise.

I just know he's really into driving trucks, like long-haul, and he likes to cook. That's what he's known for. Driving and barbecue. I don't know of anyone he doesn't get along with.

My sister told me he had his firearm license but I didn't know about him having any firearms. I've never known him to go to shooting ranges or anything like that.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 48

His oldest daughter is [REDACTED] or [REDACTED]. If you mention her he's going to melt.
He also has a kid named [REDACTED]. Sometimes he calls me [REDACTED].



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 49

Follow Up Report # SA 49

Assignment Information

Assigned to: **4462 - KINOSHITA, AILEE 6361** Rank: **FORENSIC INVESTIGATOR I/II**

Capacity: **CSI VEHICLE PROCESSING (FORENSICS/ID USE ONLY)** Org unit: **OOI FORENSIC ID -**

CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION

Assigned on: **Apr-03-2021 (Sat.) 1734** by: **4462 - KINOSHITA, AILEE 6361**

Report due on: **Apr-24-2021 (Sat.)**

Submission Information

Submitted on: **Apr-07-2021 (Wed.) 1049**

Checked by: **1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382**

Approved on: **Apr-08-2021 (Thu.)** by: **1106 - WOO, FRANK 6382**

Follow Up Conclusion

Follow Up concluded: **Yes**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 49

Narrative Text

Type CSI REPORT

Subject VEHICLE PROCESSING REL TO VOLKSWAGEN [REDACTED]

Author 4462 - KINOSHITA, AILEE 6361

Related Date Apr-07-2021 10:36

On 04/01/2021 at approximately 1210 hours, I, Forensic Investigator A. Kinoshita #6361 (CSI26), arrived at 769 N 16th St (Central Valley Towing) to process a blue 4-door Volkswagen ([REDACTED]) related to an attempt homicide incident. Detective Saario #460 requested the following processing be done to the vehicle: recover any fired projectiles from the vehicle.

PHOTOGRAPHS:

I took one hundred one (101) photographs of the following; which were uploaded into the Digital Crime Scene (DCS) system:

Overall interior and exterior condition of a blue 4-door Volkswagen ([REDACTED])

-one (1) recovered projectile from the interior area between the trunk compartment and the passenger quarter panel

-overall condition of the trunk area (before/after projectile recovery)

Damage to the following areas:

-passenger side of the rear bumper

-passenger side quarter panel

Apparent bullet holes into the following areas:

-driver side quarter panel

-passenger side quarter panel/rear bumper

EVIDENCE COLLECTION:

I collected, packaged, and secured the following item in my CSI van:

-one (1) projectile recovered from the interior area between the trunk compartment and the passenger quarter panel



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Follow Up Report # SA 49

At approximately 1317 hours, I cleared and changed my location to 555 Sequoia Pacific Blvd - Sacramento Police Department's Property and Evidence Section. I arrived at approximately 1324 hours.

I booked and placed the above item of evidence into the Lockers at the Property and Evidence Section under PR# 1118470.

I cleared the call at approximately 1337 hours.

Upon completion of processing the above vehicle, I contacted Supervising Forensic Investigator F. Woo #6382, Supervising Forensic Investigator K. Lovitto #6391, Tow Administrator, and Detective Saario #460, and Sgt Ellis #3132 via email at approximately 1910 hours.



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Clearance Information

Agency: **SACRAMENTO PD**

Cleared status: **CLEARED BY ARREST - NOT APPLICABLE**

Cleared on: **Oct-03-2023 (Tue.)**

Cleared by Officer 1: **866 - SAARIO, JUSTIN A 3045**

Org Unit: **HOMIC - OOI MAJOR CRIMES - HOMICIDE**

Approved by: **263 - ELLIS, JOSEPH 3132**

Org Unit: **HOMIC - OOI MAJOR CRIMES - HOMICIDE**

Complainant/Victim notified: **No**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1117484

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.)** by: **MASSEE, PAMELA 0548**

Related:

Offense: **GO SA 2021- 78997**

Related items: **1**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117484- 1**

Article: **RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **DISC WITH PRE PHOTOS OF [REDACTED] WATERASH WAY**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1117502

Property case status: FORENSIC EVIDENCE (FIS USE ONLY)

Submitted on: Mar-23-2021 (Tue.) by: GUNTHER, KAITLYN 6386

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2021- 78997

Related items: 1

Articles - Evidence

Status: FORENSIC EVIDENCE (FIS USE ONLY) Tag #: SA1117502- 1

Article: YPAPER- MISCELLANEOUS

Model: # of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN OAN:

Description: ONE DIAGRAM OF 3D SCANNER PLACEMENT @ SCENE

Recovered location: [REDACTED] TANGERINE AVE

Flags: *e

Current Location: CN IDDROP

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1117485

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.)** by: **LOUIE, KACIE 6384**

Related:

Offense: **GO SA 2021- 78997**

Location: **█ WATERASH WAY**

Municipality: **SACRAMENTO** County: **SACRAMENTO COUNTY**

District: **5** Zone: **5C**

General remarks: **█ WATERASH WAY**

Related items: **19**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117485- 1**

Article: **YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OGAN:

Description: **ITEM#1: (1) FIRED PROJECTILE**

Recovered location: **SIDEWALK IN FRONT OF █ WATERASH WAY**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117485- 3**

Article: **YMAGGUN- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OGAN:

Description: **ITEM#3: (1) BLACK TAPCO 7.62X39MM MAGAZINE W/ 10 UNFIRED CAR**

Recovered location: **BOTTOM KITCHEN DRAWER ON E WALL**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117485- 4**

Article: **YBOTTLE- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OGAN:

Description: **ITEM#4: (1) EMPTY HENNESSY 200ML BOTTLE & (1) EMPTY GLASS**

Recovered location: **GARAGE SHELF ON E WALL**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117485- 5**

Article: **YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Model: # of pieces: 1
Serial # 1: UNKNOWN OAN:
Description: **ITEM#5: (1) BOX OF (50) CCI 22WMR JACKETED HOLLOW POINT**
Recovered location: **UNFIRED CARTIRDGES- MASTER BED CLOSET**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1117485- 6**
Article: **YBOTTLE- MISCELLANEOUS**
Model: # of pieces: 1
Serial # 1: UNKNOWN OAN:
Description: **ITEM#6: (1) BOTTLE OF HOPPE'S GUN CLEANER**
Recovered location: **TOP SHELF MASTER BEDROOM CLOSET**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1117485- 7**
Article: **YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS**
Model: # of pieces: 1
Serial # 1: UNKNOWN OAN:
Description: **ITEM#7: (1) AUGILA 9MM FIRED CARTRIDGE CASING**
Recovered location: **2ND FLOOR W BEDROOM FLOOR**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1117485- 8**
Article: **YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS**
Model: # of pieces: 1
Serial # 1: UNKNOWN OAN:
Description: **ITEM#8:(1) CCI NR 45AUTO UNFIRED CARTRIDGE**
Recovered location: **2ND FLOOR WEST BEDROOM FLOOR**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1117485- 9**
Article: **YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS**
Model: # of pieces: 1
Serial # 1: UNKNOWN OAN:
Description: **ITEM#9:(1) CCI NR 45AUTO UNFIRED CARTRIDGE**
Recovered location: **2ND FLOOR WEST BEDROOM FLOOR**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: SA1117485- 10
Article: **YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS**
Model: # of pieces: 1
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **ITEM#10: (1) AGUILA & (2) A USA 9MM LUGER UNFIRED CARTIRDGES**
Recovered location: **MIDDLE DRESSER DRAWER -2ND FLOOR W BEDROOM**
Flags: *e
Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: SA1117485- 11
Article: **IDRIVER- ITEMS OF IDENTIFICATION**
Model: # of pieces: 1
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **ITEM#11: (1) [REDACTED] DL FOR JOSHUA HIPPARD ([REDACTED])**
Recovered location: **RIGHT DRESSER DRAWER-2ND FLOOR W BEDROOM**
Flags: *e
Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: SA1117485- 12
Article: **YMISCEL- MISCELLANEOUS**
Model: # of pieces: 1
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **ITEM#12: (1) SPRING TO EXTENDED GUN MAGAZINE**
Recovered location: **DRESSER DRAWER-2ND FLOOR W BEDROOM**
Flags: *e
Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: SA1117485- 13
Article: **PCASE- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**
Model: # of pieces: 1
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **ITEM#13: (1) EMPTY RUGER 9MM (S/N: [REDACTED]) W/ RECIEPT**
Recovered location: **TOP OF SHOE BOXES IN SE CORNER 2FL W BED**
Flags: *e
Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: SA1117485- 14
Article: **IRECEIP- ITEMS OF IDENTIFICATION**
Model: # of pieces: 1
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **ITEM#14: (1) RECEIPT FOR GLOCK 30 (S/N: [REDACTED])**
Recovered location: **TOP OFSHOE BOX SE CORNER -2ND FLR W BEDROOM**
Flags: *e
Current Location: EP CP/05030501



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1117485- 15**
Article: **YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **ITEM#15A: (33) 9MM UNFIRED CARTRIDGES**
Recovered location: **BOTTOM DRAWER DRESSER IN W CLOSET**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1117485- 16**
Article: **YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **ITEM#15B: (11) 38 SPECIAL UNFIRED CARTRIDGES**
Recovered location: **BOTTOM DRAWER CLOSET-2ND FL W BEDROOM**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1117485- 17**
Article: **YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **ITEM#15C: (3) PMC 40 S&W UNFIRED CARTRIDGES**
Recovered location: **BOTTOM DRAWER CLOSET-2ND FL W BEDROOM**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1117485- 18**
Article: **YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **ITEM#15D: (1) BOX OF (50) AND (37) REM 22 SHORT UNFIRED CAR**
Recovered location: **BOTTOM DRAWER CLOSET-2ND FL W BEDROOM**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Securities - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**
Tag #: **SA1117485- 2**
Type: **CURRENCY, U.S./ CASH / MONEY**

Denomination	Number	Value
\$1000		\$0.00
\$100		\$0.00



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

\$50		\$0.00
\$20		\$0.00
\$10		\$0.00
\$5		\$0.00
\$2		\$0.00
\$1	1	\$1.00
Half dollars		\$0.00
Quarters		\$0.00
Dimes		\$0.00
Nickels		\$0.00
Pennies		\$0.00

Denomination: **\$1.00**

Value: **\$1.00**

Country / Issuer: **USA**

Description: **ITEM#2: (1) DOLLAR BILL**

Recovered location: **GUTTER IN FRONT OF [REDACTED] WATERASH WAY**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Drugs - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117485- 19**

Name: **COCAINE(ALL FORMS EXCEPT CRACK)**

Form: **POWDER**

Quantity: **0.070**

Unit: **GRAM**

Value: **\$NaN**

Description: **0.07GM OF APPARENT COCAINE COLLECTED FROM DOLLAR BILL (#2)**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP DG/02051101**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1117520

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) by: BUENO, VALERIE 6376

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2021- 78997

Related items: 10

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1117520- 1

Article: PJACKET- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: (3) PIECES OF RED TEN SIZE 4XL SWEATER W/ APP. BLOOD

Recovered location: BELONGING TO JOSHUA HIPPARD

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1117520- 2

Article: PSHIRT- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: (2)PIECES OF BLACK VERY IMPORTANT TEE SIZE 4XL SHIRT W/BLOOD

Recovered location: BELONGING TO JOSHUA HIPPARD

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1117520- 3

Article: PUNDERW- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: (1) BLACK FRUIT OF LOOK SIZE XL UNDERWEAR W/ BLOOD

Recovered location: BELONGING TO JOSHUA HIPPARD

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1117520- 4

Article: PHOSIER- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: (2) BLACK SOCKS WITH APPRENT BLOOD

Recovered location: BELONGING TO JOSHUA HIPPARD

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Articles - Evidence



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117520- 5**

Article: **YMEDICA- MISCELLANEOUS**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **(1) BLK USED TOURNIQUET + (1) WHITE GAUZE W/ BLOOD**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117520- 6**

Article: **YSAMPLE- MISCELLANEOUS**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **(1) GSR KIT COLLECTED FROM HANDS OF JOSHUA HIPPARD**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117520- 10**

Article: **YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **AMMUNITION SEPERATED FROM PR 1117520-8**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117520- 8**

Article: **YMAGGUN- MISCELLANEOUS**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **(1)BLK EXT. MAGAZINE W/ BLOOD+(18) 45 CAL UNFIRED CARTRIDGES**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117520- 9**

Article: **YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **(1) HORNADY 45 AUTO UNFIRED CARTRIDGE**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Firearm - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117520- 7**

Make: **GLOCK,INC**

Item: **PISTOL**

Type: **SEMI-AUTOMATIC**

Model: **30**

Caliber: **45**

Barrel length: **3.5**

Finish: **BLK**

Serial #: **[REDACTED]**

Description: **(1) BLK GLOCK 30 AUSTRIA 45 CAL PISTOL (S/N: [REDACTED]) W/BLOOD**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP HH/02030203**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1117524

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Mar-25-2021 (Thu.) by: BUENO, VALERIE 6376

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2021- 78997

Related items: 24

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1117524- 1

Article: PSHIRT- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: (1) NAVY BLUE BLAUER SIZE 2XL SAC PD LONG SLEEVE SHIRT

Recovered location: BELONGING TO OFFICER COPP #376

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1117524- 2

Article: PSHIRT- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: (1) BLACK SIZE 2XL SHIRT BELONGING TO OFFICER COPP #376

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1117524- 3

Article: PPANTS- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: (1) NAVY BLUE BLAUER SIZE 38 PANTS

Recovered location: BELONGING TO OFFICER COPP #376

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1117524- 4

Article: HKNIFE- HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT/APPLIANCES AND HOUSEWARES

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: (1) BLK SMITH&WESSON POCKET KNIFE FRM L. FRONT PANTS POCKET

Recovered location: BELONGING TO OFFICER COPP #376

Flags: d *e

Current Location: (Disposed)

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1117524- 5



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Article: **PGLOVES- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **MULTIPLE BLACK LATEX GLOVES FROM L. BOTTOM POCKET OF PANTS**

Recovered location: **BELONGING TO OFFICER COPP #376**

Flags: **d *e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117524- 6**

Article: **PGLOVES- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **(2) BLACK FRANKLIN GLOVES FROM L. BACK POCKET OF PANTS**

Recovered location: **BELONGING TO OFFICER COPP #376**

Flags: **d *e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117524- 7**

Article: **YMISCEL- MISCELLANEOUS**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **(1)STACK OF SAC PD INFO CARDS FROM R. BOTTOM POCKET OF PANTS**

Recovered location: **BELONGING TO OFFICER COPP #376**

Flags: **d *e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117524- 8**

Article: **PHAT- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **(1) BLUE CARHARTT BEANIE FROM R. BOTTOM POCKET OF PANTS**

Recovered location: **BELONGING TO OFFICER COPP #376**

Flags: **d *e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117524- 9**

Article: **PBELT- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **(1) BLACK BIANCHI SIZE 34"-40" UNDERBELT**

Recovered location: **BELONGING TO OFFICER COPP #376**

Flags: **d *e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117524- 10**

Article: **PBOOTS- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **(2) BLK UNDER ARMOUR SIZE 10.5 BOOTS**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Recovered location: **BELONGING TO OFFICER COPP #376**

Flags: **d *e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117524- 11**

Article: **YMISCEL- MISCELLANEOUS**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **(2) BLACK SHIRT STRAPS BELONGING TO OFFICER COPP #376**

Flags: **d *e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117524- 12**

Article: **YMISCEL- MISCELLANEOUS**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **(1) BLK G-SHOCK WATCH + (1) SET OF KEYS W/ BLK/BLU LANYARD**

Recovered location: **BELONGING TO OFFICER COPP #376**

Flags: **d *e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117524- 13**

Article: **PVEST- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **(1) NAVY BLUE POINT BLANK BULLET PROOF VEST**

Recovered location: **BELONGING TO OFFICER COPP #376**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117524- 14**

Article: **RCBRADI- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **(1) BLK MOTOROLA RADIO (P25549) FROM L. SIDE OF VEST**

Recovered location: **BELONGING TO OFFICER COPP #376**

Flags: **d *e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117524- 15**

Article: **PPEN- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **(1) BLK BIC PEN FROM L. POCKET OF VEST**

Recovered location: **BELONGING TO OFFICER COPP #376**

Flags: **d *e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Articles - Evidence



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1117524- 16**
Article: **YMISCEL- MISCELLANEOUS**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **(1)STACK NOTECARDS,(1)LIP BALM,(2 MARKERS FRM L. POCKET VEST**
Recovered location: **BELONGING TO OFFICER COPP #376**
Flags: **d *e**
Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1117524- 17**
Article: **EKEY- EQUIPMENT, MEASURING DEVICES, AND TOOLS**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **(1) BLK HANDCUFFS KEY FROM R. PCOKET OF VEST**
Recovered location: **BELONGING TO OFFICER COPP #376**
Flags: **d *e**
Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1117524- 18**
Article: **EFLASHL- EQUIPMENT, MEASURING DEVICES, AND TOOLS**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **(1) BLK STREAMLIGHT FLASHLIGHT FROM. R. SIDE POCKET OF VEST**
Recovered location: **BELONGING TO OFFICER COPP #376**
Flags: ***e**
Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1117524- 19**
Article: **PHANDCU- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **(2) SILVER HANDCUFFS FROM R. POCKET OF VEST**
Recovered location: **BELONGING TO OFFICER COPP #376**
Flags: **d *e**
Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1117524- 20**
Article: **YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **(1) FIRED PROJECTILE COLLECTED FRM KEVLAR PLATE OF VEST**
Flags: ***e**
Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1117524- 21**
Article: **PBELT- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **(1) BLACK DUTY BELT BELONGING TO OFFICER COPP #376**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Flags: **d *e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117524- 22**

Article: **EKEY- EQUIPMENT, MEASURING DEVICES, AND TOOLS**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **(1) SET OF KEYS COLLECTED FROM DUTY BELT**

Recovered location: **BELONGING TO OFFICER COPP #376**

Flags: **d *e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117524- 23**

Article: **YTASER- MISCELLANEOUS**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **(1) YELLOW TASER (S/N:X1300PTX) FROM DUTY BELT**

Recovered location: **BELONGING TO OFFICER COPP #376**

Flags: **d *e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117524- 24**

Article: **YMISCEL- MISCELLANEOUS**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **(1)BLK UNFIRED TASER CARTRIDGE(S/N:C3105YXX1) FROM DUTY BELT**

Recovered location: **BELONGING TO OFFICER COPP #376**

Flags: **d *e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1117541

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Mar-25-2021 (Thu.) by: BUENO, VALERIE 6376

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2021- 78997

Related items: 1

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1117541- 1

Article: YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: (1) FIRED PROJECTILE RECOVERED FROM JOSHUA HIPPARD

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1118926

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Apr-06-2021 (Tue.) by: BARRETT, GERALD 0627

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2021- 78997

Location: 5770 FREEPORT BLVD Apartment: 100

Municipality: SACRAMENTO County: SACRAMENTO COUNTY

District: 4 Zone: 4C

General remarks: CELL PHONE EXTRACTION DATA

Related items: 2

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1118926- 1

Article: DCIRCUI- DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

Make: SAMSUNG

Model: USB 3.1

of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Value: \$NaN

Color: GRAY

Description: GRY 64GB SAMSUNG FLASH DRIVE W CELL PHONE EXTRACTION

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1118926- 2

Article: DCIRCUI- DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

Make: PNY

Model:

of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Value: \$NaN

Color: GREEN, GRAY

Description: GRN/GRY 16 GB PNY FLASH DRIVE W CELL PHONE EXTRACTION DATA

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1118470

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Apr-01-2021 (Thu.)** by: **KINOSHITA, AILEE 6361**

Related:

Offense: **GO SA 2021- 78997**

Related items: **1**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1118470- 1**

Article: **YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ONE (1) PROJECTILE FROM REAR PASS QUARTER PANEL** [REDACTED]

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1119881

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Apr-14-2021 (Wed.) by: LEWIS, CHAD J 0233

Authority for disposal: LEWIS, CHAD J 0233 Org unit: OOI MAJ CRIMES - FELONY ASSAULTS SOUTH

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2021- 78997

Related items: 1

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1119881- 1

Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: DISC CONTAINING SHOTSPOTTER REPORTS

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1117661

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Mar-25-2021 (Thu.) by: FERNANDEZ, STEPHANIE 6359

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2021- 78997

Related items: 23

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1117661- 1

Article: YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS

Model:

of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: ITEM #1-8: EIGHT (8) FIRED FC 9MM LUGER CARTRIDGE CASINGS

Recovered location: FRM STREET IN BTW [REDACTED] & [REDACTED] TANGERINE AVE

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1117661- 2

Article: YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS

Model:

of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: ITEM #9: ONE (1) FIRED HORNADY 45 AUTO CARTRIDGE CASINGS

Recovered location: FRM STREET IN BTW [REDACTED] & [REDACTED] TANGERINE AVE

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1117661- 3

Article: YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS

Model:

of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: ITEM #10: ONE (1) FIRED HORNADY 45 AUTO CARTRIDGE CASINGS

Recovered location: FRM STREET IN BTW [REDACTED] & [REDACTED] TANGERINE AVE

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1117661- 4

Article: PSHOES- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES

Model:

of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: ITEM #11: RED CHAMPION SIZE 14 LEFT SANDAL

Recovered location: FRM STREET IN FRONT OF [REDACTED] TANGERINE AVE



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: SA1117661- 5

Article: **PSHOES- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model:

of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM #12: RED CHAMPION SIZE 14 RIGHT SANDAL**

Recovered location: **FRM STREET IN FRONT OF [REDACTED] TANGERINE AVE**

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: SA1117661- 6

Article: **YMAGGUN- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM#13:ONE (1) BLK EMPTY 10-RND 45CAL GLOCK MAG W/APP BLOOD**

Recovered location: **FRM STREET IN FRONT OF [REDACTED] TANGERINE AVE**

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: SA1117661- 7

Article: **OTELEPH- OFFICE EQUIPMENT (INCLUDES PHOTOCOPIERS AND TYPEWRITERS)**

Model:

of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM #14: ONE (1) GRAY APPLE I-PHONE**

Recovered location: **FRM STREET IN FRONT OF [REDACTED] TANGERINE AVE**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **JK SEE EVIDENCE CONTINUITY**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: SA1117661- 8

Article: **PCASE- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model:

of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM #15: ONE (1) RED CELL PHONE CASE W/APP BLOOD**

Recovered location: **FRM STREET IN FRONT OF [REDACTED] TANGERINE AVE**

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: SA1117661- 9

Article: **PJEANS- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model:

of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Description: **ITEM #16: ONE (1) PAIR OF 44W RIZO JEANS W/APP BLOOD & CUT**

Recovered location: **FRM STREET IN FRONT OF [REDACTED] TANGERINE AVE**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117661- 11**

Article: **PLIGHTE- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OGAN:

Description: **ITEM #16B: BLUE LIGHTER FRM RIGHT FRONT POCKET OF ITEM #16**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117661- 12**

Article: **EKEY- EQUIPMENT, MEASURING DEVICES, AND TOOLS**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OGAN:

Description: **ITEM#16C:ONE(1) SET OF KEYS FRM LEFT FRONT POCKET OF ITEM#16**

Flags: **d *e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117661- 13**

Article: **PWALLET- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OGAN:

Description: **ITEM #17: ONE (1) BLACK & RED GUESS WALLET**

Recovered location: **FRM STREET IN FRONT OF [REDACTED] TANGERINE AVE**

Flags: **d *e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117661- 14**

Article: **IDRIVER- ITEMS OF IDENTIFICATION**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OGAN:

Description: **ITEM #17A: (1) [REDACTED] COMM DRIVERS LICENSE & (1) ID # [REDACTED]**

Recovered location: **FOR JOSHUA HIPPARD DOB 2/7/89 FRM ITEM #17**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117661- 15**

Article: **PHANDCU- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OGAN:

Description: **ITEM #18: ONE (1) PAIR OF BLACK PLASTIC HANDCUFFS**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Recovered location: **FRM STREET IN FRONT OF [REDACTED] TANGERINE AVE**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117661- 17**

Article: **YSAMPLE- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM #20: ONE (1) APP BLOOD FRM STREET IN FRONT OF**

Recovered location: **[REDACTED] TANGERINE AVE**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117661- 18**

Article: **YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM #21: ONE (1) FIRED PROJECTILE FRM SIDEWALK IN FRONT OF**

Recovered location: **[REDACTED] TANGERINE AVE**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117661- 19**

Article: **YCASING- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ITEM #22: ONE (1) FIRED PIECE OF JACKETING FRM**

Recovered location: **STREET IN FRONT OF [REDACTED] TANGERINE AVE**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117661- 20**

Article: **YMISCEL- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **ONE (1) SILVER RIZO BUTTON FRM SIDEWALK IN FRONT OF**

Recovered location: **[REDACTED] TANGERINE AVE**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117661- 21**

Article: **HSCISSO- HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT/APPLIANCES AND HOUSEWARES**

Model:

of pieces: **1**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: **ONE (1) PAIR OF BLACK MEDICAL SCISSORS W/APP BLOOD**

Recovered location: **FRM STREET IN FRONT OF [REDACTED] TANGERINE AVE**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117661- 22**

Article: **YMISCEL- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: **ONE (1) WHITE BANDAGE ROLL W/APP BLOOD FRM GUTTER IN FRONT**

Recovered location: **OF [REDACTED] TANGERINE AVEV**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117661- 23**

Article: **YSAMPLE- MISCELLANEOUS**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: **GSR KIT FRM 4-DR FORD CROWN VIC SAC PD VEHICLE #11550S**

Recovered location: **CA 1380473**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Securities - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117661- 10**

Type: **CURRENCY, U.S./ CASH / MONEY**

Denomination	Number	Value
\$1000		\$0.00
\$100		\$0.00
\$50		\$0.00
\$20		\$0.00
\$10		\$0.00
\$5	1	\$5.00
\$2		\$0.00
\$1		\$0.00
Half dollars		\$0.00
Quarters		\$0.00
Dimes		\$0.00
Nickels		\$0.00
Pennies		\$0.00

Denomination: **\$5.00**

Value: **\$5.00**

Country / Issuer: **USA**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Description: **ITEM#16A:(1) \$5 W/APP BLOOD FRM R FRONT POCKET OF ITEM#16**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Securities - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117661- 16**

Type: **CURRENCY, U.S./ CASH / MONEY**

Denomination	Number	Value
\$1000		\$0.00
\$100		\$0.00
\$50		\$0.00
\$20		\$0.00
\$10		\$0.00
\$5		\$0.00
\$2		\$0.00
\$1		\$0.00
Half dollars		\$0.00
Quarters		\$0.00
Dimes		\$0.00
Nickels	1	\$0.05
Pennies	3	\$0.03

Denomination: **\$0.08**

Value: **\$0.08**

Country / Issuer: **USA**

Description: **ITEM #19: (3) PENNIES & (1) NICKLE W/APP BLOOD FRM STREET**

Recovered location: **IN FRONT OF [REDACTED] TANGERINE AVE**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1137172

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Sep-07-2021 (Tue.) by: CRIME LAB EVIDENCE (E&P use Only)

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2021- 78997

General remarks: CCL 21-002052 008

Related items: 1

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1137172- 1

Article: YBLOOD- MISCELLANEOUS

Model:

of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: BLOOD SPECIMEN KIT

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP BU/11012802

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1117436

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) by: LANGE, MICHAEL 3067 ()

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2021- 78997

Location: TANGERINE AVE

Municipality: SACRAMENTO County: SACRAMENTO COUNTY

District: 5 Zone: 5C

Related items: 8

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1117436- 8

Article: YPAPER- MISCELLANEOUS

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: OFC COPP ROUND COUNT FORM

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1117436- 2

Article: YMAGGUN- MISCELLANEOUS

Serial # 1: NONE

OAN:

Description: GLOCK 17 MAGAZINE INSERTED IN THE GUN

Flags: d *e

Current Location: (Disposed)

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1117436- 3

Article: YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS

Serial # 1: NONE

OAN:

Description: (10) 9MM FC ROUNDS FROM GUN

Flags: d *e

Current Location: (Disposed)

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1117436- 4

Article: YMAGGUN- MISCELLANEOUS

Serial # 1: NON

OAN:

Description: GLOCK 17 9MM MAGAZINE (SPARE # 1 FROM DUTY BELT)

Flags: d *e

Current Location: (Disposed)

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1117436- 5



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Article: **YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS**

Serial # 1: **NONE**

OAN:

Description: **(18) 9MM FC ROUNDS - FROM SPARE MAG #1**

Flags: **d *e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117436- 6**

Article: **YMAGGUN- MISCELLANEOUS**

Serial # 1: **NONE**

OAN:

Description: **GLOCK 17 MAGAZINE (SPARE #2 FROM DUTY BELT)**

Flags: **d *e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117436- 7**

Article: **YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS**

Serial # 1: **NONE**

OAN:

Description: **(18) 9MM FC ROUNDS - FROM SPARE MAGAZINE #2**

Flags: **d *e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Firearm - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117436- 1**

Make: **GLOCK,INC**

Item: **PISTOL**

Type: **SEMI-AUTOMATIC**

Model: **G17**

Caliber: **9MM**

Barrel length:

Finish: **BLU**

Serial #: **[REDACTED]**

Description: **GLOCK 17 9MM HANDGUN**

Flags: **d *e**

Current Location: **(Disposed)**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1117489

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) by: [REDACTED] [REDACTED]

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2021- 78997

Related items: 20

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1117489- 6

Article: YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS

Make: UNKNOWN

Model:

of pieces: 10

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: TEN LIVE 7.62 ROUNDS/ 1 ROUND LOCATED IN CHAMBER OF ITEM #4

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1117489- 7

Article: YMAGGUN- MISCELLANEOUS

Make: TAPCO

Model:

of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Value: \$NaN

Color: BLACK

Description: MAG INSERTED INTO ITEM#4 CONTAINING 9 LIVE ROUND (ITEM#6)

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1117489- 8

Article: YMAGGUN- MISCELLANEOUS

Make: PRO MAG

Model:

of pieces: 1

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Value: \$NaN

Color: BLACK

Description: MAGAZINE FOR 7.62 AMMO/ WAS UNLOADED/ POSS 30 ROUND CAPACITY

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1117489- 9

Article: YMAGGUN- MISCELLANEOUS

Model:

of pieces: 2

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Description: **TWO HANDGUN MAGAZINES UNLOADED**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117489- 10**

Article: **PCASE- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Make:

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$NaN**

Color: **BLACK**

Description: **LARGE GUN CASE CONTAINING ITEM #5**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP CP/04031201**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117489- 11**

Article: **PCASE- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**

Make:

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$NaN**

Color: **BLACK**

Description: **LARGE GUN CASE CONTAINING ITEM #1-4, 6-9**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP CP/04031201**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117489- 15**

Article: **CCAMERA- CAMERA, CAMERA PARTS, AND PHOTOGRAPHY EQUIPMENT/ACCESSORIES**

Make: **ITEK**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$NaN**

Color: **BLACK**

Description: **GOPRO STYLE CAMERA IN CLR CASE**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117489- 12**

Article: **YMAGGUN- MISCELLANEOUS**

Make: **GLOCK**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$NaN**

Color: **BLACK**

Description: **GLOCK .45 CAL MAGAZINE W/ 10 ROUND CAPACITY**

Flags: *e

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1117489- 13**
Article: **YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS**
Make: **CCI**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **TEN LIVE .45 AUTO CALIBER ROUNDS INSIDE OF ITEM#12**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1117489- 14**
Article: **YAMMO- MISCELLANEOUS**
Make: **FC**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **ONE LIVE 223 REM CALIBER ROUND LOOSE BY MICROWAVE**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1117489- 16**
Article: **PWALLET- PERSONAL ACCESSORIES**
Make:
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Value: **\$NaN** Color: **BLACK**
Description: **BIFOLD WALLET W/CARDS ONE W/ JOSHUA HIPPARD'S NAME**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1117489- 17**
Article: **YPAPER- MISCELLANEOUS**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **CAPITOL ONE ENVELOP ADDRESSED TO JOSHUA HIPPARD ON [REDACTED]**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1117489- 18**
Article: **YPAPER- MISCELLANEOUS**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **MEDICAL EXAM REPORT FORM FOR JOSHUA HIPPARD**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1117489- 20**
Article: **DCDROMD- DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: [REDACTED] **INTERVIEW**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)** Tag #: **SA1117489- 19**
Article: **DCDROM- DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT**
Model: # of pieces: **1**
Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN** OAN:
Description: **CD CONTAINING PHOTOS OF HIPPARD TRUCK, MAGAZINE AND FIREARMS**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Firearm - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**
Tag #: **SA1117489- 1**
Make: **GLOCK,INC**
Item: **PISTOL** Type: **SEMI-AUTOMATIC**
Model: **30** Caliber: **.45**
Barrel length: **3.5** Finish: **BLK**
Serial #: [REDACTED]
Description: **GLOCK 30 .45 CAL NO MAGAZINE**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP HH/02030203**

Firearm - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**
Tag #: **SA1117489- 2**
Make: **TAURUS FORJAS**
Item: **PISTOL** Type: **REVOLVER**
Model: **38 SPECIAL** Caliber: **38**
Barrel length: **2.0** Finish: **BLK**
Serial #: [REDACTED]
Description: **TARUS 38 SPECIAL REVOLVER UNLOADED**
Flags: *e
Current Location: **EP HH/02030203**

Firearm - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**
Tag #: **SA1117489- 3**
Make: **ROCK ISLAND ARMORY**
Item: **PISTOL** Type: **REVOLVER**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Model: **206**

Caliber: **38**

Barrel length: **2.0**

Finish: **BLK**

Serial #: [REDACTED]

Description: **ROCK ISLAND MODEL 206 38 SPECIAL REVOLVER UNLOADED**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP HH/02030204**

Firearm - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117489- 4**

Make: **CENTURY ARMS INC**

Item: **RIFLE**

Type: **SEMI-AUTOMATIC**

Model: **RAS47**

Caliber: **7.62**

Barrel length: **16.0**

Finish: **BLK**

Serial #: [REDACTED]

Description: **CENTURY ARMS RIFLE W/MAGAZINE & 1 LIVE ROUND IN CHAMBER**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP LG/0108**

Firearm - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117489- 5**

Make: **STEVEN/J STVNS ARMS**

Item: **SHOTGUN**

Type: **PUMP ACTION**

Model: **320 SECURITY**

Caliber: **12GA**

Barrel length: **18.0**

Finish: **BLK**

Serial #: [REDACTED]

Description: **STEVENS MODEL 320 SECURITY UNLOADED**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP LG/0108**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1117494

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.)** by: **BEAN, JR, DANNY C 3083**

Related:

Offense: **GO SA 2021- 78997**

Related items: **1**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117494- 1**

Article: **RVTAPE- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **DISC CONTAINING CNT TPI MESSAGES**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1117820

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Mar-26-2021 (Fri.) by: DERRICK, LEE 0342

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2021- 78997

Location: █████ WATERASH WAY

Municipality: SACRAMENTO County: SACRAMENTO COUNTY

District: 5 Zone: 5C

General remarks: SURV VIDEO - OIS

Related items: 1

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1117820- 1

Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Model:

of pieces: 2

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Description: TWO DVD-R

Flags: *e

Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1117481

Property case status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Submitted on: **Mar-24-2021 (Wed.)** by: **SAARIO, JUSTIN A 3045**

Related:

Offense: **GO SA 2021- 78997**

Related items: **10**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117481- 1**

Article: **OTELEPH- OFFICE EQUIPMENT (INCLUDES PHOTOCOPIERS AND TYPEWRITERS)**

Make:

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$NaN**

Color: **BLACK**

Description: **BLACK APLE IPHONE COLLECTED FROM SCENE (PL #14)**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117481- 2**

Article: **YINVPHO- MISCELLANEOUS**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **MUGSHOT HIPPARD, JEREMY SHOWN TO OFC. GORDON 3/24/21**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117481- 3**

Article: **YINVPHO- MISCELLANEOUS**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **GOOGLE MAP OF SCENE SHOWN TO OFC GORDON 3/24/21**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117481- 7**

Article: **RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Description: **OFC. GORDON INTERVIEW 3/24/21**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **EP CP/05030501**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED (EVIDENCE)**

Tag #: **SA1117481- 8**

Article: **RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES**



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN OAN:
Description: OFC. COPP INTERVIEW 3/25/21
Flags: *e
Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE) Tag #: SA1117481- 4
Article: YPAPER- MISCELLANEOUS
Serial # 1: UNKNOWN OAN:
Description: IOS VIDEO ADMONISHMENT OFC. L.C.
Flags: *e
Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE) Tag #: SA1117481- 5
Article: YINVPHO- MISCELLANEOUS
Serial # 1: UNKNOWN OAN:
Description: PHOTO'S/MAP SHOWN TO OFC. L.C. 3/25/21
Flags: *e
Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE) Tag #: SA1117481- 6
Article: YINVPHO- MISCELLANEOUS
Serial # 1: UNKNOWN OAN:
Description: PHOTO SHOWN TO HIPPARD, JOSHUA 3/26/21
Flags: *e
Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE) Tag #: SA1117481- 9
Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES
Serial # 1: UNKNOWN OAN:
Description: HIPPARD ICLLOUD RESULTS
Flags: *e
Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE) Tag #: SA1117481- 10
Article: RCDISC- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES
Serial # 1: UNKNOWN OAN:
Description: PHOTO'S AND VIDEOS FROM HIPPARD'S CELL PHONE
Flags: *e
Current Location: EP CP/05030501

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 1117575

Property case status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Submitted on: Mar-24-2021 (Wed.) by: [REDACTED]

Related:

Offense: GO SA 2021- 78997

Related items: 1

Articles - Evidence

Status: SEIZED (EVIDENCE)

Tag #: SA1117575- 1

Article: RTELVCR- RADIO, TV, AND SOUND ENTERTAINMENT DEVICES

Make:

Serial # 1: UNKNOWN

OAN:

Value: \$NaN

Color: BLACK

Description: NIGHTOWL XHD30 DVR AND POWER CABLE

Flags: *e

Current Location: JK SEE EVIDENCE CONTINUITY

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SACRAMENTO POLICE DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC HARDCOPY

RELEASED PER PUBLIC RECORDS ACT REQUEST

**GO# SA 2021-78997 CLEARED BY ARREST-
SERGEANT USE ONLY**

5213-4 246 PC SHOOT OCCUP DWELL/VEH

***** END OF HARDCOPY *****

Report Number: 2021-78997

Please note that the records provided in this release do not include records or portions of records that are exempt from disclosure pursuant to applicable law. Without limiting other arguments against disclosure that may exist, the following records or portions of records are specifically prohibited or exempted from disclosure:

Records or information that constitutes the personal data or information of an officer or their family members (Cal. Pen. Code §§ 832.7(b)(5) and (b)(6)(A));

Records or information, the disclosure of which would compromise the anonymity of whistleblowers, complainants, victims or witnesses (Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(b)(6)(B));

Records or information, the disclosure of which would constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy (Cal. Gov. Code § 7927.700; see also City of San Jose v. Superior Court (1999) 74 Cal.App.4th 1008);

Records or information, the disclosure of which is exempted or prohibited pursuant to federal or state law (Cal. Gov. Code § 7927.705; see also Cal. Const. art. 1 § 1; Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(a); Cal. Evid. Code § 1040);

Records or information, the disclosure of which would pose a significant danger to the physical safety of the peace officer, custodial officer, or another person (Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(b)(6)(D));

Records or information, the disclosure of which would reveal personal identifying information, where, on the facts of the particular case, the public interest served by not disclosing the information clearly outweighs the public interest served by disclosure of the information (Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(b)(7));

Records or information wherein the public interest served by not disclosing the record clearly outweighs the public interest served by disclosure (Cal. Gov. Code § 7922.000);

Records or information, the disclosure of which would reveal or compromise official law enforcement security and investigative procedures (Cal. Gov. Code §§ 7923.600(a) & 7923.615(a));

Records or information that constitute confidential medical, financial, or other information, the disclosure of which is specifically prohibited by federal law or would cause an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy (Cal. Pen. Code § 832.7(b)(6)(C)); and

Records or information, the disclosure of which is exempted or prohibited pursuant to federal or state law (Cal. Gov. Code § 7927.705; see also Cal. Const. art. 1 Sec. 1; Cal. Pen. Code § 15150 et seq.; Cal. Pen. Code §§ 11105 and 13300; and HIPAA 45 CFR Part 160 and Subparts A and E of Part 164)

Sacramento Police Department
Professional Standards Unit
916-808-3790
spdpsu@pd.cityofsacramento.org